

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

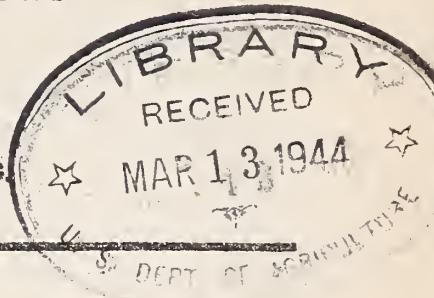


# COTTON LITERATURE

## SELECTED REFERENCES

PREPARED IN THE LIBRARY OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WITH THE COOPERATION OF THE BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS,  
BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY AND BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY  
AND PLANT QUARANTINE

COMPILED BY EMILY L. DAY, LIBRARY SPECIALIST IN COTTON MARKETING  
BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, WASHINGTON, D. C.



### INDEX TO VOLUME V - 1935

Page	Page	
AAA. <u>See</u> Agricultural adjustment Act; U.S. Agricultural adjust- ment administration.	Acreage (Cont'd) adjustment plan. <u>See</u> U.S. Agri- cultural adjustment admini- stration	150
AAA amendments affecting cotton..... 425	allotments under 1935 Bankhead regulations.....	150
AAA and the textile crisis..... 359	Argentina: 1928/29 to 1933/34..... 172, 276 increasing..... 95	172, 276
A. & M. College of Texas. <u>See</u> Texas A. & M. College	Brazil..... 130	95
A B C's of profitable cotton grow- ing..... 116	China..... 481 1930-1934..... 276	130
Abaza, Fouad. A bird's eye-view of the situation of cotton varieties in Egypt..... 257	by provinces, 1930-1934..... 499 eleven provinces, 1934 and 1933..... 366	481
Abbott machine company. Automatic tie-in head for Abbott winder..... 289	Kiangsu, 1934..... 278	276
Abolin, R.I. Agrochemical charac- teristics of soils of the cotton regions in North Caucasus. With I.N. Antipov-Karataev, Iu.A., Poliakov, and S.I. Iakubtsov..... 37	Shensi..... 357	278
Abolition of cotton tax..... 239	control: recommendations..... 500	357
Aboud, Eduardo. Aspectos do prob- lema algodoeiro do Maranhao..... 492	<u>See also</u> Government, acreage control program.	500
Abraham, P. Occurrence of extracar- pellary ovules on the floral axis in cotton..... 433	Egypt: by variety and district, 1929.... 277 possible extension by irriga- tion..... 108	433
Absorbent cotton..... 139	expansion, history..... 245	108
<u>See also</u> Italidrofiocco	Fiji Islands..... 388	245
Abyssinia. <u>See</u> Ethiopia	foreign countries, 1928/29 to 1934/35..... 366	388
Accident rates in the textile indus- try during 1934..... 315	increase, for A.A.A. signers..... 70	366
Accounts, farm; Punjab..... 4	India: 1933/34..... 130	70
Acid treatment of seed to control cotton disease and increase yields..... 158	statistics..... 17	130
Acreage..... 499	reduction: and increased income..... 256	17

Page	Page
Acreage (Cont'd)	
reduction: (cont'd)	
commended.....	31
effect of legislation.....	31
effect on:	
American cotton exports... production of cottonseed oil.....	151 69
share-cropper tenant.....	83
South.....	148
India and U.S. compared, 1925/26 - 1933/34.....	209
Southern Rhodesia.....	256
Spain.....	111
United States:	
1921-1935.....	151
1928/29 to 1934/35.....	366
1934.....	266
history since Civil war and 1921 to date.....	151
world.....	123
1917/18 to 1933/34.....	211
1928/29 to 1934/35.....	366
Adams, C.F. Hierarchy of cotton...	491
Adams, J.E.:	
Discussion of South Carolina ex- periments on machine applica- tion of fertilizers to cotton.	
With J.J. Skinner.....	488
Experiments with nitrogen ferti- lizers on cotton soils. With J.J. Skinner, R.A. Lineberry, C.B. Williams and H.B. Mann..	3
Adams, Orville:	
Consider Diesel power for oil mill and gins.....	5
Economy of gas engine power units	44
Farmers demanding better ginning.	491
Maintenance of the cooling sys- tem.....	88
New equipment gets new business for many ginners.....	440
Now is the time to check up the outfit.....	207
Power plant overhauling and main- tenance.....	44
"Shall we soon eat bread?" Bank- head act now in United States Supreme Court.....	513
Addington, L.H. Cottonseed meal as the principal source of protein for dairy animals. With O.C. Cunningham.....	104
Addis, Sir Charles. Introduction to Credit and international trade, by Barnard Ellinger.....	226
Addix, Heinz. Imports of American cotton to Germany shows drastic decline.....	26
Adellnant, M. <u>See</u> Eidel'nant, M.I.	
Adjudication. <u>See</u> Legislation, regu- lation, and adjudication(Section)	
Adjustment:	
problems.....	34
program:	
relation to Southern economic conditions.....	28
working and development.....	29
<u>See also</u> United States Agricul- tural Adjustment Administra- tion.	
Adjustment payment to be made by Government.....	4
Adler, Benjamin.	
Brazil and cotton.....	1
Brazil needs a crop estimator...	3
Calico becomes silk.....	4
Advertising guide for retail store.	
Africa:	
production.....	1
<u>See also</u> Angola; Central Africa; East Africa; Egypt; Kenya; Mozambique; North Africa; Nyasaland Rhodesia; Northern; Rhodesia, Southern; Tanganyika Territory; South Africa; Sudan; Uganda; West Africa.	
African cotton, spinning tests.....	5
Afzal, Mohammad. A peculiar cotton plant.....	
Afzal Husain, M. The cotton leaf roller and its control.....	5
Again cooking the goose that lays the golden egg.....	50
Agreements. <u>See</u> Trade, agreements.	
Agricultural adjustment. <u>See</u> Ad- justment.	
Agricultural adjustment act:	
amendments.....	13
affecting cotton.....	45
effect on collection of processing taxes.....	55
pending, discussed.....	13
proposed:	
analysed for effect on ginning and oil mill industry.....	19
re processing taxes.....	35
statement in support of... decisions.....	387, 33
constitutionality.....	27
decisions.....	342, 53
cotton under, up to July 1934...	2

	Page		Page
gricultural adjustment act:(Cont'd)		Ahmad, Nazir. (Cont'd.)	
effects on:		Spinning tests on Indian and African cotton.....	504
ginners.....	151	Technological reports on stan-	
production in the South and in foreign countries.....	70	dard Indian cottons, 1934....	20
sharecropper.....	439	Ainscough, Sir Thomas. Conditions and prospects of United Kingdom trade in India 1933-1934.(extracts).....	93
textile industry.....	514	Air conditioning. <u>See</u> Mills, air conditioning.	
government policies under....	344, 345	Alabama:	
history.....	297	cottonseed meal, use as feed for animals.....	238
possibly doomed.....	383	cottonseed prices, Kelly bill to control.....	344
price-fixing.....	184	Dallas county families on relief	84
program under.....	154	fertilizer experiments, value of improvement of staple length ad- vocated.....	487
supported by Nueces county, Texas.....	346	licenses for gins proposed.....	479
regulations, 1935.....	150	Limestone county families on re- lief.....	85
restrictions opposed by Texas ginners.....	189	spacing experiments.....	199
revisions suggested for cotton..	297	varieties:	
section 32, plans.....	496	experiments.....	487
gricultural adjustment act--process- ing tax--floor stocks tax--con- stitutionality.....	513	tests.....	118
gricultural adjustment administra- tion. <u>See</u> U.S. Agricultural ad- justment administration.		Alabama Agricultural experiment station:	
conomy (Section)...2, 37, 79, 115, 158, 198 257, 309, 350, 392, 434, 485		Forty-fifth annual report...1934	391
ronomy research, statistical methods.....	489	Forty-fourth annual report...1933	198
mad, Nazir:		Grades of fertilizers for corn and cotton.....	115
Combing of good quality Indian cottons. With R.P.Richardson	286	Alabama cotton cooperative associa- tion, cost of handling cotton...	457
comment on Component fibre units of cotton:rapid and accurate method of obtaining fibre- length measurement, by D.P. Kapadia, reply.....	178	Alabama ginners' association, annu- al meeting at Montgomery, Ala., July 11, 1935, resolutions and recommendations.....	314, 355
Effect of manure on the yield, fibre properties and spinning quality of cotton. With D.L. Sen.....	349	Alexander, Jerome. Nature of the combination between dye and fi- ber.....	98
Effect of storage prior to gin- ning on the spinning quality of cotton.....	283	Alexander, V. Cotton substitution at transit point. With E.H. Thornton, A.J.Stone, F.R.Dalzell, L.D.Estes and J.K.Moore.....	325
Fibre-length measurement: expe- riments at the Technological laboratory, Bombay.....	283	Alexander, W.W.:	
Fibre-maturity in relation to fibre and yarn characteristics of Indian cotton. With A.N. Gulati.....	413	Collapse of cotton tenancy. With C.S.Johnson and E.R.Embree...	439
Modification of O'Neill's single cotton fibre strength tester.	458	Study of farm tenancy in cotton states.....	164
Alexandria:		changes in Sakel contract.....	8
costs of taking up and delivering cotton on tenders.....		costs of taking up and delivering cotton on tenders.....	108

Page	Page		
Alexandria testing house. Progress report, year 1934.....	175	American association of textile chemists and colorists (Cont'd) paper by: .....	17
Alexandroff, A.A. Egyptian cotton cutlock.....	222	Please, F.R.T.....	17
Alf af Ekenstam. Studier over celluloseanhydreklyens storlek och byggnad.....	98	Schwarz, E.R.....	18
Algeria:		Scott, D.C.I.....	18
cloth imports, statistics.....	169	Piedmont section: address by:	
cultivation, revival of.....	436	Gassett, B.B.....	49
Algodão.....	131, 516	Magill, R.R.....	33
Algodao de Pernambuco ha un seculo passado.....	481	American chemical society:	
Algodón en la economía Argentina...	451	address by Mr. Dupont.....	21
Algunas indicaciones para la siembra del algodón.....	257	Division of cellulose chemistry:	
All cotton to be marked.....	380	paper by:	
All-cotton tweeds. Manufacture.....	236	Clifford, A.T. and Cameron, F.K. 5	41
All Texas cotton ginnings without discrimination get government tags.....	381	Ritter, G.J.....	38
Allan, W. Rhodesian cotton crop and insect damage.....	438	Wadevitz, M. ....	38
Allemann, Georges. Quelques notes sur le coton égyptien.....	321	summary of symposium on structure of cellulose and fiber.....	32
Allen, H.F.L. Displacing American cotton.....	94	American cotton:	
Allinson, B.D. Who won the textile strike?.....	129	acreage, proposed.....	45
Allred, C.E. Economics and sociology report.....	307	and foreign growths. <u>See</u> Competition, between growths	
Alnquist, H.J. Effect of malvaceous seeds on stored-egg quality. With F.W. Lorenz.....	68	annual reviews:	
Altekar, M.D. India's trade in danger.....	315	1933/34.....	
Amerson, W.R. New Deal for sharecroppers.....	83	1934.....	12
America and cotton.....	211	1934/35.....	443, 49
American association for the advancement of science, Joint meeting with Econometric society.....	91	character standardization problem	33
American association of textile chemists and colorists:		consumption:	
1933 year book.....	20	decline.....	16
1934 year book.....	410	effects of new loan policy	
address by Q.F. Walker.....	107	contrasted with 12¢ policy	45
meeting held in New York, December 7 and 8, 1934.....	75	foreign and domestic.....	358, 36
New York section, paper by H.D.W. Smith.....	463	Germany.....	27

Page		Page	
American cotton (Cont'd)			
outlook.....	445	American cotton in retrospect and	
1935.....	122, 279	prospect.....	45
1935-36.....	443	American cotton manufacturers assoc-	
discussed.....	494	ciation:	
trade views.....	442	address by:	
world.....	445	Anderson, W.D.....	212
part in world affairs.....	305	Crotor, S.W.....	250
position in world market.....	29	Dorr, G.H.....	215
prices, no fixed parity with In-		Dribben, S.F.....	215
dian cotton.....	403	Flugelman, Arthur.....	216
production:		Ovens, David.....	218
1900-1934.....	366	Tydings, M.E.....	211
1928/29 to 1934/35.....	366	American association urges mills	
Nigeria.....	278	to retain present hours and	
problems.....	493	wages.....	316
program. <u>See</u> Program for cotton.		Arkwrights report.....	154
purchases cf., by European coun-		committee report on:	
tries 1933/34 and 1934/35.....	360	cotton.....	154
quality crops of 1931-1934.....	132	National industrial conference	
quality controlled by government	453	board.....	154
situation.....	494	textile foundation.....	154
discussed.....	451, 452	traffic.....	154
Southwest.....	513	proceedings of the thirty-eighth	
spinning value, relation of fiber		annual convention...Charleston,	
properties.....	462	South Carolina, April 19-20,	
statistics:		1934.....	154
1934-35.....	358	report of the 39th annual con-	
third quarter, 1935.....	443	vention... in Augusta, Ga.,	
technological tests.....	374	April 25, 26, and 27.....	249
universal standards, proposed re-		resolution to continue code hours	
visions.....	327	and wages(text).....	316
utilization in Europe since 1784.	49	Southern mills vote to continue	
American cotton--A serious position.	451	code hours and wages.....	316
American cotton cooperative associa-		Southern village costs and wage	
tion:		study.....	316
ACCA saves money for cotton grow-		American cotton shippers association	
ers of U.S.....	37	address by:	
activities and operations, Senate		Davis, C.C.....	212
report.....	458	Hohenberg, A.E.....	183, 186
affiliate state and regional		Jacobs, W.P.....	186
association director's meeting	97	Morris, George.....	168
complaints of shippers.....	97	change in cotton policy urged at	
contract for reconcentration of		hearing.....	191
CCC cotton.....	370	eleventh annual convention in	
protests enactment of motor and		New Orleans April 26 and 27. 183, 210	
water carrier acts.....	145	American farm bureau federatior	
statement by N.C. Williamson, <u>See</u>		meeting at Nashville, Tenn., com-	
Williamson, N.C.		ment on President's message.....	72
statement of E.F. Creelmore.....	247	American farm economic association,	
study on effects of processing		address by:	
tax.....	185	Kenrick, M.S.....	301
		Saville, R.J.....	355
		Warren, G.F., and Pearson, F.A.	96

Page		Page
American housewives in new crusade.....	296	American society of mechanical engineers. Textile division:
American institute of banking.	262	address by:
Farm credit administration.....	262	Baxley, C.H. and Larson, C.H.
American institute of home grown fats and oils. What about oleomargarine?.....	27	Thompson, S.E.....
American national red cross, distribution of cotton.....	153	meeting at Greenville, April 8-13, 1935.....
American oil chemists' society:		paper by:
annual meeting at New Orleans, La., May 31-June 1, 1934....	27	Burlette, L.A.....
color committee, report, 1933-1934.....	27	McElroy, J.J.....
committee on the determination of stability of edible fats and oils, report.....	27	Patterson, G.P.....
paper by:		American wool and cotton reporter.
Freyer, Ebert.....	68	Official statistics of textile corporations.....
Kilgore, L.B., and Wheeler, D.H.....	423	American Yarn & Processing Co. Improved quality stressed.....
Law, T.C.....	182	Anick, C.A. Manufacturer, converter, and finisher must work together to re-establish profitable business.....
McNicholas, H.J.....	423	Antry, Robert. An address.....
Miller, H.G.....	145	Ameskeag can resume says committee of labor and management co-operate.....
Newbold, J.M.....	424	Ameskeag Manufacturing Company, treasurer:
Richert, T.G.....	340	annual report, summary.....
uniform methods and planning committee, report, Memphis, May 24, 1935.....	423	views on processing taxes....
American society for testing materials:		Anderson, W.D. Real facts of cotton textile industry.....
1935 supplement to Book of A.S.T.M. standards.....	468	Shall unfair freight rates kill Southern industry?.....
Book of A.S.T.M. tentative standards, issued annually, 1934. committee D-13:	103	reply by National association of cotton manufacturers...
A.S.T.M. standards on textile materials.....	509	Anderson-Clayton plan. See Plans, domestic allotment.
abstract of paper by H.W. Barre	486	Andō, Atusi. Studies on electrokinetic potentials. I. With N. Andō.....
end of a D-13 year.....	327	Andō, Noboru. Studies on electrokinetic potentials. I. With A. Andō.....
meeting in:		Andrews, Stanley:
Atlantic City, June 25-29, 1934.....	337	Cotton trade and Senator McKellar conducting biased attack on co-ops.....
New York, October 16, 17, and 18, 1935.....	504	Making cotton at the gin.....
paper by K.B. Cook.....	181	Use of cotton mats for curing concrete.....
"S" and "Z" applauded.....	176	Anglo-Dutch cotton conference. Meeting at the Hague.....
Three days of D-13.....	504	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan. See Sudan.
thirty-seventh annual meeting at Atlantic City, N.J., June 25-29, 1934.....	337	
American society of agricultural engineers. Power and machinery division, paper by C.A. Bennett,...	492	

	Page	Page
Anglo-Japanese conference on textile trade.....	447	52
Anjaly, Edward:		
Double trouble.....	168	17
Old King cotton topples.....	69	9
Andalucia:		
cultivation.....	159	37
production.....	224	30
varieties.....	159	5
Angus, T.C. Physical tests of the properties of clothing based on physiological standards.....	228	
Anhoury, Joseph. Notes pratiques sur la culture du coton Sakellaridis dans les terres de moyenne capacité.....	2	
Annual cotton handbook:		
1934-35.....	6	
1935-36.....	442	
Annual review:		
1934.....	45, 46, 54	
<u>See also</u> American cotton (etc.)		
annual review; Textile industry, annual review.		
Another answer for "D.H." on card settings on long staple cotton...	65	
Anson, R.R. Summary of work on cotton-growing in the Fiji Islands, 1926-1935.....	485	
Antigua:		
cotton growers' association....	395	
production.....	279	
Antipov-Karataev, I.N. Agrochemical characteristics of soils of the cotton regions in North Caucasus. With R.I. Abolin, Yu.A. Poliakov, and S.I. Iakubov.....	37	
Antiseptic fabrics.....	419	
Apparatus:		
testing textile yarns.....	462	
<u>See also</u> Instruments; Machinery.		
Application of sulphur dyes to raw cotton. By E. N. Swann.....	291	
Aracpe, Radcliffe. Reportaje sobre la estación experimental algodonera de la Isla de Trinidad.....	79	
Arant, F.S. Boll weevil control with calcium arsenate. With J.M. Robinson.....	197	
Arbitration discussed at Manchester	7	
Arend, A.G. Taking photo-micrographs of cotton fibres.....	411	
Argentina:		
acreage.....	17	
increasing.....	9	
classing, courses.....	37	
cloth, tariff.....	30	
cloths from Lancashire and Japan, consumption.....	5	
contract for the purchase of seed cotton, seed and lint, proposed modifications.....	13	
cooperative union.....	22	
cottonseed:		
control of:		
plots, by government.....	48	
purchase, corrientes.....	39	
exports, 1922/23 to 1933/34..	48	
production,		
1922/23 - 1933/34.....	48	
1928/29 - 1932/33.....	17	
transportation, official regulation.....	51	
utilization, 1928/29 - 1932/33	17	
cottonseed oil industry.....	14	
cultivation, Santiago del Estero .....	158, 43	
exports:		
1922-23 to 1933-34.....	48	
1928/29 - 1933/34.....	17	
fins:		
cooperative, Margarita Belen.	8	
Santiago del Estero (official)	15	
insects:		
Chalcodermus bondari Marsh...	4	
cotton moth.....	16	
decree to prevent spread from El Chaco to new regions...	51	
labor for harvest, shortage.....	12	
marketing:		
control bill.....	29	
organization.....	28	
practices, regulation.....	14	
National cotton board established	34	
prices, 1935.....	17	
production.....	159, 172, 45	
1922/23 to 1933/34.....	48	
control bill.....	29	
extension urged... 168, 407, 455, 50	50	
plans for increasing.....	49	
possibilities.....	32	
Santiago del Estero.....	17	
statistics; 1928/29-1933/34..	17	
raw cotton industry since 1931..	17	

Page	Page
Argentina (Cont'd) :	
statistics, 1928/29 to 1933/34..	276
textile industry, Japanese competition.....	270
varieties:	
control.....	487
selection needed.....	160
yield:	
1925, 1930 and 1934.....	489
1928/29—1933/34 .....	172
Argentina, paiz productor de algodón.....	451
Argentine cotton, technological tests.....	374
Argentine not serious competitor of U.S. cotton.....	451
Argentine Republic. Dirección de agriculture, work of.....	323
Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura:	
Department of rural economy and statistics, Report (extracts)	172
Junta nacional del algodón:	
activity to increase production.....	436
established.....	346
functions.....	302
policies, activities and possible services.....	172
Arizona:	
diseases.....	
root knot, control.....	489
experiments in pollen storage...	119
grade and staple, 1934-35.....	114
quality.....	
1934-35.....	131
factors affecting.....	453
varieties:	
S.X.P., characteristics.....	259
tests.....	255
yield under irrigation.....	116
Arizona agricultural experiment station. Agricultural research in Arizona. Forty-fifth annual report, 1934.....	255
Arizona cotton. <u>See</u> Varieties, Pima.	
Arkansas:	
boll weevil	
relation of earliness of cotton to injury from.....	191
breeding studies.....	79,191
Calhoun county, families on relief	86
Arkansas: (Cont'd)	
cottonseed cake, yields, 1932 - 1935.....	41
cottonseed oil, yields, 1932 - 1935.....	41
diseases.....	
studies.....	17
fertilizers experiments.....	19
fibers:	
investigations.....	19
research.....	19
margarine taxation exemption, resolutions of legislature regarding.....	29
one-variety communities.....	20
plantation operation described..	31
share-cropper situation.....	20
share-croppers and tenant farmers, condition.....	10
South Central, rural social organization.....	1
spacing studies.....	79,1
varieties.....	79,1
Arkansas. Agricultural experiment station:	
Forty-sixth annual report, 1934	79,1
wilt control studies.....	
Arkansas co-operative crop reporting service. Arkansas annual crop report for the year 1933...	1
Arkansas fire prevention bureau, report on pin fire.....	
Arkansas-Missouri cotton ginners' association:	
address by Oscar Johnston.....	3
annual meeting at Hot Springs, Arkansas, July 2 and 3, 1935,	
committees announced.....	3
Arkansas University, College of agriculture, Extension service,	
Annual report, 1933/34.....	1
Arkwright inventions discussed.....	5
Arkwrights. <u>See</u> American cotton manufacturers association, Arkwrights.	
Armstrong, G.M. Variation in cotton fiber length and distribution in several varieties. With C.C. Bennett.....	110,1
Arndt, C.H. Germination of cotton seed and growth of the seedlings at low temperatures.....	110,1

Page	Page
Arnold foundation. <u>See</u> Institute of public affairs. Southern Methodist university.	
Arrêté prescrivant la séparation de deux variétés de coton pur... 341	
Artificial fibers: advantages for Germany..... 49 economic and technical importance 446 production: Germany..... 449 increased..... 493 Italy..... 449, 494 spinning; value..... 415 staple fiber versus cotton, Ger- many..... 496	
<u>See also</u> Flire; Rayon; Sniafiocco; Staple fiber.	
Artificial silk. <u>See</u> Rayon.	
Asbestos mixed with cotton, treat- ment..... 375	
Asbury, S. E. Commercial fertiliz- ers in 1933-34. With G.S. Fraps 68	
Ascoli, W.S. Cotton spinning; redun- dancy: a criticism..... 359	
Ashburn, K.E. Economic and social aspects of farm tenancy in Texas..... 163	
Reforms needed in tenant system. 120	
Ashton, H.: "Fibre" for crepe or other fancy yarns..... 372	
"Fibre" production and process- ing on standard cotton machin- ery..... 8	
"Fibre"--Viscose staple fibre. Production and processing on cotton machinery..... 135	
Processing of "Fibre", a vis- cose staple fibre, on cotton machinery..... 228	
Ashton, John: Danger faces cotton..... 212	
Fight for quality..... 407	
Tour abroad..... 268	
Ashton, T.S. Economic and social in- vestigations in Manchester, 1833- 1933..... 8	
Ashton - under Lyne and District mill managers' association, lec- ture by J. H. Hall..... 66	
Aspinall, Sir A. The Sea Island cotton harvest in the British West Indies..... 365	
Assembling cotton, by kinds of stores..... 19	
Assessment of cotton piece-goods: revised list..... 145	
Associated industries of Alabama, address by Donald Comer..... 47	
Association cotonnière coloniale: and production in French colo- nies..... 323	
meeting, June 19, 1935..... 321	
Association of cotton textile mer- chants of New York: address by G.H. Derr..... 48	
bulletin on imports of Japanese cotton cloth..... 218	
cloth consumption statistics.... 215	
Ten years of cotton textiles.... 168	
Textile merchants agree upon processing tax clause..... 381	
Association of economic biologists, Coimbatore: paper by R. Sankaran..... 79	
Proceedings, 1930-1933..... 391	
Association of land-grant colleges and universities. Proceedings of the forty-eighth annual con- vention...held at Washington, D.C. November 19-24, 1934..... 341	
Association of southern agricultur- al workers, address by: Barre, H.F..... 306	
Bartholomew, R.P..... 198	
Whitaker, Rodney..... 172	
Association provides facilities for selling cotton on its merits.... 133	
Association, Southern commissioners of agriculture, meeting, April 9, 1935..... 192	
Associations: growers, Antigua..... 395	
trade, Manchester..... 444	
<u>See also</u> Organizations..... 346	
Astbury, W.T. X-ray examination of the effect of removing non-cellu- losic constituents from vege- table fibers. With R.D. Preston and A.G. Norman..... 411	
Atkins, H.E. Factors in textile ex- port trade..... 124	
Atkinson, David. Cotton yarn test- ing as an indication of weaving qualities..... 504	
Atkinson, G.L. Fire risks in textile mills..... 101	

Page	Page		
Atlantic cotton association, address by J.R.Lindsay.....	187	B., C.C. Some measures of development in cotton textiles.....	31
Atsuki, Katsumoto, Studies on cellulose ethers. III. On the benzylating temperature of cellulose. With Ikumi Kawaga, and Kunihisa Takata.....	57	B., E. Une nouvelle conception de la filature du coton.....	46
Atteler, Matthias. Quantitative bestimmung der carboxyl-gruppen von cellulose durch konduktometrische titration. With E. Schmidt, M. Hecker, W. Jandebeur.....	287	B., W.E. Translocation in the cotton plant.....	3
Aumentó su labor de desnotado de algodón la cooperativa agrícola algodonera de Margarita Belén.	134	Bachmann, Werner. Aussenhandelsprobleme in der deutschen textilwirtschaft.....	
Australia:		Backman, Jules:	
cotton industries bounty act, 1930-32, repeal.....	72	Adventures in price fixing: VIII. The Egyptian cotton restriction.....	18
Cotton supplies committee.....	105	IX. Cotton under the Federal farm board.....	18
demand for Indian cotton.....	166	X. The AAA and Bankhead Act fiasco.....	18
diseases, angular leaf spot.....	351	Cotton control plan boomerang; South's sales. With A.L.Jackson.....	14
planting, Queensland.....	489	Bad economic teachings.....	49
Row cotton bounty act:		Badalov, S.G.	
administration.....	105	Girdling of cotton.....	25
provisions.....	73	Results of variety trials with ... imported cotton varieties for the season of 1929-1930.....	25
summary.....	188	Baer, J.B. Commodity exchanges. With G.P. Woodruff.....	28
rotation.....	395	Baer sorter, modification described	5
Tariff board inquiry.....	73	Bagging:	
tariff changes.....	107	cotton:	
Austria, cloth imports from United Kingdom, licensed.....	341	as a bale covering: too costly.....	151,166,26
Austrian chemical society. <u>See</u> Verein Oesterrichischer chemiker.		urged.....	44
Avila, Roberto. El cultivo del algodonero en Santiago del Estero.....	158	use penalized by gross weight transactions....	36
Ayau, E.G. <u>See</u> Gómez Ayau, E.		vs. jute.....	67,167,356,39
Ayres, W.E. Will cotton seed remain ... a by-product?.....	338	for fertilizer sacks, vs. jute for sugar sacks, vs. jute....	1
Ayyangar, G.S.:		"cover index".....	1
Studies on the movements of cotton pollen tubes. With V.R. Ayyar.....	391	effect on spinning behavior of cotton.....	21
Study of the order of entry of pollen tubes into cotton ovules With V.Ramanathan.....	391	importations.....	
Ayyar, V.R.		proper weight urged for use by ginners.....	35
Petalogy in cotton. With R. San-karan.....	114	sisal, as a bale covering: discussed at Manchester.....	
Studies on the movements of cotton pollen tubes. With G. S. Ayyangar.....	391	research.....	
"Aztec" cotton grown near Edinburg.	158	spinning tests of cotton covered with.....	

	Page
<b>Bags:</b>	
and bagging, manufacturers of,	
list.....	511
imports to Morocco, repeal of	
act forbidding.....	385
under British Merchandise Marks	
act.....	243
See also <u>Uses, bags..</u>	..
<b>Bahamas:</b>	
cloth imports, 1934.....	317
foreign textile quotas.....	239
<b>Bailey, H.L.</b> Export and import problems of the cotton textile industry.....	8
<b>Bailey, I.W.</b> Visible structure of the secondary wall and its significance in physical and chemical investigations of tracheary cells and fibers. With Thomas Kerr.....	328
<b>Bailey, J.</b> Siamese market in grip of Japan. With R. Whittington..	401
<b>Bailey, M. A.</b> , "open letter,". With H. Greene (reply by W.L. Balls). 491	
<b>Bailey, R.Y.</b> Rate of fertilizing cotton with and without poisoning With J. H. Robinson.....	391
<b>Bailey, Walter.</b> Developments in twisting and doubling plain and fancy yarns.....	289
<b>Bain, H.M.</b> Forward to, Progress report of the research, service and educational section of the cooperative division of U.S. Farm credit administration. With E. W. Fetrow.....	283
<b>Baker, T.C.</b> Is cotton ginning interstate or intrastate?.....	146
<b>Bal, D.V.</b>	
Availability of soluble phosphatic fertilizers in typical rice and cotton soils of the Central Provinces. With R.N. Misra.....	349
Effect of varying concentrations of sodium chloride and sodium carbonate on the growth of cotton in black cotton soil....	113
<b>Balasubramanyam, R.</b> Delayed germination in cotton. With V.R. Mudaliar.....	391
<b>Bale ties of proper weight urged for use of ginners.....</b>	399
<b>Bales:</b>	
covering. See <u>Bagging</u> .	
false packing	
discussed at Manchester.....	7
French criticism.....	265
protested.....	265
heavy density, India.....	124
insurance needed.....	31
marking:	
exhibit at 17th International cotton congress.....	250
Indian cotton.....	124, 325, 356, 482
complaints against.....	456
system.....	166
moisture content, tests.....	252
numbering; regulations, Texas...	381
piling by machine.....	290
tags government distribution in Texas.....	381, 387
<b>Baling (Section)</b>	6, 166, 264, 356, 398, 412
<b>American cotton:</b>	
compared with other growths..	442
criticised by French.....	265
<b>Egypt, for export, government supervision.....</b>	442
<b>Indian cotton, complaints.....</b>	456
methods, improvement needed	
..	31, 252, 344, 398, 399
Togo, regulations.....	74
<b>Baling presses, licensing, India...</b>	76
proposed legislation.....	227
See also <u>Compresses</u> .	
<b>Ball, H.J.:</b>	
Highlights of committee D-13 annual report.....	323
investigations under direction of, on manufacturing processes	231
<b>Ballard, Hugh.</b> Some notes on combing.....	140
<b>Ballinger, R.A.</b>	
Cotton ginning rates in Oklahoma and neighboring states.....	441
Economic advantages and disadvantages of the various methods used in harvesting cotton in Oklahoma. With C.C. McWhorter.....	109
Grade and staple length of cotton produced in Oklahoma 1928-1933. With C.C. McWhorter.....	109
Results achieved by one-variety cotton communities in Oklahoma. With C.C. McWhorter.....	109
With C.C. McWhorter.....	109

Page	Page
Ballinger, R.A. (Cont'd)	
Snapped cotton boosts gin profits.....	492
Study of business operations of cotton gins in Oklahoma.....	109
Balloo, H.A. Dutch Leeward Islands	16
Balls, Lawrence. <u>See</u> Balls, W.L.	
Balls, W.L.:	
Bale hygrometry.....	175
Drainage in the Gezira.....	491
Drainage in the Sudan Gezira....	163
foreword to the nature of soil deterioration in Egypt.....	36
Giza.....	516
Handling of cotton with cotton in place of jute.....	356
Progress of cotton research....	79
Results from eight years' working of the seed control law..	350
Baltazar, E.P. The effect of different methods of planting on Batangas white cotton. With G.D. Espinosa.....	115
Bancroft, T.D. Adsorption of caustic soda by cellulose. With J.B. Calkin,.....	176
Banda C. Francisco. El cultivo del algodón en Nanabí.....	38
Bankhead, J.H.:	
Bankhead tenant aid bill explained.....	239
Cause of lost cotton exports....	314
Farmers' Homestead act. S.2367.....	230
Father of famous bill explains what has happened and what to do.....	296
New farm tenant bill.....	239
Tenants buy farms.....	120
Bankhead act:	
Administration:	
by ginners, injunction against changes in, for 1935-1936 season.....	296
costs.....	243
expenses, reimbursements to ginners.....	74
ginners' compensation:	
brief filed with Secretary Wallace.....	334
efforts to obtain.....	106
6,31,246,248,313	
resolution regarding.....	246,314
instructions, 1935.....	189
report of.....	305
Bankhead act: (Cont'd)	
alleged propaganda in support of amendments.....	34
affecting cotton.....	42
ginners' compensation.....	36
hearing before House Committee on agriculture.....	15
suggested.....	30,29
and cotton program.....	34
and democracy.....	15
and foreign trade.....	7
cases against:	
Lee Moor vs. Texas and New Orleans Railroad company.....	296,51
list of.....	30
Texas cotton ginners' association.....	343,42
injunction obtained.....	341,382,38
comments by Senators Borah and Pat Harrison.....	29
constitutionality.....	381,47
discussed.....	297,38
doomed.....	38
effect on:	
cotton handlers.....	6
cottonseed cake imports 1934-35.....	42
cottonseed production.....	30
ginners.....	151,19
production in the South and in foreign countries.....	7
world markets.....	1
endorsement discussed.....	3
government policies under.....	34
history.....	29
information on.....	42
opinion of tenant-farmers and renters.....	2
opposition by:	
N.Carolina-Virginia ginners' association.....	42
Texas ginners.....	18
price-fixing.....	13
procedures under.....	3
privileges under.....	15
regulations and benefits, 1935	24
protection to ginners.....	3
provisions mentioned.....	38
purposes and achievements, summary.....	14
referendum on:	
amendment.....	2
instructions.....	3

Page		Page
Bankhead act: (Cont'd), regulations:		
allotments and tax-exemption certificates.....	190	Barboza, M.F. <u>See</u> Freira Barboza, Marie.
amendments relating to allot- ments and tax-exemption certificates....	240, 341, 429, 516	Barlucci, El mejoramiento del algodón Tanguis.....
Bureau of Internal revenue... changes, 1935-36.....	429 297, 386	Barluzzi, T.B. <u>See</u> Barlucci, T.B.
discussed.....	241	Barker, A.F. Textile industries in the Far East.....
effect on: spinners.....	74	Barker, S.G. Interpretation of phys- ical data regarding textiles in terms of bodily comfort.....
New Orleans trade.....	19	Barksdale, Horace. Cotton oil mills' relation to livestock industry..
minimum allotments, 1935.....	150	Barlow, T.D. Surplus capacity in the Lancashire cotton industry..
tapping.....	74	Barnard, H.E., discussion of use of cotton in road building.....
substitute.....	71	Barnes, H.C.: Raw cotton: buying and selling.....
tax exemption certificates:		Barnes, Homer. Storage and prepara- tion of cottonseed for milling..
effect of illegal transfers..	147	Barnshaw, C. High-draft spinning. Its relation to yarn costs.....
payment to producers.....	70	Barr, H.T. Cooperative fertilizer placement test with cotton. With H.C.Lovett.....
petition of Tennessee cotton spinners' association.....	314	Barre, H.W. Coordinated program of cotton plant research.....
pool.....	247, 275, 480	For better cotton. Federal and state co-ordinated research program gets under way.....
regulations.....	248, 341, 345, 429	statement on cotton research pro- gram.....
taxes:		Barrett, F.L. Review of cotton bleach- ing. With W. Kershaw.....
collection:		Barrette, Antônio. Algodão synthe- tic.....
case of Wallace vs. Thomas	479	Barritt, N.W. Soil fertility in the Sudan Gezira.....
constitutionality.....	146	Barrow-Agee laboratories, inc. Twen- ty-seventh annual average of ana- lyses.....
injunction to restrain/.....	477	Bartholomew, R. P. Relation between soil types and crop yields.....
restrained.....	478	Basis. <u>See</u> Prices, basis.
rate.....	344, 473	Basu, J.K. Factors responsible for the fertility of black cotton soils. With V. D. Taware.....
text and amendments.....	153	Batsch, Culver. Southern textile association.....
unjust features protested.....	31	Batten, E.T. Report on acid and neu- tral fertilizer experiments with cotton in 1934. With J.J.Skinner and H.B.Mann.....
unpopular with farmers.....	50	
Bankhead act to be tested.....	296	
"Bankhead act void," says Texas fed- eral judge.....	341	
Bankhead farm tenant homes corpora- tion bill, discussed.....	301	
Bankhead injunction suit filed.....	296	
Bankhead-Jones bill: and tenancy.....	24	
purpose.....	165	
Bankhead tax now 5.45¢ per pound...	473	
Bankhead tenant aid bill: discussed.....	239, 262	
plan to reform tenancy.....	164	
purposes.....	302	
viewpoint of a tenant farmer's wife.....	241	
<u>See also</u> Farmers' home act.		
Bankwitz, Otto. Causes of the cri- sis in the cotton industry and suggested remedies.....	389	

	Page	P.
Bauer, Wilhelm. Garndrehungsber- chnung. With Rudolf Setzer.....	231	4
Baumann, Th. Procédé donnant au coton l'aspect du lin.....	23	4
Barley, C.H. Survey of lubricants used in the cotton and woollen textile industry. With C.M. Lar- son.....	65	4
Bayes, A.H. Interpreting the re- sults of yarn tests.....	458	3
Beale, Phelan, statement on regula- tion of commodity exchanges.....	169	3
Bean, L. H. Elasticity of demand for cotton.....	31	3
Bean, Percy. Damaged fabrics. Some causes occurring in the var- ious stages of processing.....	140, 141	3
Beasley, J.O. Sola straws in hybridiz- ing cotton.....	1	3
Beattie, S.H. Tax problems discuss- ed. With R.H. Cooper.....	347	2
Beattie, W.E., biography of.....	517	2
Beatty, R.C. Tenant farmer in the south. With G.H.O'Donnell.....	312	4
Beauchamp, T.J. Minority report on five suggested changes in the New York cotton exchange contract. With R.H. Harris.....	175	1
Beaver, W.N., Pseud. Crisis in cot- ton.....	89	1
Bechel, S.I. Study of the malnutri- tion incident to the heavy feed- ing of cottonseed meal. With S. R. Skaggs.....	470	1
Beckham, W.K. Cotton-fabric-rein- forced roads. With T.H. Mills..	468	1
Beldin convention, speech by R.W. Schwab.....	143	1
Toddling, new method for distinguish- ing between new and second-hand filling materials.....	460	1
Beeching, W.E.J. Simplified mechan- ical defibration of Indian cot- ton seed.....	132	1
Beede, H.G. Large package ring spinning and twisting.....	65	2
Belger company, Watertown, Mass., long drafting system.....	142	1
Belgian Congo:		14
annual report on the culture and commerce of cotton in the eastern province.....	75	1
Belgian Congo: (Cont'd) :		
diseases.....		4
"chancre des tiges".....		4
insects:.....		
Helopeltis.....		2
leaf and boll worm.....		2
pink bollworm control.....		3
undetermined species.....		3
laboratory of phytopathology, Stanleyville and Barbeza.....		3
production.....		3
sheaddin;.....		3
Belgian master cotton spinners' association. Question of silver.		3
Belgium: .....		
spinning industry, decline.....		2
tariff on piece-goods.....		2
Bell, W.R.		
bulletin on imports of Japanese cotton cloth.....		2
Japan's threat.....		1
Belyov, A. Chémisation in the field of cotton, 1935.....		4
Bendz, W.I. Larger the package the more necessary is variable speed for ring spinning and twisting..		1
Bengo, See Angola.		
Bennett, C.A.		
Brief discussion of gin saw teeth form and shape.....		
Ginning cotton. With F.L.Gordes interviewed concerning investi- gations of seed cotton driers		3
It is very important to take pre- cautions to keep cotton rins in good condition.....		3
Mechanical progress in cotton ginning to 1924.....		10
Preparing cotton rins for the commencement of the season...		3
Research work in cotton ginning. All		
Seed cotton driers prove worth..		17
Simplified bitot tube calcula- tions of air flow inlets and pipes.....		2
Some engineering features involved in U.S. cotton ginning, investi- gations.....		17
Some patents which have expired on cotton gin saws and ribs..		15
Pennett, C.C. Variation in cotton fiber length and distribution in several varieties. With G.H. Armstrong.....		110, 14

Page	Page		
Bennett, H.G. Makes talk at annual convention of OCGA.....	327	Biographies by W.P. Jacobs.....	517
Over production not our trouble... South America and cotton.....	296 222	Bishara, Ibrahim. The cotton worm, <i>Prodania litura</i> F., in Egypt.....	41
Benét, J.E.: Foreign textile quotas.....	435 146	Bissell, T.H. Insects infest cottonseed meal.....	470
Bentz, Rodalfo. El algodón.....	435	Bittancourt, A.A. Doenças do algodoeiro.....	351
Bermuda. Foreign textile quotas.....	146	Bitzenhofer, O.W. Germany's staple.	446
Bertino, Joaquim: A industria de oleo de algodão na Argentina e o Brasil.....	143	Black, A.G. Developments in the American cotton programme.....	473
A industria de oleo de algodão no Brasil.....	27	Black, J.D.: Outlook for American cotton.....	122
Possibilidades para a industria de oleo de algodão.....	143	Restriction of cotton production in relation to foreign trade and competition.....	359
Bertsch, H. Über die wirkung kationaktiver fettstoffe auf die pflanzliche faser.....	328	Blagoveshchens'kii, V.A. La lésion des cotylédons comme l'une des causes de la sterilité du cotonnier et d'autres plantes.....	256
Berzaghi, M.N.: Sobre a estructura espiralada da parede da fibra do algodão.....	504	Blake, E.E. Mr. Blake reviews some of the recent developments in textile machinery.....	65
Theorias sobre o encorpamento da fibra.....	328	Blanco Santamaría, Gregorio. La industria textil catalana. With E.C. Perez.....	495
Bezerra, L. A enxertia applicada à cultura algodeira. With A. Silva Araujo.....	435	Blankets, physical properties, tests	229
Bhagwat, N.V. Regulated cotton market at Dhulia.....	105	Blaylock, F.R. Starch-filled book cloth. With M.S. Kantrowitz and G.G. Groeme.....	182
Bhargave, V.N. Influence of manures and the surface texture of the black cotton soil upon yields. With Y.D. Wad and S.B. Mogre.....	349	Bleaching: microscope test.....	110 330
Bhowmik, Tarapada. Adsorption of alkali by cotton and modified celluloses. With H.K. Sen.....	251	process explained and described..	336
Bibliographies: beds and bedding.....	237	research and developments in.....	291
cloth selection.....	498	review.....	504
dyes and dyeing.....	410	Bleasdale, Robert. The alteration in spinning technique involved on changing over a cotton mill from shorter staples to Egyptian cottons.....	507
household furnishings.....	236	Bledsoe, R.P. History and progress of the one-varietiy community cotton work in Georgia. With E.C. Westbrook.....	206
textile industry: development, 1910-1935.....	517 446	Bliss, D.S.: Bankhead information.....	297
inventions.....	432	notice of changes in administering the Bankhead act for the 1935-1936 season.....	243
tropical agriculture.....	431	Bliss, E.H. Work of the Department of overseas trade.....	495
Bicking, G.W. Study of the relation of some properties of cotton rags to the strength and stability of experimental papers made from them. With M.B. Shaw and M.J. O'Leary.....	333	Blum, J.O. What the U.T.W. has done for me.....	124
Biehl, M. Kinderkrankheiten der baumwollwirtschaft.....	495		
Big increase is shown in cotton manufacture.....	46		

Page	Page
Board of inquiry for the cotton textile industry. See U. S. Board of inquiry for the cotton textile industry	
Boat rocker:	
Some views on recent textile trends . . . . .	213
Babol, description and uses . . . . .	274
Bobrov, P. Cellulose:	
action of superheated steam on . . . . .	135
Boddy, F. M. Location of manufactures in the United States 1899-1929.	
With F.B.G. River and A.J. Nixon . . . . .	19
Böker, H.: Present day tendencies of production and consumption of margarine . . . . .	237
Bohannon, C.D.:	
Assembling of agricultural commodities by retailers . . . . .	19
Cooperatives as a factor in the distribution of agricultural commodities . . . . .	20
Boicot de los agricultores algodoneros, contra los especuladores del algodon en el Chaco . . . . .	228
Bölick, C. W. Why I quit the U.T.W. . . . .	213
Boll weevil:	
control:	
by destroying green cotton stalks . . . . .	394
by dusting . . . . .	260
effect of row width . . . . .	250
half-and-half poison dusting experiments, Florence, S.C. .	354
Oklahoma . . . . .	42, 353
results, 1933/34 . . . . .	109
Texas . . . . .	42
United States . . . . .	396
with calcium arsenate . . . . .	197
effect of 1934 drought upon Oklahoma . . . . .	490
Egypt . . . . .	83
hibernations, South Carolina .	194
history, Oklahoma . . . . .	42, 353
investigations, South Carolina . . . . .	110, 194
relation to earliness of cotton . . . . .	79
study, Georgia . . . . .	485
Bollinger, P. H.: Cotton Facts . . . . .	432
Bolls:	
economic characters in relation to the flowering period and branching . . . . .	37, 349
maturation period . . . . .	37
number of locks . . . . .	198
production, effect of clouds . . . . .	113
shedding interval . . . . .	37
size, effect of vernalization . . . . .	201
weight of contents . . . . .	37
Bollworm:	
clean-up scheme, Bombay Presidency, India . . . . .	25
control, United States . . . . .	39
damage, Sudan . . . . .	39
See also Pink bollworm	
Bolsa de Mercaderias, Sao Paulo, description . . . . .	28
Bolton master cotton spinners' association, annual meetings 1935. . . . .	12
Bombay. See East India cotton association, ltd., Bombay, India. Bombay presidency . . . . .	
Bombay cotton annual:	
1932-33 . . . . .	39
1933-34 . . . . .	48
Bombay cotton contracts act IV of 1932, amendments suggested . . . . .	32
Bombay cotton markets act, organization under . . . . .	1
Bombay millowners' association: address by H.P. Moody . . . . .	2
agreement with British textile mission to India . . . . .	5
Report for the year, 1934 . . . . .	48
Bond, Richard. Cotton trade outlook . . . . .	89, 1
Bondy, F.F. Boll weevil and miscellaneous cotton insect investigations. With C. F. Rainwater. . . . .	110, 1
Bone, W. H. Evaporation of water from cellulose . . . . .	
Borah, W. E., comments on Bankhead act . . . . .	2
Bose, N.N. On the problem of the identity of jute and cotton celluloses. With J.K. Chowdhury .	2
Bose, S.S. See Subhendu Sekhar Bose	
Bostick, E. H. History of Gullet gin. . . . .	1

Page	Page		
Boston. Better business bureau. A guide for retail store advertising . . . . .	21	Fraidy method for determining copper number . . . . .	64
Bot, A.C.W.A. De waarde van de viscositeit en het kopergetal voor de becodeeling van de aantasting van cellulose. . . . .	328	Brand, A.:	
Botanical society of America; Physiological section, abstract of paper by W. K. Farr. . . . .	177	"Cover" index for fabrics . . . . .	143
Botany, research: India, Sind. . . . .	349	Jute bags, packs, pockets and sacks. With T. Woodhouse. . . . .	399
United States. . . . .	78	Some ideals in cloth production. . . . .	292
Botany (Section) 1,37,79,114,157,197, 256,309,391,433,485		Brand, C. J. Competition and industry progress . . . . .	183
Bothamley, J. Cooling after kier boiling . . . . .	23	Brandenburger, Herbert. Die neuen kunstfasern in wirtschaftlicher und technischer hinsicht. . . . .	446
Boulton, absorption of direct dyes by cellulose (reviewed) . . . . .	229	Brandt, C. D.:	
Bounties: Australia. . . . .	188	Cotton twists. Simple chart shows correct turns per inch 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lost instantly. . . . .	21
export, suggested for recovery of foreign markets for American cotton . . . . .	266	Staple characteristics of different varieties. . . . .	283
Boutelle, E. G. Budgeted costs for the cotton mill . . . . .	90	What staple of cotton to afford good-running yarn of a given count . . . . .	411
Bower, A. H., letter on Senate investigation of cooperatives . . . . .	478	Brandwood, Joseph, inventor of process for twistless yarns. . . . .	420
Bowker, Horace, Cotton at the crossroads. . . . .	90	Brasch, Arved von. Das rohstoffproblem der deutschen woll- und baumwollindustrie. . . . .	265
Bowman, E. A. Reducing cost of seasonal service. . . . .	263	Braschler, E. Faserlängendiagramme . . . . .	21
Boyer, P.B. Cotton growing area of the Old South, Franklin County, North Carolina. With H.C.Hoffsomer 84		Brass, Kurt. Die aufnahme von oxy- und amino-anthrachinonem durch baumwollzellulose. With Karl Lauer. . . . .	21
Cotton growing area of the Old South; Monroe county, Mississippi. With H.C.Hoffsomer. . . . .	5	Bratter, H. M. Cotton bullets from Japan. . . . .	47
Cotton growing area of the Old South; Tift county, Georgia. With H.C.Hoffsomer . . . . .	84	Braun, Herbert. Die risikoausschaltung durch termingeschafte im handel mit amerikanischer baumwolle. . . . .	455
Boyle, J. E. Cotton and the New Orleans cotton exchange . . . . .	89	Brazil:	
Boys know their cotton . . . . .	399	acreage. . . . .	130
Boza Barducci, T. See Barducci, T.B.		advice to planters . . . . .	351
Brackeen, L.O. Cotton co-operative operating efficiently . . . . .	457	American interests in, feared. . . . .	129
Bradford textile society, address by H.E.Atkins . . . . .	124	and world cotton situation . . . . .	131
Brady, K. R. The Lancashire textile industry in 1934. . . . .	47	classification . . . . .	55,326,443,457
		coffee production control experiments . . . . .	151
		competition with U. S. . . . .	35
		consumption . . . . .	130
		1923-1934 . . . . .	445
		1930-1934 . . . . .	445
		contracts, Sao Paulo, law needed . . . . .	480

Page	Page
Brazil (Cont'd)	Brazil (Cont'd)
cooperative movement . . . . .	pioneers in cultivating and
cotton and economic unity. . . . .	marketing, homage to . . . . .
cotton problems . . . . .	34
cottonseed:	plants:
commercialization needed . . . . .	botanical study . . . . .
distribution statistics . . . . .	classification . . . . .
production for planting . . . . .	prices . . . . .
cottonseed oil industry . . . . .	150, 21
credit . . . . .	problems, Maranhao. . . . .
crop estimates . . . . .	49
tendency to overestimate . . . . .	production . . . . .
undependable. . . . .	16, 17, 55, 69, 95, 130, 27
crop estimator, needed . . . . .	406, 451, 45
cultivation . . . . .	1914/15 to 1933/34 . . . . .
instructions. . . . .	44
Pernambuco. . . . .	1924-1933 . . . . .
methods. . . . .	21
Sao Paulo . . . . .	1933-1935. . . . .
diseases. . . . .	44
anthracnose . . . . .	below estimates. . . . .
Verticillium wilt . . . . .	45
exports . . . . .	effect of:
1924-1933 . . . . .	coffee prices . . . . .
effects of price differentials. . . . .	12
exposition in Sao Paulo, 1935. . . . .	government policies . . . . .
fertilizers:	22
balanced use. . . . .	encouragement. . . . .
formulas. . . . .	40
freight rates. . . . .	history. . . . .
ginning machines, registration	278, 481, 49
and inspection. . . . .	increased 173, 224, 323, 366, 443, 51
grading . . . . .	effect on American tenant
grafting experiments. . . . .	farmer. . . . .
history of cotton. . . . .	26
imports of cottonseed and bale	Minas Geraes . . . . .
packing machinery by Americans. . . . .	13
industry, limit to its expansion . . . . .	Northeast. . . . .
insects:	453, 48
Alabama argillacea Hub. . . . .	outlook. . . . .
caterpillar . . . . .	132, 172, 36
control . . . . .	Parahyba . . . . .
Sao Paulo. . . . .	36
cottonworm. . . . .	possibilities. . . . .
experimental work, need for	27
laboratory . . . . .	real threat to U.S. cotton
"lagarte rosada". . . . .	farmers . . . . .
market situation . . . . .	36
mixing . . . . .	Sao Paulo. . . . .
national cotton council:	advantages. . . . .
bill to provide . . . . .	32
proposed. . . . .	South, present and potential .
	22
	quality . . . . .
	1
	staple length, 1933 . . . . .
	1
	state cotton service of
	Pernambuco proposed . . . . .
	49
	storage of seed cotton. . . . .
	48
	synthetic cotton. . . . .
	17
	tariffs . . . . .
	15
	textile industry. . . . .
	210, 49
	trade:
	regulation proposed. . . . .
	18
	with Germany, problem. . . . .
	31
	tree cotton, better development,
	suggestions. . . . .
	46
	use of machinery in cultivation .
	49
	varieties:
	five produced at Institute
	agronomico de campinos. . . . .
	48
	hybrids . . . . .
	48
	Moco cotton, selection. . . . .
	48
	Rio Grande do Norte . . . . .
	31
	Sao Paulo . . . . .

Page		Page	
Brazil (Cont'd)		Brierley, E.:	
weather, relation to production . . . . .	405	Evolution of preparatory winding processes for the doubling frame. . . . .	65
yield . . . . .	130	Doubler winding: the dual process system . . . . .	289
Brazil. Department of agriculture, over-estimation of the current crop . . . . .	365	Briggs, F.A.:	
Brazil. National cotton conference: Sac Paulo, April 23, 1935 . . . . .	345	America's position in cotton . . . . .	54
address by Almeida Prado. . . . .	346	Billion dollar cotton crop predicted. . . . .	451
Brazil aspires . . . . .	172	Cotton program for 1936 . . . . .	513
Brazil growing more cotton . . . . .	222	hearings, Houston, May 7, 1934. . . . .	29
Brazil is not a cotton competitor of the United States. . . . .	321	Percentages may mean much or little . . . . .	129
Brazil now fears U. S. monopoly. . . . .	129	Problems of agriculture are problems of industry . . . . .	317
Brazilian cotton: effect of U.S. on world market for technological tests . . . . .	453	Briggs, R. E. American government and farmer must realize their danger before it is too late. . . . .	269
Brazilian cotton control . . . . .	69	Brindze, Ruth. How to spend money. . . . .	421
Brazil's cotton raids America's markets . . . . .	123	Britain's share in Canada's larger import trade. . . . .	9
Break in cotton. . . . .	174	British association for the advancement of science, report 1934. . . . .	228
Bredo, H. J. La lutte contre le ver rose. ( <u>Pectinophora gossypiella</u> , Saund.) par la désinfection des graines de coton au moyen d'appareils à air chaud . . . . .	395	British association of managers of textile works, lecture by:	
Breeding. . . . .	33	Ashton, H. . . . .	228
China . . . . .	257	Bean, Percy. . . . .	141
experiments: Arizona. . . . .	255	Bliss, E. H. . . . .	495
Arkansas . . . . .	79	Taylor, S. . . . .	102
British Empire . . . . .	113	British cotton growing association:	
Florida. . . . .	199	Report of proceedings at the thirtieth annual meeting of shareholders, May 28th, 1935 . . . . .	430
Hampton institute. . . . .	198	annual report for the twelve months ending December 31st, 1934 . . . . .	386
Southern Rhodesia. . . . .	256	tribute to. . . . .	369
U.S.S.R. . . . .	394	British cotton industry. Proposals for reorganization . . . . .	90
for fiber length regularity . . . . .	40	British cotton industry research association:	
for uniform quality, New Mexico . . . . .	155	Report of the fifteenth annual general meeting. . . . .	154
research, United States . . . . .	78	Sewing cottons. . . . .	411
scientific, possibilities . . . . .	157	Shirley institute:	
Uganda . . . . .	489	development . . . . .	193
See also Selection		efforts to stimulate use of Indian cotton. . . . .	218
Bremen, port and warehouse facilities	232	spinning tests of cotton covered with sisal . . . . .	6
Breton mineral process for eliminating dust hazard. . . . .	335	work of . . . . .	375, 460
Brewster, Judge J., decision in Hoosac Mills case regarding collection of processing taxes	249, 425	value of work. . . . .	370
Brewster, Kingman. Taxation under the A.A.A. With J.S.Y.Ivins and P. W. Phillips . . . . .	297		
Brief first-hand view of Japanese mill conditions. . . . .	269		

	Page		Page
British East Africa. Shipments of cotton, 1932-35. . . . .	321	Brown, C. H.	
British Empire:		Correlation of certain characters in Egyptian cotton. . . . .	372
breeding . . . . .	113	Egyptian cotton variety problem as seen from Giza. . . . .	108
culture, practices . . . . .	113	Sakel contract. . . . .	280
diseases . . . . .	113	Staple characters of Egyptian varieites. . . . .	505
experiment stations, progress report. . . . .	116	Brown, H.B. Preliminary studies of the length and uniformity of staple of Louisiana cotton varieties. . . . .	57
insects. . . . .	113	Brown, J.G. Diseases of field crops in Arizona. With R.B. Streets . . .	489
production . . . . .	322	Brown, J.S.:	
1790 to 1933. . . . .	320	Cellulose and its fibers . . . . .	329
progress. . . . .	452	Vat dyes and tendering of cotton .	57
work of Imperial institute. .	500	Brown, Macdonald. Revise AAA. Abolish NRA . . . . .	297
British Honduras:		Brownsville, Texas, new port . . . . .	409
Foreign textile quotas . . . . .	297	Bruck, W.F. Road to planned economy; capitalism and socialism in Germany's development . . . . .	269
Imports of cotton piece-goods in 1934 . . . . .	317	Bruere, R.W. address at convention of The American cotton manufacturers association . . . . .	154
British India. See India.		Bruner, E. Study of factors affecting the service qualities of certain textile fabrics. With K. Hess . . . . .	414
British India. Trade balance and imports in 1934-35. . . . .	317	Bruno, Alessandro: Problemi di organizzazione economica coloniale. 16	
British Indian customs tariff. Full list of duties now in force.105		Bryan, A.B.:	
British industries fair, new textiles . . . . .	142	How succeed with cotton? . . . . .	158
British textile mission to India, agreement, necessity for extending. . . . .	514	One variety cotton production pays 121	
British textile trade in 1934 . . . . .	90	Bryant, Judge Randolph, injunction against enforcement of Bannhead act in Texas. . . . .	341,381, 387
British trade with Cyprus . . . . .	401	Buchanan bill for classification of cotton by grade and staple (text). . . . .	106
British West Indies. See West Indies (British)		Buck, N.S., ed. Survey of contemporary economics. . . . .	75
British West Indies. Imports of cotton goods into the Bahamas in 1934. . . . .	317	Buckley, G.H. Temperature of abrasion in knitted fabrics. With W. Davis. 136	
Brito, J.F. de. See Ferreira de Brito, J.		Buds:	
Broeckelmann, W. Is cotton threatened? . . . . .	9	production, effect of clouds, . . . . .	113
Bromiley, H.:		sheddings, caused by cotton worm, Brazil . . . . .	490
Cotton fibre control with special reference to high drafting methods. . . . .	275	Buenos Aires Cotton chamber, contract for the purchase of seed cotton, seed and lint, proposed modifications . . . . .	132
Brookings institute. Cotton under the Agricultural adjustment act .	32		
Brooks, Georges. Sur les vitamines de la graine de coton. . . . .	143		
Brooks, Jack. Plan to reduce English cotton spindles. . . . .	47		
Brooks and Doxey, limited, Manchester. Dust extractor cotton cleaning cage. . . . .	335		
Brosnan,W.F. Fireproofed textiles .	26		
Broughton, Wm. More co-operation needed between cotton spinners and manufacturers. . . . .	154		

	Page		Page
Bulgaria, hybridization . . . . .	157	Buying:	
Bur extractor, Stacy, advantages. .	203	for spinning, Great Britain . . .	154
Burdette, L.W.: Textile mill lighting . . . . .	233	government cotton, mill methods .	360
Bureau of Agricultural economics. <i>See</i> U. S. Bureau of Agricultural economics.		methods, West Indies (British). .	518
Burlet, E. <i>Les propriétés hygrométriques des textiles et le conditionnement des soies artificielles.</i> . . . . .	98	Ey-products:	
Burr, C. H. Smith rider . . . . .	231	Mexico . . . . .	483
Burrill, M. F. Balanced Southern economy . . . . .	253	<i>See also</i> Cottonseed, products.	
Burton, A. I. Comment on "The crisis in the Chinese cotton industry." . . . . .	169	Cabinet committee on cotton textile industry:	
Burton, C. S.:		Current news on . . . . .	222
Dilemma of AAA . . . . .	240	hearings:	
Escape from the dilemma of cotton. . . . .	393	brief by Floyd Jefferson .	319
Trend of commodities . . . . .	146	brief report . . . . .	249
Busch, Hermann. Vistra and woolstra . . . . .	9	survey of New England mills . . . . .	272
Butac, F. L. Preliminary study of the insect pests of cotton in the Philippines with suggestions for their control. With F.Q. Otanes . . . . .	353	outline of investigation. 188, 241	
Butler, Eugene:		report . . . . .	358
Compulsory cotton control up to producers. . . . .	29	comment by:	
Cotton outlook for East Texas. .	115	Dorr, G. H. . . . .	403
Cotton south's bugaboo . . . . .	94	Textile World . . . . .	401
Foreign cotton competition . . .	45	Cabinet committee says "no" on two counts and "yes" on things that don't count. . . . .	401
Large vs. small cotton crops . .	451	Calculating the production of spinning mules . . . . .	24
Our cotton competitors . . . . .	90	Calculations:	
Proposed cotton plans. . . . .	131	cloth prices, Gt. Britain. . . . .	369
State fair exhibit vividly pictured cotton production program results . . . . .	28	fluidity of cellulose solutions, nomograms . . . . .	23
Butler, Tait:		stretchout . . . . .	13
Foreign cotton acreage growing .	452	<i>See also</i> Roving, calculations, Spinning, draft, methods of calculating.	
Social and economic effects of production control. . . . .	208	Caldwell, Erskine, Tenant farmer. .	397
Butler et al. <i>See</i> Hoosac Mills case.		Caldwell, J. H., address at convention of National cotton- seed products association, inc. .	295
Butterworth, H. S.:		Caldwell, T. J.:	
Manchester as cotton port: Direct shipments increasing. . . . .	19	Bankhead act and foreign trade. .	70
Manchester cotton association head reviews the British textile year . . . . .	269	Cotton and foreign trade . . . . .	473
		Cotton farmers and the tariff. .	70
		Texas and foreign trade. . . . .	297
		Calhoun, J. C. argument against tariff of 107 years ago. . . . .	297
		California:	
		experiments, San Joaquin Valley. .	486
		one-varietal communities. . . . .	206
		outlook, 1935 . . . . .	55
		California-Arizona cotton association, address by H. Ralls . . . . .	303
		Calkin, J. B. Adsorption of caustic soda by cellulose. With W.D.	
		Bancroft . . . . .	176

Page	Page		
Callaway, F. E., biography of . . . . .	517	Canada. Department of trade and commerce: Dominion bureau of statistics: (Cont'd).	
Calvert, H., inquiry into marketing practices, Punjab . . . . .	19	General manufactures division.	
C., N. management of cotton cards .	335	Census of industrial . . . . .	
Cámera algodonera de Bs. As. hizo conocer las modificaciones propuestas sobre los boletos, de compra de algodón en bruto, semilla y fibra . . . . .	132	textile industries of Canada, 1931 and 1932 . . . . .	213
Cameron, F.K. Dark-field study of fibers. With A. T. Clifford.	.57, 373	Canadian journey. Notes from an editor's diary . . . . .	360
Cameroons production and exports. .	55	Cannon, C. A. Majority report on five suggested changes in the New York Cotton exchange contract. With J. H. McFadden, Jr., Joseph Walker, and A. Coolidge .	175
Camillo, Levi. Some comparative tests on varieties of cotton, Brazilian--Argentine--American .	374	Cannon, J.W. biography of . . . . .	517
Camp, W. B. Our flexible adjustment program . . . . .	297	Cannon mills suit to prevent collection of processing tax . . . . .	384
Campbell, J. G. Study of the possible catalytic effect of some metal and alloys on the changes occurring in crude cottonseed oil during storage. With F. R. Robertson . . . . .	472	text of opinion . . . . .	385
Campion, H. Pre-war fluctuations of profits in the cotton spinning industry . . . . .	47	"Carder." The hopper feeder. . . . .	290
Campós Goes. Seleccao do algodoeiro "Mocó." . . . . .	435	Carding:	
Can cotton growers cooperate? . . .	134	discussed . . . . .	25, 235
Can King cotton regain his throne? .	442	effect on roving. . . . .	421
Can the farmer be saved? . . . . .	262	Machinery. <u>See</u> Machinery, Mill, carding.	
Can we export textiles! . . . . .	9	nep formation . . . . .	179
Canada:		process described . . . . .	101
cloth:		settings and speeds . . . . .	337
distribution trends . . . . .	498	slow effect on yarn quality . . . . .	375
imports . . . . .	9	Carle, G. De la production cotonnière mondiale dans ses rapports avec les moyens de la réaliser . . . . .	321
tariff. . . . .	301	Carlisle, P.M. Who won the textile strike? . . . . .	129
Primary textiles institute, organization, purpose, scope. 194		Carload cotton rates . . . . .	29
textile industry:		Carlson, Oliver. Révolution in cotton . . . . .	119
1931 and 1932 . . . . .	213	Carmichael, W.L. Cotton summer suitings. . . . .	101
conditions . . . . .	403	Carnes, A. Effects of soil crusts on cotton stands. . . . .	39
need for regulation . . . . .	360	Carpenter, C.T. King cotton's slaves . . . . .	43
statistics . . . . .	124, 359	Carrera, J. L. <u>See</u> Lamas Carrera, J.	
Canada. Department of trade and commerce. Dominion bureau of statistics:		Carryover:	
Census of industry:		discussed . . . . .	35
Advance report on the textile industries of Canada, 1933. . . . .	359	Egypt, 1930-1935. . . . .	27
Report on the cotton textile industries in Canada, 1933. . . . .	124, 125	statistics. . . . .	27
Dawson county, Texas. With Z.B. Wallin. . . . .	8		
San Patricio county, Texas. With Z. B. Wallin . . . . .	8		

Page	Page
arter, S.R. Western cotton growing area: (Cont'd)	Cavanagh, J. R. Will steel fingers and drops of water free the South from picking drudgery? . . . . .
Tillman county, Oklahoma. With Z. B. Wallin . . . . .	354
Union Parish, Louisiana. With Z. B. Wallin . . . . .	392
arter's inventions discussed . . . . .	Cellulose:
artwright, O. L. Boll weevil hibernations . . . . .	absorption of:
arver, Eleazer, inventions, 1844 . . . . .	dyes. . . . .
arver, T. N. Textile problems for the consumer. With M. S. Woolman and E. B. McGowan . . . . .	229, 416
arver, W.A.: Cotton varieties for Florida . . . . .	effect of various electrolytes upon . . . . .
Genetics of cotton. Studies in inheritance of cotton . . . . .	231
Variety tests and breeding experiments of cotton . . . . .	hydroxyanthraquinones and a-aninoanthraquinones from alcoholic solution. . . . .
asablanca compound drafting machine for cotton spinning . . . . .	21
asablanca high draft. co., ltd. Preparation costs in relation to high drafting . . . . .	acetate, viscosity measurements. . . . .
ase, W.W. Cotton mill activity as a business indicator in three reserve districts . . . . .	action of superheated steam on. . . . .
Lower new-crop cotton loans increase domestic consumption and exports . . . . .	adsorption:
astells, D. J. Chaco governor presents graphic picture of the Argentine cotton production possibilities . . . . .	compression density measurements. . . . .
astells, J. C. El descuento del peso de la bolsa al colono en el momento de la entrega del algodon. . . . .	180
astells, interest in labor shortage in Argentina . . . . .	of alkali . . . . .
astro, Apuntes sobre politica algodonera Argentina . . . . .	251
ater, A.E. Static electricity in rayon and other textile processes . . . . .	of caustic soda . . . . .
atterall, W.H., address before spinners' annual meeting . . . . .	alteration in alkaline solution and xylan in fibers . . . . .
ausas de la baja en los precios del algodon en el mundo . . . . .	176, 22
	benzylating temperature . . . . .
	carboxyl content, quantitative determination . . . . .
	chemical activity at the waterline . . . . .
	chemistry:
	advances . . . . .
	colloidal . . . . .
	composition . . . . .
	cytolysis . . . . .
	decomposition . . . . .
	derivatives, molecular weight measurement. . . . .
	dyeing . . . . .
	investigations reviewed . . . . .
	effect of vat dyes on . . . . .
	evaporation of water from . . . . .
	fibers:
	dimension of micelles . . . . .
	effects of:
	oxidation and hydrolysis. . . . .
	swelling on mechanical properties . . . . .
	structure, changes by mechanical treatment. . . . .
	velocity of acetylation. . . . .
	film yarns, uses . . . . .
	formation, process. . . . .
	hydrate, theory. . . . .
	hydration:
	cause of rise in temperature . . . . .

Page	Page
Cellulose: (Cont'd)	
hydration: (Cont'd)	
film in cell-walls . . . . .	61
hypochlorite oxidation, effect	
of reduced vat dyes upon . . . . .	334
identity problem . . . . .	251
membranes, formation and structure	505
moisture:	
heat of sorption: . . . . .	460
relations, method for	
determining . . . . .	135
molecular weights . . . . .	230
native, homogeneity . . . . .	287
products, adsorption of organic	
liquids . . . . .	232
properties:	
dielectric . . . . .	64
molecular weight and molecular	
form . . . . .	140
reactions, study of . . . . .	57
refractive index . . . . .	136, 137
solubility in caustic soda . . . . .	180
solutions:	
fluidity calculation . . . . .	23
micelles or molecules . . . . .	140
viscosity data . . . . .	98
sources:	
comparative costs . . . . .	105
research on use of whole cotton	
plant . . . . .	106
structure . . . . .	58, 98, 100, 140, 459, 504
changing theories . . . . .	506
chemical . . . . .	334
dimensions of cell . . . . .	57
in cell-walls . . . . .	284
micellar . . . . .	61, 180
microstructure . . . . .	417
rélation to beating process . . .	58
study . . . . .	57
symposium . . . . .	329
variation . . . . .	63
swelling:	
cinematographic studies . . . . .	60
cross-sections of cotton, in	
alkali . . . . .	63
uses developed by chemistry . . . . .	292
viscose process, changes during . . .	285
viscosity . . . . .	418
X-ray diffraction studies . . . . .	60, 64, 230, 413
	507
See also Pecto-cellulosic membrane;	
Plants, use for cellulose	
Census. See U.S. Bureau of the Census	
Census drop checked by New deal . . . .	125
Central Africa, production . . . . .	406
Cerbaro, Emilio. Problemi di	
microscopia lessezioni trasversali	411
Cerini, Leonardo. Il fiocco di	
canapa . . . . .	446
Chace, W.N. Method for finding turns	
per inch . . . . .	62
Chaco. See Argentina	
Chadwick, Fletcher. Cotton fabrics	
for the rubber industry . . . . .	412
Chadwick, Samuel. Cost principles	
for manufactures. I.-A normal	
cost system . . . . .	75
Chadwick-Hoskins mills, reasons for	
closing . . . . .	216
Chafer fabric, manufacture, cost . . .	361
Chalkley, H. O. Economic and trade	
conditions in the United States . .	190
Chamber of commerce of the United	
States. See United States Chamber	
of commerce . . . . .	
Chamberlain, S.D. Geared for	
acceleration . . . . .	446
Champetier, G.:	
Combinaisons d'addition de la	
cellulose avec l'eau ou avec la	
soude . . . . .	135, 136
Recents progrès dans l'étude de la	
structure et des réactions de	
la cellulose . . . . .	57
Change cotton protection to help the	
price . . . . .	396
Changes voted in New York contract . .	132
Changing conditions . . . . .	446
Character in raw cotton, standard-	
ization problem . . . . .	330
Charap, M.M. Chemical activity at the	
cellulose waterline . . . . .	371
Chavez Orozco, Juan. See	
Orozco, J.C.	
Cheema, I.S. Study in correlation	
between the intensity of hairiness	
of some cottons and insect pests.	
With J.C. Luthra . . . . .	25
Chemical damage to cotton . . . . .	46
Chemical lint declining . . . . .	42
Chemically modified cotton . . . . .	23
Chemisation of cotton, U.S.S.R. . . . .	43
Chemistry, textile, colloid	
electrolytes in . . . . .	32
Chemistry and the South . . . . .	29
Chemistry society of France,	
statement on cellulose	
structure and reactions . . . . .	5
Chemists, analytical, list of . . . . .	51

Page		Page	
hen, Y. S. "Million dollar" an improved variety of native cotton.	488	China: (Cont'd)	
heng, K.S. New prospect of cotton breeding . . . . .	257	insects: (Cont'd)	
herniavskii, E.A. Electroiono-culture of the cotton plant . . . .	38	cotton leaf-roller . . . . .	311
hettiyar, T.A. Marketing of agricultural produce in South India . .	493	geometrid ( <i>Boarmia Sp.</i> ), control . . . . .	352
hicago board of trade. Seventy-seventh annual report of the trade and commerce of Chicago for the year ended December 31, 1934. . . .	265	Kiangsu, list . . . . .	353
hicago Tribune business charts. . . .	357	list of 116 species . . . . .	353
hile:		inspection . . . . .	326
cottonseed, government control of entry . . . . .	396	manufacture, increase . . . . .	46
cottonseed oil production methods. . . . .	105	marketing . . . . .	481
cultivation, Arica. . . . .	394	co-operative, Hopei Province. .	56
production, possibilities . . . . .	324	practices, Shensi . . . . .	357
textile industry. . . . .	128, 498	markets . . . . .	410
hina:		prices by months, 1934 . . . . .	280
acreage . . . . .	481	production . . . . .	7
11 provinces, 1934 and 1933. . . .	366	1933 and 1934 . . . . .	366
Kiangsu, 1934. . . . .	278	1934 . . . . .	365
Shensi . . . . .	357	by provinces, 1930-1934 . . . . .	499
botanical studies . . . . .	392	conditions. . . . .	410
breeding . . . . .	257	for foreign markets, limited. .	452
cloth:		Kiangsi . . . . .	54
exports, 1932, 33 and 34. . . . .	400	Kiahsu, 1934. . . . .	278
imports, discussion. . . . .	444	plans for improvement . . . . .	392
marketing . . . . .	226	possibility of increased, in North China for Japanese market . . . . .	406
consumption . . . . .	213	progress . . . . .	224
cooperative societies, Shensi organization and work. . . . .	357	Shensi:	
cotton industry:		cost . . . . .	357
abuses, attempts to remedy . . . .	108	three-year plan. . . . .	223
crisis . . . . .	169	purchase of Lancashire cotton goods . . . . .	226
cottonseed improvement at experiment stations. . . . .	76	quality:	
cultivation . . . . .	481	improvement:	
diseases, control . . . . .	490	directions . . . . .	160
exports . . . . .	444	report of work . . . . .	81
1932, 33 and 34 . . . . .	400	tests at Shanghai bureau. . . . .	410
fly cotton, importation, protest. .	9	scientific cotton growing. . . . .	309
freight rates, effect on Chinese mills. . . . .	77	spinning industry . . . . .	213
grading report. . . . .	456	standards . . . . .	410
imports . . . . .	444	statistics, 1930-1934. . . . .	276
1932, 33 and 34 . . . . .	400	tariff . . . . .	72
insects:		testing. . . . .	481
Chekiang . . . . .	352	textile industry . . . . .	7, 401, 481
list. . . . .	353	competition of Japanese and other foreign owned mills. .	53
control. . . . .	258	crisis. . . . .	53

Page	Page
China: (Cont'd)	
transportation:	
costs.....	76
facilities; Shensi.....	357
varieties.....	481
Acala.....	488
"Chicken-foot".....	490
improved, development.....	487
"Million dollar".....	488
Trice.....	488
yarn:	
exports, 1932, 33, and 34.....	400
imports.....	444
prices by months, 1934.....	280
tax increase proposed.....	72
yield, 1934.....	278
China.. Central cotton improvement bureau & Cotton industry commis- sion, N.E.C. [National economic council] Report on grading cotton in the producing districts.....	456
China.. Cotton industry commission. Re- search bureau, to improve tech- nique of spinning, weaving and dyeing.....	108
China.. Ministry of industry:	
Bureau of foreign trade. China industrial handbooks, Chekiang. Second series of the reports by the national industrial investigation.....	481
Bureau of inspection and testing: Cotton inspected in 1934 and in the previous years.....	326
Work described.....	410
China. National economic commission.	
Cotton control committee. Cotton committee doing good work.....	309
China. National economic council:	
Cotton commission. Report on cot- ton improvement work, 1934.....	392
Cotton control committee: Three-year plan for cotton cultivation in northern Shensi.....	223
Cotton industry commission. Report on cotton improvement work, 1934.....	81
China attempts to remedy abuses in cotton industry.....	108
China cotton mill production.....	213
China waste, not second-hand.....	125
China's four-year plan.....	76
China's hard-hit cotton industry.....	401
Chinese cotton:	
consumption Japan, 1930-1934.....	499
production Teche country of Louisiana.....	454
Chinese cotton waste, a threat.....	9
reply.....	125
Chlorophyll, quantity in cotton.....	392
Chosen:	
insects.....	260
production.....	18
Chou, C.Y. Preliminary study on the quantity of chlorophyll in cotton. With Ch'i-Pao Yu, and T.F. Feng.....	392
Chowdhury, J.K. On the problem of the identity of jute and cotton celluloses. With N.N. Bose.....	251
Christenson, L.D. Insects as possi- ble distributing agents of cot- ton wilt caused by <i>Fusarium</i> <i>vasinfectum</i> . With J.J. Tau- benhaus.....	20
Christian, P.J., statement on regu- lation of commodity exchanges....	189
Christidis, B.G. Intervarietal competition in yield trials with cotton.....	198
Chromosomes; and the work of Pro- fessor Ruggles Gates.....	15
Chumanov, Ia. I. Economic effect- iveness of mineral fertilizers...	43
Chwala, A. Colloido-electrolytes in textile chemistry.....	32
Ciordia Pérez, Eugenio. <u>See</u> Pérez, E.C.	
Civilian conservation corps. <u>See</u> U.S. Civilian conservation corps.	
Clair, F.J., statement on cotton export trade.....	15
Clair plan. <u>See</u> Plans, domestic allotment.....	13
Clara, F.M. A new disease of cotton ( <i>Gossypium</i> sp.) in the Philip- pines.....	42
Clark, C.H. Comments on Lee's study of cotton spinning irregulari- ties.....	25
Clark, David:	
Addresses employees' associa- tion.....	21
Cotton growing in Brazil.....	13
History of Southern textile exposition.....	19
More about foreign cotton.....	1

Page	Page		
Clark, J.A.: Mercerization--its place in relation to other processes.....	372	Cleaning:	
Clark, O.M. Some pros and cons of the cotton processing tax.....	381	developments.....	26
Clark's annual spindle increase list..	128	methods, stream-lined air-current.....	337
Classification:		<u>See also</u> Machinery, mill, cleaning.	
botanical.....	115	Cleaning and gin-saw speed tests....	166
difficulties.....	157	Clem, Ruth. Historical review of wage rates and wage differentials in the cotton-textile industry. With A.F. Hinrichs....	271
commercial:		Clifford, A.T. Dark-field study of fibers. With F.K. Cameron....	57, 373
Brazil.....	55, 326, 443, 457	Climate and weather:	
Fiji Islands.....	388	and cotton cultivation.....	197
legislation:		Brazil.....	405
act authorizing increased facilities.....	153	U.S.S.R.....	157
Buchanan bill.....	106	<u>See also</u> Precipitation	
Mexico.....	483	Cloth:	
Spain.....	111	absorptive qualities compared....	414
Togo, regulations.....	74	air permeability, measurement of.....	21, 372
variation in, by graders.....	331	analysis:....	415
Classing:.....	33	by fluorescence.....	285, 287
Brazil.....	445	quantitative methods.....	510
China, report.....	456	tentative.....	103
Indian cotton, complaints against..	456	report of sub-committee on....	410
Queensland, compared with United States.....	326	ancient, Peru.....	379
school for:		bleaching. <u>See</u> Bleaching	
Argentina.....	370	book cloth, starch-filled, standards.....	182
Brazil, Sao Paulo.....	503	buying:	
South Africa.....	46	by government.....	358-359
United States, interior, Texas cooperative association.....	133	guide.....	421
Clayton, E. Jubilee issue of the journal of the Society of dyers and colourists, 1884-1934. With F.M. Rowe.....	504	chambray, defects.....	412
Clayton, F.H. Measurement of the air permeability of fabrics.....	21, 372	consumption:	
Clayton, W.L.:		foreign and domestic.....	358
Cotton and foreign trade.....	214	statistics, study, United	
Government cotton policy dooms American exports.....	298	States.....	215
Our vanishing cotton markets....	90-91	cost relationships.....	126
Our vanishing markets.....	251	"cover index".....	143
Position of American cotton in the world market.....	29	damaged, causes in various stages of processing.....	140
Southwest's stake in cotton.....	513	definitions.....	21, 509
Statement on cotton export trade...	152	demand, psychology of.....	216
What is wrong with the cotton industry? Answer by T.H. McLemore	31	denim, manufacture, cost.....	361
When is a pegged price pegged?....	225	distribution.....	110
Cleaner and more even cotton yarn on the "New model" Nasmith comber.....	290	trends.....	498
		drill, manufacture, cost.....	361
		duck:	
		manufacture, cost.....	361
		standard specifications for tolerances and test	
		methods.....	509, 510

Page	Page
<b>Cloth: (cont'd)</b>	
durability.....	431
dyed or printed, fastness tests....	510
dyeing.....	110
cotton flannels.....	449
methods.....	101
preparation for, problem.....	332
effect of:	
sunlight on strength and color..	285
tendering on fluidity, copper	
number and loss of strength..	329
examination by Reichert fluorescence microscope.....	285
exports:	
1925 to Mar. 1935.....	358
cabinet committee report and	
recommendations.....	358
China, 1932, 33 and 34.....	400
Great Britain:.....	90, 361
1934.....	91
Japan:	
statistics.....	447
to India.....	72
to Philippine Islands,	
limitation of.....	514
Lancashire to China.....	226
Poland, competition from Lancashire.....	404
port of Wilmington, N.C.....	307
quotas. <u>See</u> Quotas, textile	
revival plan.....	496
U.S.S.R., 1931-1934.....	497
farm studies.....	35
faults, investigation.....	459
finishing:	
process.....	101, 336, 374
Sanforizing and serviceability.....	292
fireproofing.....	26
flannels, dyeing.....	449
for aircraft, moisture relations...	100
for books, tests and specifications.....	182
for cement sacks, standard specifications for tolerances and	
test methods.....	510
for clothing and for industrial uses, trend.....	446
for out-door use, tests for mil-	
dew resistance.....	140
for rubber and pyroxylin coating, standard specifications for tolerances and test methods.....	510
<b>Cloth: (cont'd)</b>	
for rubber industry.....	412
for shoe linings, mechanical testing of.....	373
for summer suitings, construction described.....	103
for tape for electrical purposes.	104
standard specifications for tolerances and test methods.....	337, 510
for tires, standard tests, 338, 509, 510	
glossary.....	421
Holland:	
standards.....	337, 510
testing of.....	468
household, consumption trends, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.....	275
hygrometric properties.....	98
imports:	
Algeria.....	169
Austria, from United Kingdom, licensing.....	34
Bahamas, 1934.....	31
British Honduras, 1934.....	31
cabinet committee report, and recommendations.....	35
Canada.....	
China, discussion.....	44
effect on textile situation...	24
Egypt.....	48
French Indo-China, restrictions.....	38
Great Britain.....	9
India.....	16
1929-34.....	31
1932-33 to 1934-35.....	36
1934-1935.....	31
Iran, regulation.....	30
Malta, regulation.....	41
Netherlands East Indies, restriction.....	41
problems.....	
South Asia and Oceania, from Japan.....	3
Turkey, from India, restriction.....	4
Union of South Africa.....	1
United States.....	1
1925 to Mar. 1935.....	3
1934-1935, by months.....	3
from Japan:.....	185, 2
New England campaign against.....	39
resolutions on limiting.	47

Page	Page
Cloth: (Cont'd)	
knit goods:	
standard specifications for tolerances and test methods.....	510
temperature of abrasion.....	136
light and medium, standard speci- fications for tolerances and test methods.....	510
light and medium, standard speci- fications for tolerances and test methods:	
revision.....	338
manufacture. <u>See</u> Manufacture	
market in Ceylon for Indian.....	430
marketing.....	359
brief submitted.....	319
China.....	226
direct.....	450
methods.....	215
Lancashire, reasons for changes in.....	214
textbook.....	400
Merlin, combined cotton and bast fibers.....	378
microscopic research.....	137
mixed vistra and cotton or flax, utility.....	469
moisture:	
absorption.....	99, 100
content, electro-psycrometer tests.....	232
new.....	142
description and uses.....	236
osnaburg, cost of manufacture.....	361
percale, price per yard, thread count, and tensile strength.....	284
prices:.....	358
1934.....	132
comparative, 1925-1935.....	96
Great Britain.....	96, 369
margins, 1933-1935, by months...	408
slight indication of quality....	459
10 factors favoring higher.....	450
production:	
France, regulation by trade agreements.....	389
ideals.....	292
increase, 1935.....	357
India:	
1926-27 to 1928-29.....	363
1929-34.....	318
1932-33 to 1934-35.....	363
Cloth: (Cont'd)	
production: (cont'd)	
Pacific area.....	7
United States, statistics study.....	215
properties:	
in terms of bodily comfort....	229
physical, compared with linen, etc.....	286
relation to strength and stability of paper.....	333
quality, compared with Govern- ment specifications.....	414
sales to Philippines, limit by Japan.....	447, 450
selection.....	498
sheeting:	
manufactured from three grades of American up- land cotton, tests.....	59
method for setting up operat- ing standards in mills.....	420
standards.....	420
<u>See also</u> Sheets.	
shirting, construction.....	336
shrinkage standards.....	142
sound absorption.....	375
standards:	
A.S.T.M., 1934.....	103
directory.....	517
handbook.....	67
statistics:	
1925-1934.....	498
India.....	430
Massachusetts.....	10
<u>See also</u> Statistics	
strength:	
analysis of 8 white fabrics...	459
deterioration.....	418
relation between bursting and breaking.....	459
structure, relation to filtering capacity.....	104
study:	
by U.S. Department of agriculture.....	156
with microscope.....	414
tariff. <u>See</u> Tariff	
tendering by vat dyes.....	57
testing:.....	138
England.....	482
for fastness of color.....	410

Page	Page
Cloth: (Cont'd)	
testing: (cont'd)	
methods:	
general.....	338
probability in evaluation	
of results.....	510
revision.....	103
tear and burst resistance.....	464
when to stop.....	332
textile cycle.....	450
trade:	
international competition.....	7
Italy, regulations.....	478
Japan with India.....	403
Manchester.....	443
United States.....	209
treated with sterilizing solution,	
efficacy.....	419
tubular sleeving and braids,	
standard specifications for	
tolerances and test methods.....	510
uses.....	26,338,420
water absorption, determination	
methods.....	99
waterproofing:	
methods and systems.....	60
report of sub-committee.....	410
wear, tests.....	505
<u>See also</u> Bagging; Manufacture;	
Textile industry; U.S. Bureau	
of home economics. Report of	
the chief; Uses.	
Clothing:	
effect of processing tax on.....	387
properties:	
interchange of heat affecting...	229
tests.....	228
ready-made, quality guides.....	27
report of the chief of the Bureau	
of Home economics.....	27
standards for cotton dresses.....	338
studies of U.S. Department of	
agriculture.....	156
Clucas, W.E., address on the need	
for stability.....	362
Coate, G.B., statement on cotton	
export trade.....	152
Cobb, C.A.:	
Cotton. Are we to have a program by	
and for producers or a program	
by and for processors and	
handlers?.....	474
Cotton program and the Bankhead	
act.....	341
Cobb, C.A.: (Cont'd)	
Cully Cobb flays opposition:.....	240
reply:.....	342
by Dexter Stevens.....	345
extracts of testimony before	
Texas legislature's cotton	
investigating committee.....	426
Farmers' tariff.....	240
First billion dollar cotton	
crop since 1929.....	452
Instructions for 1935 for the	
1934 and 1935 cotton acreage	
adjustment plan under the	
Agricultural adjustment act...	147
New era in the South seen in	
the cotton control plan.....	75
Producers should demand premium	
under new loan plan.....	408
statement on:	
amendments to Bankhead act....	151
cost of administering the	
Bankhead act.....	74
cotton export trade.....	152
What plan for dealing with the	
cotton problem is best for	
1936 and later years?.....	172
Codes:	
cotton textile industry.....	15
cotton textile industry:	
compliance.....	21
development discussed.....	7
effect on industry.....	128,24
mills, experiences under.....	3
provisions.....	38
cottonseed crushing industry:	
constitutionality questioned..	3
history of attempts to formu-	
late.....	149
cottonseed oil industry, pro-	
visions discussed.....	69
criticized.....	10
raw cotton, hearings Jan. 23, 1935.	7
textile:	
self-regulation under.....	15
<u>See also</u> U.S. National recovery	
administration.	
Codes and the Constitution.....	3
Coelho de Souza, W.W., O emprego	
das machinas agricolas na	
cultura algodoeira.....	49
Coker, D.R. Cotton can be king	
again.....	30
Coleman, Arthur. Marvelous story	
of cottonseed.....	37

Page	Page	
Collapse of cotton tenancy.....	439	Commodity credit corporation. <u>See</u>
Colleges. <u>See</u> Schools.		U.S. Commodity credit corpora-
Colombia, cultivation in Uramita(A)...	310	tion.
Colonial-economic committee. <u>See</u>		Commodity exchange act:
Germany. Kolonial-Wirtschaft-		hearing Feb. 5, 7, 8, 1935.....
liches Komitee.		189
Color:		Como enriquecer plantando algodao...
Egyptian cotton.....	137	198
fibers. <u>See</u> Fibers, color		Como lo señaló Gaceta Algodonera,
flowers. <u>See</u> Flowers, color		la producción de algodón ha
grading in terms of the Lovibond		ido en constante aumento en
glass standards.....	424	el país.....
measurements.....	284	172
research.....	35	Como o Japao distribue o algodao
whiteness, definition.....	100	que importa de outros paizes.....
Colorimetry, disk method.....	416	125
Colwyn committee report on surplus		Competition:
spinning capacity, bill to make		between fibers.....
effective.....	342	48
Combate biológico ao curuquerê do		artificial silk and cotton....
algodoeiro, a Cha. e Qui. lembra		217
a necessidade de se criar um		consumption shifts due to
laboratorio de pesquisas sobre		price changes.....
os parasitas do curuquerê.....	351	268
Combers. <u>See</u> Machinery, combing		cotton and others.....
Combing:		316
effect on yarn properties.....	287	cotton and substitutes....
notes on.....	140	275, 298
process described.....	101	"Fibro" and cotton.....
Comer, Braxton Bragg, biography of....	517	8
Comer, Donald:		Germany.....
Comer deplores Government atti-		276, 445
tude.....	240	jute vs. cotton for bagging...
Comer opposes Wagner bill.....	240	67
Cotton industry needs tariff on		ramie and cotton.....
sisal and jute.....	317	127
Opinion on the textile situation...	220	rayon and cotton:
Some points on waste prevention....	24	effect of cotton restric-
Spinner doubts wisdom of process-		tion policy.....
ing tax and why.....	298	212
Commercial & financial chronicle.		in tire industry.....
Cotton movement and crop of		217
1934-35.....	452	rayon staple fiber and cot-
Commission of inquiry into national		ton, Germany.....
policy in international economic		271
relations.....	29	reaction of European buyers...
Committee D-13, <u>See</u> American society		213
for testing materials, Committee		rice straw fiber, Japan.....
D-13.....		361
Committee on minority groups in the		sisal and cotton.....
economic recovery. Farm tenancy		16
in the cotton states.....	164	sisal, jute, rayon and
Commodities exchange bill, Smith		paper with cotton.....
rider to.....	381	317
		sniadiocco, lenal and bobol
		with cotton.....
		274
		staple, fiber, cotton and
		wool, Italy.....
		449
		synthetic and cotton.....
		127
		vistra and snadiocco with
		cotton.....
		220
		vistra, snadiocco, rayon
		and cotton.....
		128
		vistra, woolstra, etc., in
		Germany.....
		9
		between growths:
		Anglo-Egyptian Sudan and
		American.....
		35
		Argentinian and American.....
		451
		Brazilian and American:
		35, 123, 173, 224, 305, 323
		fading.....
		452
		limiting factors.....
		321
		Congo and American.....
		271

Page	Page
Competition: (Cont'd)	
between growths: (cont'd)	
discussed.....	17
effect of:	
economic nationalism on.....	319
government policies on.....	212
Egyptian and American:.....	35
possibilities.....	305
Egyptian, Indian and South American with American in England.....	275
foreign and American:.....	45, 48, 94
95, 127, 146, 156, 302, 314, 319, 515	
effect of government policies.....	149
Japan.....	275
not the real danger.....	90
research, United States.....	78
studied.....	156, 188
Indian and American:.....	50, 209
possibilities.....	305
for world markets.....	501
in textile industry:	
between countries of the Pacific area.....	7
India and Great Britain.....	476
Japan and Argentina.....	270
Japan and United States:.....	13, 124
193, 215, 216, 218, 219	
222, 298, 306, 359	
advantages and disadvantages.	221
comparison of weaving machinery.....	234
Japan and world.....	12, 52, 219
Japanese and other foreign mills in China.....	53
Lancashire with Japan, in Argentina.....	53
New England and Japan.....	404
United States, North and South..	212
in yarn trade, Lancashire with Czechoslovakia and Spain.....	270
<u>See also</u> Demand and competition (Section), . . . . .	
Compilation of experimental and other data on winter legumes.....	4
Component fibre units of cotton.	
By D.F. Kapadia.....	58
Compresses:	
cotton, list of.....	511
licensing, India.....	306
<u>See also</u> Baling presses.	
Compressing Indian cotton to high-density, complaints against.....	456
Comtelburo, ltd., Annual cotton handbook:	
1934-35.....	6
1935-36.....	442
Compton, K.T. Textile research reviewed.....	176
Comstock, Alzada. Revolt of the cotton textiles.....	241
Conditioning considerations.....	141
Cone, Ceasar, biography of.....	517
Cone, M.H., biography of.....	517
Conference of New England governors, congressmen, manufacturers, and textile associations, <u>See</u> Washington conference.	
Conference on industrial relations, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.....	220
Conferences:	
Anglo-Dutch, Hague, July 30, 1935.....	401
Anglo-Japanese textile trade.....	447
Brazil, Apr. 23, 1935.....	345
Japan-Dutch East Indies textile trade.....	447
Ottawa.....	12
Simla, India.....	11, 12
Conferencia nacional algodoeiro. <u>See</u> Brazil, National cotton conference.	
Congo cotton, substitute for American cotton.....	271
Congress. <u>See</u> U.S. Congress.	
Conner, A.B. Land utilization.....	252
Conrad, C.M. Problem of character standardization in American raw cotton. With R.W. Webb.....	330
Consider canceling process tax on bedding.....	341
'Constants'. Spinning calculations..	376
Constitution of cellulose. Parts I and II.....	58
Consumer textile problems.....	19
Consumption:	
American cotton:	
Belgium.....	27
domestic and foreign.....	358, 36
effect of:	
new loan policy contrasted with 12c loan.....	45
U.S. commercial policy.....	16
England, effect of U.S. government policies.....	270

Page	Page
Consumption: (Cont'd)	
American cotton: (cont'd)	
France:	
effect of French colonial production.....	266
probable effects of big prices and trade barriers.....	269
Germany, cause of decline.....	268
Japan:.....	271, 275
1925-26 to 1933-34.....	318
quality desired.....	170
statistics, 1934-35.....	358
world.....	443
annual review and outlook.....	46
Brazil:.....	130
1925-1934.....	445
by varieties:	
1929-30 to 1934-35.....	315
United States, Nov. 1933 to April 1935.....	315
China, half years ending January 1, 1934 and 1935, and July 1, 1934..	213
cotton in textiles, 1930 to 1934... 445	
domestic:	
and spindle activity.....	123
effect of government policies... 477	
increased by lower new-crop loans.....	442
effect of:	
processing taxes.....	183
U.S. government policies.... 371, 443	
foreign cottons, world.....	123
Germany, 1932.....	49
Great Britain, 1697-1921.....	320
Guatemala.....	433
Holland.....	364
India.....	430
Indian cotton, in United Kingdom. 76, 192	
Japan.....	430
need for increasing.....	357
Pacific area.....	7
quality trend.....	171
relation to prices and textile production.....	325
relative to other fibers, statistics, 1921-1930.....	268
research, United States.....	78
statistics.....	8, 54
trends, 1919 to 1935, (charts)....	360
United Kingdom, 1924-1934.....	267
world:.....	33, 45, 54, 279
1913-1914, 1928-1929, 1933-1934... 357	
Consumption: (Cont'd)	
world: (cont'd)	
1913-1917 to 1933-34.....	211
1933-1934.....	46
1934-35.....	405
discussed.....	209
statistics.....	54
See also Demand; Statistics; Technology of consumption (Section).	
Contemplated cotton council.....	184
Continental gin company perfects line of extracting and cleaning machinery.....	88
Contracts. See Marketing, contracts; Futures, contracts.	
Contributor No. 6311. Producing quality yarn.....	233
Contributor No. 6382. Roll settings on spinning frames.....	233
Control plan.....	441
Control program:	
development and administration... 74	
See also Government policies.	
Contrôle des variétés de coton.....	425
Converse, D.E., biography of.....	517
Converse, P.D. "Éléments of marketing.....	266
Cook, Sir Edward. Financing the cotton crop.....	83
Cook, K.B.:	
Control of stretch during slashing.....	181
Roll spacing is key setting of cotton card and spinning rooms.....	141
Coolidge, Amory. Majority report on five suggested changes in the New York cotton exchange contract. With J.H. McFadden, Jr., Joseph Walker, and C.A. Cannon.....	175
Cooper, H.P.:	
Experiments with potash fertilizer for cotton. With W.B. Rogers, and R.W. Wallace.. 110, 194	
Fertilizer experiments with field crops. With R.W. Wallace.....	194
Relation of lime application to availability of potash in soil. 194	
Report on fertilizer placement experiment with cotton, Clemson college.....	488

Page	Page		
Cooper, M.R. Rise in the price of cotton (discussion of).....	96	Cooperative purchasing associations.....	.....
Cooper, R.M. Tax problems discussed. With S.M. Beattie.....	347	Co-ops oppose Bankhead suit.....	38
Cooperation: in textile industry needed..... marketing. <u>See</u> Marketing, cooperative.	448	Co-ops protest elimination of processing tax.....	14
movement, Brazil..... <u>See also</u> One-variety communities.	457	Cope, R.F. Gaston mills have interesting history.....	.....
Cooperation in marketing (Section)..	20, 56	Copley, J.F., mercerizing process...	14
97, 134, 175, 228, 283, 327, 371, 410, 457, 503		Correa y Elias, Alejandro. Estu- dio sobre la marchitez del algodón (wilt).....	20
Cooperation in production (Section)....	5	Coruthers, J.M. One-variety cotton communities.....	39
44, 88, 121, 165, 206, 263, 397, 440		Cosby, S.W. Soils and crops of the Imperial Valley. With L.G. Goar.....	.....
Cooperative associations: advantages.....	327	Cost of preparation for high draft..	40
Argentina: El Chaco.....	228	Costs. <u>See</u> Manufacture, costs; Marketing, costs; Production, costs; Yarn, cost.	.....
Margarita Belen, 1933-1934.....	134	Cotlin, Ray. Attractive new dress fabrics.....	23
biased attack on, by Senator McKellar.....	503	Coton Egyptien en Italie.....	36
China, organization and work, Shensi.....	357	Coton jaune. <u>See</u> Chinese cotton, production, Louisiana...	.....
Competition with cotton trade.....	228	Cottier, G.J. Cottonseed meal as a supplement to pasture for fat- tening steers in the black belt of Alabama. With J.C. Grimes and W.E. Sewell.....	23
factor in distribution.....	20	Cotton.....	5
fight against increased freight rates on farm products.....	243	Cotton. A proposal by government to improve its marketing facilities.....	45
investigation by Senator McKel- lar.....	478, 504	Cotton acreage and production.....	49
may not receive two-cent subsidy.....	477	Cotton acreage to be increased.....	70
methods and developments in financing cotton crops since 1920-21.....	327	Cotton act of April 21, 1934. <u>See</u> Bankhead act.	.....
Oklahoma.....	57	Cotton and chemistry.....	23
opposed by shippers.....	147	Cotton and cotton policy.....	29
savings effected.....	97	Cotton and cottonseed.....	7
Tennessee.....	307	Cotton and rayon.....	51
work of securing premiums for better grades of cotton.....	408	Cotton and silk industries in China.....	26
Co-operative cotton gin movement launched in Mississippi.....	441	Cotton at the crossroads.....	90
Co-operative cotton marketing in Northern China.....	56	Cotton bags.....	42
Cooperative gins. <u>See</u> Gins, cooper- ative.		Cotton bleaching microscope test....	33
Cooperative marketing convention, Extract from address by C.R. Wickard.....	372	Cotton buying: "spot" & "C.I.F."...	36
Cooperative marketing school, address by: Henry, C.G.....	186	Cotton carding discussions.....	14
Norris, P.K.....	173	Cotton carnival and national cot- ton show, Memphis, May 6-11, 1935, exhibits.....	23
Vandiver, H.....	175	Cotton carry-over must be consumed..	35
		Cotton-cloth factories in Tientsin..	47

Page	Page		
Cotton conditions.....	442	Cotton manufacturers' association of South Carolina: annual meeting.....	347
Cotton contractation plan for 1935.....	241	work for 1934.....	141
Cotton control act. <u>See</u> Bankhead act.		Cotton manufactures.....	169
Cotton control in Argentina.....	481	Cotton manufactures. Turkey.....	360
Cotton corner viewed by millman.....	360	Cotton manufacturing supremacy.....	169
Cotton crisis.....	214	Cotton mill managers' association, meeting at Oldham, England.....	13
Cotton cultivation.....	172, 276	Cotton mixing in Japan.....	456
Cotton cultivation in the Ukraine.....	499	Cotton oiling and the dust problem.,	335
Cotton dominated by AAA uncertain- ties.....	167	Cotton processing tax.....	184
Cotton dust removal.....	465	Cotton producers organize.....	346
Cotton fabric in gravel roads.....	338	Cotton production: another example of capitalist decline.....	313
Cotton fabrics used to construct roads.....	468	Cotton. Production control and world markets.....	147
Cotton farmers more certain of pro- grams.....	241	Cotton production in China, 1934....	365
Cotton farmers to vote on Bankhead Act.....	29	Cotton production in Kiangsi.....	54
Cotton freight adjustments upheld by I.C.C. decision.....	241	Cotton production records.....	80
Cotton from the raw material to the finished fabric.....	109	Cotton production records for 1934 being determined.....	147
Cotton futures act. <u>See</u> United States cotton futures act.		Cotton prospects in North China....	499
Cotton goes to market.....	208	Cotton research board, Giza, Egypt, work described.....	516
Cotton growing in Northern Rhodesia.....	365	Cotton roads.....	468
Cotton in East Africa and Russia.....	83	Cotton roads now in five states....	469
Cotton in Tanganyika.....	277	Cotton shippers would destroy co-ops.....	147
Cotton in the spotlight.....	493	Cotton situation.....	365
Cotton industries employees asso- ciation: activities.....	307	Cotton situation alarming.....	184
growth.....	307	Cotton spinners' & manufacturers' association and Amalgamated weavers' association. Uniform list of prices to be paid to weavers.....	402
Louisiana division, effects of A.A.A. policies and crop restrictions under Bankhead act discussed by President of.....	385	Cotton spinners' schemes.....	10
organization:.....	69, 346	Cotton spinning industry bill (Great Britain).....	426
reasons for.....	31, 307	address for it.....	480
program.....	32, 346	comment.....	384
Cotton industry and silver.....	214	criticism.....	480
Cotton industry in Shensi.....	357	financial clauses.....	343
Cotton institute of Canada, affilia- tion with Primary textiles institute.....	194	lawyer's analysis.....	342
Cotton is worth no more than its shortest staple.....	440	opposition.....	343, 359, 405, 476
Cotton land resources (Section).....	397	provisions.....	344
Cotton loans extended for six months.....	204	salient points extracted.....	342
Cotton manufacturers' association of Georgia: Georgia cotton mfrs. elect Cheatham.....	306	summary.....	478
		Cotton staple. United States v. General rubber co.....	425
		Cotton substitution at transit point under consideration.....	325
		Cotton substitution rules.....	474

Page	Page
Cotton textile code authority:	
code compliance activities.....	72
joint statement on Japanese imports.....	219
Cotton textile industry and the processing tax.....	184
Cotton textile institute, inc.:	
address by:	
Bailey, H.L.....	9
Sirrine, J.E.....	14
Sloan, G.A.....	33
Cotton "farm-to-market" roads.....	469
joint statement on Japanese imports.....	219
Leaders discuss textile industry's problems.....	10
Textile institute meets, elects Murchison.....	481
work of.....	506
Cotton textile merchants of New York, address by E.G. Boutelle.....	90
Cotton textile work assignment board:	
Report and recommendations.....	214
scope and duties.....	214
Cotton textiles. Problem of overcapacity.....	269-70
Cotton textiles in Argentina.....	270
Cotton--the future price outlook--1935.....	279
Cotton to New England.....	474
Cotton tolerance export plan.....	496
Cotton trade during 1934.....	91
Cotton trade league. Indian constitutional reform.....	47
Cotton trade trends.....	123
Cotton waste in the light of recent research.....	26
Cotton yarn trade with Switzerland....	360
Cotton year book 1935.....	481
Cotton's in the well.....	322
Cottonseed:	
allergy to:.....	238
and gin.....	424
analysis:.....	423, 512
committee report.....	68
developments of past ten years..	182
Manchuria.....	144
standards.....	104
and by-products, South's "forgotten crops!".....	293
Argentina, production and utilization, 1928/29-1932/33.....	172
Brazil, commercialization needed... chemical studies of.....	472
Cottonseed: (Cont'd)	
consumption under proposed Kleberg oleo bills.....	150
crushing industry:	
history of code formulation efforts.....	149
regulation.....	340
use of official standards for American cotton linters.....	238
delinting:	
mechanical.....	182
with sulphuric acid:	
advantages for the grower.....	310
effect on disease and yield.....	440
machine for.....	116
dormancy and maturity experiments South Carolina.....	201
exchanging for cottonseed meal.....	28
exports from Argentina, 1922-23 to 1933-34.....	481
for planting:	
control:	
Argentina.....	393, 487
Egypt.....	488
distribution schemes:	
Brazil,.....	211
China.....	108
India.....	155, 200
North Carolina.....	117
imports, Peru.....	200
purity maintained by one-variety communities.....	395
regulations, Togo.....	74
value of cotton produced from different generations of seed.....	256
viability as affected by field conditions.....	201
free fatty acid determinations, accuracy.....	21
freight rates:	
changes.....	476
decisions.....	301
discrimination, hearings.....	511
under Interstate commerce commission ruling.....	151
fringe tissue, origin of.....	434
germination:	
at low temperature.....	110, 119
delayed.....	391

Page	Page
Cottonseed: (Cont'd)	
germination: (cont'd)	
effect of an electric current on.....	199
relationship of rainfall, humidity and temperature.....	201
tests, Kemges Cottonseed Company's method.....	488
gossypol; effect on muscle of small intestine of the rat.....	340
grading:	
explained.....	472
standards:	
approval recommended.....	104
development.....	294
handling before and after ginning.....	472
histological studies.....	197
history.....	339
imports:	
Chili, government regulation regarding entry.....	396
Morocco, restrictions repealed.....	385
Sao Paulo, Brazil, by Americans.....	129
improvement, China.....	76
income from, 1932-1933-1934.....	439
India.....	69
industry:	
code, constitutionality questioned.....	33
problems.....	293
relationship to Memphis merchants exchange.....	339
internal receipts, Charleston, S.C. and Wilmington, N.C.....	308
lint on, procedure for determining.....	61, 470, 511
market, crash predicted.....	472
milling, preparation for.....	379
moisture in, relation to deterioration.....	201
multiplication, West Indies (British).....	485
oil content of Maaraad variety.....	77
oil properties, effect of methods of disintegration.....	424
prices:.....	28
determination.....	183
Kelly bill to control, Alabama.....	344
processing, evolution.....	294
Cottonseed: (Cont'd)	
production:	
Argentina:	
1922/23-1933/34.....	481
1928/29-1932/33.....	277
Brazil.....	116
Florida.....	435
indexes, 1919-1934.....	110
statistics, United States.....	111
under Bankhead act.....	300
products:	
analysis, development.....	182
chemical studies of.....	109
consumption, South, possibilities.....	144
directory.....	68, 511
freight rates under I.C.C. ruling.....	149
importations, United States...	78
manufacture:	
cost.....	183
processes.....	513
protein content.....	68
quantity obtained.....	183
shipment from Mexico to U.S... uses:	352
as feed.....	339
history.....	379
listed.....	294
value:	
for feed.....	294
South.....	482
See also Cottonseed cake; Cottonseed hulls; Cottonseed meal; Cottonseed oil.	
quality, effect of root-rot.....	41
railway tonnage.....	111
sampling, standards.....	104
selection:	
for uniformity in fiber length.....	81
principles.....	158
Tanganyika.....	489
West Indies (British).....	395
sowing, notes on.....	257
spontaneous ignition of.....	264
standards, official, United States.....	104
sterilization with sulphuric acid.....	310

Page	Page
Cottonseed: (Cont'd)	
storage.....	379
effect of humidity on.....	511
experiments at James Island, S.C.....	201
method, relation to deterioration.....	201
relation of moisture content to increase of free fatty acid content.....	68, 201
transportation, official regulation, Argentina.....	515
treatment:	
advantages.....	117
effect on yield and profits.....	117
heat, to control pink bollworm..	395
principles.....	158
sun-heat, against pink boll- worm.....	39
with acid.....	158
with natural gas.....	488
uses:.....	339, 513
as feed.....	512
early nineteenth century.....	380
Georgia.....	238
history of.....	379
industrial and chemical.....	236
value, 10% of crop.....	339
vitamins in.....	144
weight:.....	284
correlation with ginning out- turn, hair weight and boll- content weight.....	372
per bale, Oklahoma, 1932-33 and 1934-35.....	324
relation to development of flower.....	37
Cottonseed, a farm asset.....	512
Cottonseed and cottonseed products (Section).....	27, 67, 104, 143, 182 237, 293, 338, 379, 422, 470, 510
Cottonseed cake:	
cost increased by government program.....	477
feeding to poultry.....	470
hardness.....	145
imports, increased 1934-35.....	428
prices.....	28
production statistics, United States.....	111
protein content.....	239
railway tonnage.....	111
yield, 1932-1935, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Tennessee.....	470
Cottonseed crushers association of Georgia, literature on cotton- seed.....	183
Cottonseed flour:.....	341
processing and packaging.....	424
Cottonseed hulls:	
for feed.....	67, 144
for nests, hatchability of eggs in.....	511
in cottonseed meal.....	379
shipments, internal.....	308
Cottonseed meal:	
as feed:	
effect on milk and butter.....	471
for dairy cows.....	194, 238
for horses and mules.....	294, 471
for steers, Alabama.....	238
value.....	293
as fertilizer, value.....	293
consumption.....	424
cooking.....	380
effect on:	
stability of vitamin A in cod liver oil.....	144
stored-egg quality.....	68
feeding experiments:	
Louisiana.....	471
Pennsylvania.....	470
gossypol extraction.....	27
hull content.....	379
insect damage.....	470
preparation for fat-free diets, extractor.....	144
pressing.....	380
production statistics,	
United States.....	111
protein:	
content.....	239
source, for dairy animals.....	104
railway tonnage.....	111
shipments:	
internal, at ports of Charles- ton, S.C. and Wilmington, N.C.....	308
Mexico to U.S.....	352
statistics.....	347
Cottonseed oil:.....	111
acidity.....	145
as base for oxidation.....	237
bleaching, theory and practice... See Codes, cottonseed oil industry.	472
color.....	145, 421
competitive relation to other oils.....	511

Page	Page		
Cottonseed oil: (Cont'd)			
economic aspects.....	471	properties, effect of methods of disintegration of cot-	
edible, stability of.....	423	tonseed.....	424
effect of:		protection against imported	
cooling on contraction.....	295	oils, reasons for.....	245
proposed Kleberg oleo bills.....	150	refining, new continuous	
effect on stored-egg quality.....	68	process.....	27
extraction methods:		report.....	104
Chile, Egypt, North America.....	105	sedimentation.....	145
description and analysis.....	69	situation:	
effects on F.F.A. value.....	69	New Orleans, fall 1934.....	19
improvement suggested.....	238	world.....	294
with alcohol.....	145	statistics.....	347
futures market:		storage, changes occurring	
Memphis.....	379	during.....	472
rules of various exchanges.....	511	tariff increase, Union of	
hedging.....	280	South Africa.....	304
industry:		testing:	
Argentina.....	143	effect of varying rates of	
Brazil.....	27, 143	air blowing.....	423
Spain, development since		methods.....	105
1923.....	111	trade:	
United States, legislation		Cuba with United States.....	295
to protect advocated.....	512	international.....	472
market:		use:	
review and outlook.....	511	effects of tariff and other	
situation.....	424	legislation.....	28
mills:		in chocolate making.....	295
analysis of products.....	28	in margarine industry.....	237, 471
directory, South Carolina,		yields.....	145, 470
1934.....	517	Cottonseed oil contract.....	470
early nineteenth century.....	380	Cottonseed oil futures market	
first.....	295	opens in Memphis.....	379
list of.....	511	Cottrell, L.G. Recent advances	
power, Diesel.....	5	in the knowledge of cellulose	
statistics, South Carolina,		and fibre structure.....	58
1932-1934.....	517	Coulson, A.F.W. American cotton	
Texas.....	513	industry.....	10
New York produce exchange con-		Counts. <u>See</u> Yarn, counts.	
tract.....	470	Courses. <u>See</u> Schools.	
prices:		Court decisions against:	
effect of:		Bankhead act.....	381
curtailment of cotton		processing tax.....	385
acreage and hog control...	294	Court of customs and patent appeals.	
government policies.....	69	<u>See</u> U.S. Court of customs and	
monthly, 1924-1934.....	266	patent appeals.	
New York, 1910-11 to 1935-36....	470	Courtaulds, ltd. Fibro, its	
production:		manufacture and uses.....	402
1935-36 compared with 1934-35...	470	Courty, Tufi. Moestias do	
and consumption.....	340	algodceiro.....	202
and value, South.....	482	Cowser, W.C. Dairy cow and cot-	
increase possible in Texas.....	379	ton as sources of income from	
outlook.....	472	the farm. With J.S. Moore.....	354
United States, 1924-25 to			
1934-35.....	295		

Page	Page
Cox, A.B.:	
Approaching a crisis.....	443
Cotton.....	30,70,204,298,474
Cotton's place in foreign trade.....	493
Do prices and benefit payments justify the cotton reduc- tion program?.....	18
Dr. A.B. Cox writes Secretary Wallace.....	10
Evaluating the cotton program.....	148
Evaluating the government's program,.....	252
Federal cotton policy,.....	70
hearings, Houston, May 7, 1934.....	29
12¢ cotton--and why.....	280
Cox, J.W. Practical results of air conditioning in textile mills.....	508
Craig, J.I. Plan of control for Egyptian cotton. With B.H. Waters-Taylor.....	107
Cramer, A.W. Germany urges resumed world trade.....	298
Cramer, S.W. Annual report of Textile foundation.....	250
Crankshaw, W.P. Weaving.....	507
Credit:	
agricultural, Brazil.....	457
cooperative purchasing associa- tions! methods of obtaining....	4
Egypt.....	358
textile industry.....	450
use of, in the cotton states.....	43
See also Loans.	
Credit and international trade. How they work in practice.....	226
Creekmore, E.F.:	
Co-ops change methods.....	327
Processing tax not to blame.....	184
statement on processing tax.....	247
Crilley, A.C., report on indus- trial trends in Ecuador. With T.W. Gannett.....	498
Crimea, cultivation.....	197
Crisis in cotton.....	89,444
Cromarty-Tulloch, J. Cotton grow- ing in the Gezira.....	2
Crooks, R.W. Bibliography on household furnishings.....	236
Crop estimates:	
accuracy of.....	357
Brazil:	
improvement needed.....	365
undependable.....	451
Crop estimates:	
Egypt.....	108
first government, analysis.....	368
See also U.S. Bureau of agricul- tural economics, Crop re- porting board.	
Crops. See Production.	
Cross-section slicer.....	373
Crosses & Winkworth, consolidated mills, ltd., history.....	447
Crown, R.M. Cotton nutrition stud- ies.....	199
Crowther, E.M. Rainfall and cotton yields in the Sudan Gezira. With F. Crowther.....	486
Crowther, Frank:	
Experiments in Egypt on the interaction of factors in crop growth. I. A preliminary investigation of the inter- relation of variety, spacing, nitrogen and water supply with reference to yields of cotton. With A. Mahmoud.....	392
Further experiments on the interrelation of factors controlling the production of cotton under irrigation in the Sudan. Pt.1. Experi- mental. With A.R. Lambert.....	350
Rainfall and cotton yields in the Sudan Gezira. With E.M. Crother.....	486
Studies on growth analysis of the cotton plant under irrigation in the Sudan.....	1
Croxton, F.C. Average wage and salary payments in various industries in Ohio.....	91
Cruz Martin, R. See Martin, R.C.	
Cuba:	
cottonseed oil trade with United States.....	295
tariff on piece goods.....	301
Cultivation:.....	110,350
Algeria, revival of.....	436
Angola.....	159
Argentina, Santiago del estero.158,437	
Arizona, methods.....	159
Brazil:.....	40
grafting applied to cotton....	435
instructions.....	115
Pernambuco:.....	486
methods.....	435

Page	Page
Cultivation: (Cont'd)	
Brazil: (cont'd)	
pioneers.....	346
Sao Paulo.....	393
British Empire, practices.....	113
Chile, Arica.....	394
China.....	481
Colombia.....	310
Crimea.....	197
Cyprus.....	160
Dominican Republic.....	435
Ecuador.....	38
Egypt.....	392
German colonies.....	394
Guatemala.....	433
Hungary, experiments.....	2
improvements recommended.....	116
India:	
experimental farms.....	116
improvement.....	349
by electrocultural methods..	251
Indus, right bank areas.....	350
methods:.....	307
Sind.....	118
Italian Somaliland.....	161
Mexico.....	483
Morocco:	
experiments.....	117
technological study.....	258
Mozambique.....	516
Netherlands-Indies.....	431
Oklahoma, tests.....	109
Peru:.....	108, 160
Chira valley.....	160
Pacasmayo.....	310
Santa valley.....	161
valleys of Supe and Pativilca..	3
Queensland.....	39
Rumania.....	115
Spain:	
possibilities of, on irrigated land.....	38
revival since 1923.....	111
Sudan.....	350
Swaziland.....	310
Texas:.....	160
regional adaptation.....	255
U.S.S.R.:	
Asiatic provinces.....	501
electro-ion.....	38
Uganda.....	483
Union of South Africa, Orange River.....	435
United States, methods.....	78
world.....	33
Cultivos de algodón en el Paraguay.....	499
Cultura algodoeira ameaçada pela "lagarta rosada".....	490
Cultura delle piante tessili in Romania.....	115
Cumings, G.A. General summary of cooperative fertilizer placement experiments with cotton in seven states.....	488
Cunningham, O.C. Cottonseed meal as the principal source of protein for dairy animals. With L.H. Addington.....	104
Current law. Digests of significant decisions of federal and state courts.....	425
Curtis, H.P. Cotton from the raw material to the finished product.....	109
Cyprus:	
cultivation.....	160
importation of textiles (quotas) law.....	148
production statistics.....	17
quotas, textile.....	148, 298
tariff on yarns.....	301
trade with Great Britain.....	401
Cyprus. Department of agriculture. Annual report for the year 1933.....	17
Cytological studies in cotton. III. by Aago Skovsted.....	256
Cytology of hybrids of Asiatic and American cottons.....	114
Czechoslovakia:	
textile industry.....	51, 404
yarn trade, competition with Lancashire.....	270
D., C.R. Cotton spinning management:	
Cotton bale opener.....	376
Cotton mixing.....	465
D., J.E. Some points on cards and card clothing.....	376
D., T. L'emploi du tambour électromagnétique.....	466
D., W.K. How long will consumers pay these taxes?.....	382
Dados para a cultura do algodão.....	115
Daggett, Stuart. Principles of inland transportation.....	96

Page	Page
Daggit, E.M.:	
Role of large crops in stimulating recoveries from former depressions.....	185
Stable cotton market for several months expected.....	45
Survey of weevil infestation.....	82
Dallas cotton exchange. Dallas cotton market.....	408
Dalzell, F.R. Cotton substitution at transit point. With E.H. Thornton, A.J. Stone, L.D. Estes, V. Alexander and J.K. Moore.....	325
Dampf, Alfons. Plant quarantine and pest control problems common to Mexico and the United States.....	352
Damping. <u>See</u> Moisture.	
Dana, Philip. Statement before President's Cabinet committee..	241, 242
Daniels, J.R. Will plant only pure cottonseed.....	88
Dantas, Christovam. Algodao, élo de unidade econômica brasileira...	322
Dantas, Garibaldi:	
Algodao em Caroço.....	457
Beneficiamento do algodao no Brasil.....	17
Classificação do algodao no Brasil.....	326
Os principais defeitos do algodao.....	176
Darán comienzo los cursos para clasificadores comerciales de algodón. Reglamento, programa y funcionamiento de los cursos....	370
Dattatraya Lakshmana Sahasrabuddhe. <u>See</u> Sahasrabuddhe, D.L.	
Dauphiné, André. Sur le mode de formation de la membrane pecto-cellulosique.....	21, 58
Davidson, R.S. Shafter has a cotton day.....	486
Davidson, S. Durability of cotton fabrics. With A.E. Ginter and T. Pearson.....	431
Davis, C.C.:	
Cotton and its problems.....	242
Credits and debits of the cotton program.....	514
Interview.....	106
Reviewing the cotton program.....	382
Statement on the Agricultural adjustment administration's cotton program.....	156
Davis, W.:	
Spirality in knitted fabrics. II. Cotton. With C.H. Edwards.....	177
Temperature of abrasion in knitted fabrics. With G.H. Buckley.....	136
Davison's textile blue book, July 1935, to July, 1936.....	430
Dawar, L.R. Market practices in the Punjab.....	18
Dawson, C.L., report on production in Manchuria.....	131
Dawson, P.R. Fertilizer application for cotton in the blackland prairie section of Texas. With H.V. Jordan and J.H. Hunter.....	488
Day, E.L. Economic development of the cotton-textile industry in the United States, 1910-1935. With R.P. Lane.....	446
Dearborn conference of agriculture, industry and science. Proceedings, May 7 and 8, 1935.....	440
Debacque, M. Key port to northern France.....	28
Decline in cotton.....	22
Decline in the cotton kingdom:	
I. The planters prospects, by Wayne Gard.....	12
II. Victims of change.....	12
Defects in cotton.....	17
Defending the process tax!.....	34
Definitions:	
cloth.....	103, 33
cotton grades.....	9
relating to textile materials....	33
Deflation of commodity prices.....	50
Degener, Hans: Government of Brazil controls cotton industry...	44
De Haas, J.A. Practice of foreign trade; a textbook.....	35
De la Beaumelle, Angliviel: l'Industrie cotonnière française et le marché colonial.....	49
New factors govern.....	26
Delgado, F.A., statement on cotton export trade.....	15
De Loach, George: Ginner's association of South Carolina.....	47
Summary of year's work of your association in regard to Bankhead pay, as compiled by the National ginner's conference...	31

	Page
Delta & Pine Land cotton company plantation, Scott, Miss., demonstration of cotton roads.....	468
Delta day program, Stoneville, Miss., Aug. 13, address by C.C. Davis.....	382
Demand:	
fluctuations.....	266
for American cotton in foreign markets.....	361
for Egyptian cotton.....	93
for Sakel, estimation.....	92
foreign:	
decrease.....	360
effect of higher prices for American cotton.....	268
psychology of.....	216
research, United States.....	78
See also Consumption.	
Demand and competition (Section)....	8, 46
89, 124, 168, 211, 268, 315, 359, 401, 446, 495	
Demeulemeester, D. Self-recording dynamometers for fibres and threads. With I. Nicoloff.....	284
Demidov, A.P. Russia as a cotton producer.....	54
Demidov, H.P. World's consumption and the American cotton crop.....	266
Denny, G.G. Variables in 80 square percale. With L. Maynard.....	284
Department of agriculture. See U.S. Department of agriculture.	
De Pascal, Vincent. See Pascal, Vincent de.	
Depression:	
effect on cotton export, United States.....	452
world, effects on cotton trade....	400
Depression--oppression--destruction. The three "shuns" ruining the entire textile industry in New England.....	169
Derby, Lord, letter to president of the Manchester Chamber of commerce. With Sir Joseph Nall.....	33
Deroubaix, M. Une nouveauté en grand entirage le dispositif breveté Deroubaix.....	66
Deroubaix high draft system, description.....	66
Desai, Bhulabhai. Self-sufficiency and the Indian textile industry... 270	
Desai, G.H. Starch accumulation in stenosised cotton plants. With V.N. Likhite.....	162
Després, V.S. Cotton growing in New England.....	38
Determining hank rates. Best methods for slubbers, intermediates, and fine frames.....	47
Deutsch-brasilischen baumwoll-schwierigkeiten.....	317
Deutschlands textileindustrie 1934.....	125
Deutschlands textilewirtschaft im rahmen der weltwirtschaft.....	270
De Wilde, J.C. AAA and exports of the South.....	298
D'Harcourt, Raoul. See Harcourt, Raoul d'.	
Dichroism of dyed fabrics as a means of studying micellar arrangement.....	23
Dies, Martin. South must choose....	299
Dies bill (H.R.6839) effect on cotton marketing.....	243
Dijt, M.D. Stabilization of the general price-level by international valorization of wheat, sugar, cotton, coffee and rubber.....	502
Dilworth, Richard. Humidity control.....	376
"Direct" trade is growing. Four reasons for changed methods... 214-215	
Directories:	
cottonseed oil mills, S.C.....	517
Japan trade guide, 1935.....	497
mills, S.C.....	517
of associations.....	517
of textile standards.....	517
official American textile.....	362
warehouses.....	175
Discuss equipment of cotton carrying boats.....	502
Diseases (Section).....	3, 41, 81, 119
	161, 202, 259, 351, 438, 489
Diseases:	
angular leaf spot.....	256
Arizona.....	255
Australia.....	351
control sought.....	109
effect of shade.....	113
effect on yield.....	118
remedies.....	40, 118

Page	Page	
Diseases: (Cont'd)	Diseases: (Cont'd)	
anthracnose:	wilt:	
Brazil.....	Arizona.....	255
effect on yields.....	Arkansas, control studies.....	82
remedies.....	Brazil.....	260
Arizona.....	India.....	251
Arkansas.....	Bombay Presidency.. .....	119
Belgian Congo.....	Central provinces and	
blackarm. <u>See</u> Diseases,	Berar.....	199
angular leaf spot.	research.....	349
Brazil.....	Peru.....	202
British Empire.....	spread by insects.....	203
control:	<u>See also</u> Fungus; Mildew;	
by seed treatment.....	Shedding.	
Crimea.....	Diseases and insects (Section)....	43, 161
methods.....	Disminuyó la compra de fibra	
research, United States.....	de algodón en Estados Unidos	
cyrtosis. <u>See</u> Diseases, leaf	por los países de Europa.....	360
curl.	Distanceur machine.....	25
damping off.....	Distribution:	
Egypt, fungous and bacterial.....	problem, and foreign trade.....	268
Guatemala.....	statistics:.....	8
Italian Somaliland.....	Egypt.....	108
leaf curl:	world.....	443
control, China.....	Distribution of the cotton boll	
Italian Somaliland.....	worm, <u>Heliothis obsoleta</u> Fab.,	
Philippines.....	in the world.....	42
root knot, Arizona, control.....	Diversification:.....	252
root rot:	effect of A.A.A.....	397
aphids, in South Carolina.....	needed in South.....	120, 397
Arizona.....	Dobrovols'ki, B. Meadow butter-	
cause and control, Punjab.....	fly. Its importance for the	
effect of rotation and till-	cotton plant, methods of	
age, San Antonio, Texas.....	combatting it in the cotton	
effects on:	regions of the northern	
microscopic characters	Caucasus and Azov and Black	
of cotton fibers.....	Sea regions.....	42
quality of lint and seed....	Dodd, Samuel, & Sons, Ltd. Im-	
India.....	proved tape drive for all	
investigations.....	textile ring spinning, doubling	
manurial control.....	and twisting frames.....	335
research conference, Texas.....	Dokkum method for determining	
study by chlodny method.....	copper number.....	64
Texas.....	Dollar exchange:	
seed decay, prevention by seed	export-import Bank functions.....	175
treatment.....	restrictions, effect on inter-	
sore shin:	national cotton trade.....	243
effect on yield.....	Dollfuss, J.-J. Le travail	
prevention by seed treat-	industriel au Japon.....	446
ment.....	Domestic allotment plan. <u>See</u>	
remedies.....	Plans.	
stenosis.....	Domestic production and consump-	
studies, Arkansas.....	tion.....	215
Sudan.....		

Page	Page
Dominica. Foreign textile quotas..... 105	Du Pasquier, Pierre. French suggestion..... 266
Dominican Republic, cultivation..... 435	DuPont, address on advantages of rayon as a tire fabric..... 217
Donald Comer discusses cotton and textile situation..... 47	DuPont company. Chemistry and the South..... 292
Dorman, C. Fertilizer placement studies with cotton, State college, Mississippi, 1934..... 488	Duraiswami, S.V. Combined report on the investigations into the finance, sowings and marketing of cultivator's cotton in the Tirupur tract, Madras Presidency..... 167
Dorr, G.H.: Conditions in textile industry pictured by Institute head..... 402	Durham, T.R. Processing tax bulletin sent to Southern hosiery mills..... 382
Dorr sees necessity of inventory control..... 48	Dust: histamine in..... 193 removal from mills..... 335, 465
Effect of Japanese textile imports. With G.A. Sloan..... 219	Dutch enabling bill passed..... 299
statement on processing tax..... 184	Dutch Leeward Islands, production, decline..... 16
Textile outlook encouraging..... 402	Dutt, R.P. Cotton industry and the Fascist offensive in Lancashire..... 215
Views on Cabinet report..... 402	Dyeing. <u>See</u> Cellulose, dyeing; Cloth, dyeing; Fibers, dyeing; Yarn, dyeing.
What everyone knows about competition..... 215	Dyes: absorption by cellulose:..... 416 effect of various electrolytes upon..... 231 commercial application..... 504 direct, properties..... 178 fastness, methods for determining..... 20, 410 nature of combination with fibers..... 98 substantive, and salt sensitivity..... 102 sulphur, application to raw cotton..... 291 vat: and tendering of cotton..... 57 effect on raw cotton..... 507 effect on viscose rayon..... 507
Double opener lap forming machine.... 290	Dynamic economics..... 268
Doubling and winding, dual process system..... 289	Eaddy, E.J. Care of slasher cylinders..... 141
Dowell, C.T. How and when to pick and gin cotton..... 439	Eagle, J.H. Congressman gives warning and a suggestion..... 148
Dowling, A.C. Trends in consumer buying of household fabrics. With H.M. Thompson..... 275	East Africa: exports, 1932-35..... 321 farm management..... 83
Doxey, Wall, statement on amendments to Bankhead act..... 151, 152	<u>See also</u> Tanganyika; Uganda.
Drafting. <u>See</u> Spinning, Drafting.	
Drainage, Sudan..... 158, 163, 491	
Dribben, S.F. Industry needs less selling, more merchandising..... 215	
Driers for seed cotton..... 207, 398	
Dronsfield brothers limited. Carders have you investigated?.... 335	
Drought resistance and the early maturity of cotton..... 115	
Drying, effect on ginned lint quality..... 398	
Ducker, H.C. Cotton growing in Nyasaland..... 366	
Dulanto, L.G. <u>See</u> Gamarra, D.L.	
Dumaine, F.C., annual report on Amoskeag manufacturing co..... 212	
Dunkerley, William. Alteration in spinning technique involved on changing over a cotton mill from shorter staples to Egyptian cottons..... 466	
Dunkirk, port facilities..... 281	
Dunlavy, Henry. Declining crop yields..... 38	

Page	Page		
East African cottons, fixation of minimum staple length.....	430	Edmonds, J.E.: (Cont'd) High prices and ten years?.....	406
East India cotton association, Bombay: Bombay cotton annual.....	399	King's new throne--Brazil?.....	277
bye-laws; amendment.....	325, 430	"Much obliged!" bows Brazil to Uncle Sam's AAA.....	366
letter on the licensing of gins and presses.....	227	"Permanent, long-range pro- gram" needed for cotton.....	493
Mixed Indian cotton.....	225	Russia.....	277
East Indian Association, London, meeting at Simla, India.....	11	Education: in scientific cotton growing, China.....	309
East Texas: production costs, methods of lowering.....	115	technical: Manchester and Salford.....	33
Eaton, E.D.: Catalase activity in relation to age and viability of sclerotia of the cotton root-rot fungus. With C.J. King and Claude Hope.....	119	needed.....	317
Influence of soil moisture on longevity of cotton root- rot sclerotia. With C.J. King.....	82	textile, trends, 1934.....	156
Some microbiological activities affected in manurial control of cotton root rot. With C.J. King and Claude Hope.....	161	Edwards, C.H. Spirality in knitted fabrics. With W. Davis.....	177
Study of the cotton root-rot fungus ( <i>Phymatotrichum</i> <i>Omnivorum</i> ) in the soil by the Cholodny method. With C.J. King.....	161	Edwards, R.S. Mechanical testing of the suitability of fabrics for shoe linings.....	373
Econometric society. Meeting... in Chicago, June 1933.....	91	Effect of cotton tax explained by AAA.....	185
Economic club of New York: Address by: Molyneaux, Peter.....	244	Effilochées. <u>See</u> Waste, imports by Germany.	
Porter, P.A.....	303	Egan, J.T. Grade, staple length, and tenderability of cotton in the United States, 1928-29 to 1932-33. With W.B. Lanham, F.H. Harper, F.E. Nelson and J.L. McCollum.....	55
Economic laws, in relation to cot- ton industry, disregard.....	109	Eggerichs, F.E. Leading market for outside growths.....	270
Economic nationalism and its effect on cotton.....	171	Egypt: abolition of cotton tax.....	299
Economic nationalism and the cotton crisis.....	150	acreage: by variety and district, 1929.....	277
Economic plants.....	111	extension through irriga- tion.....	108
Economic survey.....	198	annual review, 1933-1934.....	108
Ecuador: cultivation, in Manabi.....	38	baling for export, govern- ment supervision.....	442
insects, louse, control.....	490	carryover, Sept. 1, 1930 to 1935.....	279
textile industry.....	498	cloth, imports.....	482
Edmonds, J.E.: Amending the Brazilian weather?...	405	competition with United States...	35
Goose hangs high--yet.....	148	conditions studied.....	400
		cotton research board at Giza....	516
		cottonseed control law.....	488
		cottonseed oil, production methods.....	105
		credit, services and facilities..	358

Page		Page	
Egypt: (Cont'd)			
cultivation.....	392	Egypt: (Cont'd)	
factors, research.....	80	varieties.....	257
Sakellaridis cotton.....	2	control, decree.....	425
diseases, fungous and bacterial... 108		improvement of Maarad	
distribution:		cotton.....	77
costs, reduction possibil-		mixing prohibited.....	384
ities.....	358	outlook.....	222
statistics.....	108	relation to yield.....	392
effect of spacing, nitrogen		selection methods.....	487
and water on yield.....	392	Zagazig, advantages as a	
experimental mill.....	108, 414	market.....	20
exports:.....	482	Egypt. Cotton research board,	
July 1, 1932-1934.....	279	spinning station, Giza.....	330
destination.....	222	Egypt. Ministry of agriculture.	
fertilizers, response to.....	350	Agricultural census of Egypt,	
insects:		1929.....	277
boll weevil.....	83	Egypt. Société royale d'agri-	
bollworm, Nile Delta, 1933-		culture. <u>See</u> Royal agricul-	
1934.....	260	tural society, Egypt.	
control by bacteria.....	261	Egyptian bank of agricultural	
leafworm, Nile Delta, 1933-		credit, services and facil-	
1934.....	260	ties.....	358
pink bollworm, control....	395, 396	Egyptian cotton:	
<i>Prodnia litura</i> F.....	41	annual review, 1933-1934.....	108
marketing.....	384	baling, compared with baling	
mixing law of 1934.....	482	of American.....	442
outlook:		British spinners' problems.....	368
1934-35.....	108	carryover, world, 1929 to	
1935.....	222	May 1935.....	315
prices:		characters, correlation.....	372
factors determining fluctua-		color of.....	137
tions in basis.....	108	control plan recommended.....	107
statistics.....	108	crop estimating.....	108
production:.....	406, 453, 482	demand.....	93
1790-1933.....	320	exhibited at the International	
costs, reduction possibil-		cotton conference.....	229
ties.....	358	freight rates.....	108
curtailment efforts.....	209	from grower to consumer,	
factors affecting control.....	80	route traced.....	97
increase, conditions which		futures:	
limit.....	366	costs of taking up and de-	
statistics.....	108	livering on tenders in	
research, progress.....	79	Alexandria and Liverpool... 108	
seed control law, results.....	350	prices, Liverpool, Feb.	
soils:.....	2	1934-May 1935.....	315
deterioration, effect on		Sakellaridis contract,	
cotton yields.....	38	need for revision.....	369
spinning tests.....	108, 414	in relation to Hindi.....	350
stocks:		Italy.....	365
Jan. 4, 1935.....	279	market in America, 1933/1934.... 108	
statistics.....	108	marketing, rationalisation.....	358
survey of conditions.....	361	mixing, law to prevent.....	482
textile industry, development.....	482	notes on.....	321
		price fixing.....	184

Page	Page
Egyptian cotton: (Cont'd)	
production:	
possibilities in Turkoman, U.S.S.R.....	277
rationalisation.....	358
under Gezira irrigation scheme.....	163
quality:.....	55
production program.....	400
situation, result of Italo- Abyssian war.....	502
spinning:	
changing mill from shorter staple.....	466, 507
tests.....	229
value, relation of fiber properties.....	462
staple characteristics.....	505
taxes, abolition proposed.....	239
uses.....	93, 104
varieties:	
exhibited at International cotton congress.....	229
Maarad and Zagora.....	55
watering.....	8
yarn production, Lancashire.....	479
Egyptian cotton year book for 1933-1934.....	108
Egyptian mirage.....	366
Egyptian mission of economic enquiry, visit to Manchester.....	216
Egyptian yarn agreements, England....	320
Egypt's "toy" mill now ready.....	330
Eidel'nant, M.I. On the question of the methods of investigation of selected cotton lines.....	257-8
Einige verlustquellen und ihre ursachen in der baumwoll- spinnerei.....	318
Eldridge, F.R. Our reciprocal trade with Japan.....	92
Electricity, static, relation to humidity and temperature con- ditions.....	376
Electroionoculture of the cotton plant.....	38
Electrokinetic potentials.....	411
Eliminating the middleman.....	97
Ellenbogen bill, proposed to control textile industry.....	514
Ellinger, Barnard. Credit and international trade.....	226
Ellis, L.S.:	
Cotton situation.....	167
Processing tax the farmers' tariff.....	474
Sale of cotton in the seed in Oklahoma.....	109
Elmquist, R.E. Serviceability of fabrics manufactured from three grades of American upland cotton. With M.B. Hays.....	59
Elod, E. Zur kenntnis des acetylierungsoorganges von cellulosefasern. With H. Schmid-Bielenberg and L. Thoria.....	136
Elting, E.C. Value of ground corn fodder fed with molasses and cottonseed meal compared with corn silage fed with cot- tonseed meal for milking cows. With J.P. LaMaster.....	194
Embree, E.R.:	
Collapse of cotton tenancy. With C.S. Johnson and W.W. Alexander.....	439
report on sharecropper situa- tion (discussed).....	262
Study of farm tenancy in cotton states.....	164
Emmanuilov, A. To the question on growing Egyptian cottons in Turkoman.....	277
Emory university. Institute of citizenship, address by: Molyneaux, P.F.....	444
Nixon, H.C.....	440
Empire cotton growing corporation:	
Annual report for the season, 1933-1934.....	322
Progress reports from exper- iment stations, season 1933-1934.....	115, 116
Report of the Administrative council. See Empire cotton growing corporation. Annual report.	
Report of the fourteenth an- nual general meeting.....	322
Review of the work of the experiment stations, season 1933-34:.....	113

Page		Page	
Empire cotton growing corporation: (Cont'd)		Ethiopia:	
tribute to.....	369	and cotton.....	501
work in:		cloth imports from Japan.....	171
Nyasaland.....	485	cultivation by Japanese	
Swaziland experiment		settlers, possibility of.....	171
stations.....	310	importance of Lake Tana reservoir to extension of Sudan	
Tanganyika.....	277	production .....	279
Employees' association of the Piedmont manufacturing company, constitution and by-laws....	214	production possibilities.....	494
En el Paraguay se establecen campos de experimentos y viveros.....	514	Evans, E.I. Antioxidant properties of vegetable lecithin.....	237
En Santiago del Estero, el gobierno no hizo lugar a la venta de la desmotadora oficial.....	88	Evans, J.W.:	
Enan, H. <u>See</u> Hussein Enan.		Future of American cotton.....	92
England. <u>See</u> Great Britain; Lancashire; United Kingdom.		12c loan and other policies.....	208
England and Egypt in the Sudan.....	278	Everett, C.K. Cottons and your customers.....	292
English, W.:		Ewing, K.P. Sulphur as an economical control for the cotton flea hopper. With R.L. McGarr... 395	
Large package spinning.....	169	Ewing-Thomas corporation, Chester, Pennsylvania, mercerized yarns... 289	
Recent developments in cotton machinery. With Frank Nash.....	378	Exchange. <u>See</u> Dollar exchange.	
Enxertia applicada á cultura algodoeira.....	158	Exchanges:	
Epstein, R.C. Industrial profits in the United States.....	403	and speculation.....	266
Erwin, W.A., biography of.....	517	commodity:	
Escola pratica de classificação de algodão da Bolsa de mercadorias de São Paulo.....	503	law of.....	280
Espinola Guedes, Oscar. <u>See</u> Guedes, O.E.		list.....	503
Espinueva, G.D. Effect of different methods of planting on Batangas white cotton. With E. P. Baltazar.....	115	regulation, hearings.....	189
Essary, S.H. Varietal and other trials with cotton.....	307	rules, proposed changes in.....	381
Establishment of Textile planning committee.....	242	what good to they do the farmer?.....	457
Estes, L.D.:		Exemptions from customs import duties.....	425
Cotton substitution at transit point. With E.H. Thornton, A.J. Stone, F.R. Dalzell, V. Alexander and J.K. Moore....	325	Exhibits at International cotton congress, Rome, 1935.....	229, 250
memorandum of American cotton cooperative association opposing motor and water carrier acts, 1935.....	145	Exit the so-called scientist in employer-employee relations.....	125
		Experiment stations:	
		Alabama, report.....	391
		British Empire, progress reports.....	116
		Mississippi, varieties.....	255
		South Africa, Barberton.....	351
		United States, reports on cotton.....	394
		Experimental farms, India, reports..	116
		Experiments:	
		California, San Joaquin valley.....	486
		field:	
		India, technique.....	487
		Morocco.....	258
		principles and practice.....	489

Page		Page	
<b>Experiments: (Cont'd)</b>		<b>Exports: (Cont'd)</b>	
Fiji Islands.....	388	Kenya, 1929-1933.....	367
Missouri.....	431	Mexico.....	483
Paraguay, law establishing stations.....	514	New Orleans to Liverpool.....	226
Rhodesia, northern.....	309, 365	Peru, 1915-1935.....	454
Sudan.....	350, 388, 391, 433	principal exporting countries, 1909-1913 to 1933-34.....	211
U.S.S.R., Kuban.....	200	problem.....	317
work of U.S. Department of agriculture.....	156	situation discussed.....	275
Explains Japan trade expansion.....	216	South, effect of A.A.A. pro- gram.....	298
Export-import bank, functions.....	175	subsidy, endorsed by millmen.....	449
Export markets, restoration, urged...	30	U.S.S.R.....	277
Export of certain goods pro- hibited.....	242	United States:	
<b>Exports:</b>		1904-1935.....	211
American cotton:.....	443	1911-12, 1929-30, 1933-34, end 1934-35.....	368
1900-1934.....	366	1934.....	123
1933 and 1934.....	358	causes of decline in.....	10
increased by lower new- crop loans.....	442	statistics.....	268
and crop reduction.....	150	West Indies (British).....	518
<b>Argentina:</b>		<u>See also</u> Cloth, exports; Gins, exports; Statistics; Yarn, exports.	
1922-23, to 1933-34.....	481	<b>Expositions:</b>	
1928/29-1933/34.....	172	First Portuguese Colonial, Porto, 1934.....	157
arguments for dumping.....	305	Sao Paulo, 1935.....	346
Brazil.....	69, 445	Southern, history.....	191
1924-1933.....	210	Ezekiel, Mordecai. Barriers to foreign trade.....	299
British East Africa, 1932-35.....	321	<b>Ezekiel, W.N.:</b>	
causes of decline.....	314	Cotton crop losses from Phymatotrichum root rot. With J.J. Taubenhaus.....	81
chief cotton growing nations, 1924-29, 1931-32, 1932-33		<b>Quality of lint and seed from</b> cotton plants, with Phymatotrichum root rot. With J.J. Taubenhaus.....	41
and 1933-34.....	367	Some effects of Phymatotrichum root rot on the microscopic characters of cotton fibers. With G.N. Stroman, and J.J. Taubenhaus.....	64
<b>China:</b>		F., M.S. Japan looks to North China cotton.....	406
1931-1933.....	276	<b>Fabrics.</b> <u>See</u> Cloth.	
1932-'33 and '34.....	400	Fahmy, Tewfik. Fungus and bac- terial diseases of cotton in Egypt.....	108
curtailment, effect on world production.....	367	Fairley, A.B. Store your cotton....	503
effect of:		Falcao, J.A. Notas sobre a cotonicultura Pernambucana.....	486
A.A.A. program.....	302, 383		
American foreign trade policy.....	500		
government cotton policy.....	298		
ratio of silver and cot- ton prices.....	279		
<b>Egypt:</b>			
July 1, 1932-1934.....	279		
France, prohibited.....	242		
Great Britain, 1697-1921.....	320		
<b>India:</b>			
statistics.....	14, 123		
to Japan.....	72		
Indian cotton, during recent years.....	315		

Page		Page	
Falcao, Joao. <i>O algodao em per-</i> nambuco.....	435	Farmers: advice offered, Brazil.....	351
Fall River, New Bedford cotton industries.....	10	and processing tax.....	382
False packing. <i>See</i> Bales, false packing.		attitude of, on AAA and Bankhead acts.....	345
Famous Lancashire cotton spin- ning firm. Crosses & Wink- worth consolidated mills, ltd.....	447	direct payment to, of two- cent subsidy.....	477
Fans and cotton piping.....	441	economic position.....	432
Faria, Carlos: <i>Antrachnose do algodao</i> .....	3	effect of government policies on.....	18
<i>Cuidados indispensaveis á produçao de sementes de algodao para o plantio</i> .....	116	government aid to, discussed.....	358
<i>Effeito da humidade sobre a conservação da semente do algodao</i> .....	511	help from cotton merchant.....	358
Farley, M.S. Japan as a con- sumer of American cotton.....	318	must choose.....	13
Farm: King cotton repulses another attack.....	452	sentenced to death.....	4
New policy on cotton.....	370	urged to keep sales records.....	429
Solving the problems of cotton control.....	475	what good do exchanges do them?.....	457
Subsidizing cotton from tariff revenues.....	426	Farmers demanding better ginning....	491
Farm act held unconstitutional.....	342	Farmers' emergency relief bill, discussed.....	301
Farm credit act, pending amend- ments discussed.....	186	Farmers' Home act, discussed by Senator Bankhead.....	239
Farm credit administration. <i>See</i> U.S. Farm credit administration.		Farms in U.S.S.R.: collective, plots for cotton....	263
Farm engineering (Section).....	83,119 163,261,312,354,396,439,491	description.....	597
Farm machinery. <i>See</i> Machinery, farm.		Farnsworth, L.A. Cotton imports to Spain over four years period remain the same.....	270
Farm management (Section).....	4,83,120 163,354,396,439	Farr, W.K.: Action of pectic solvents upon cotton fibers.....	177
Farm organization and management: cotton belt.....	355	Cotton fibers. IV. Fiber abnormalities and density of the fiber mass within the boll.....	59
effect of A.A.A. program on.....	397	Formation and structure of cellulose membranes.....	505
methods for increasing yield.....	163	work of, reviewed.....	506
U.S.S.R.....	120	Farrell, G.E. High lights of speech.....	382
Farm-ownership changes, signifi- cance for migration.....	164	Fatheree, A.P. Form showing net results of various ways of handling cotton under equalization plan.....	456
Farm relief: and orderly marketing.....	89	Faure, H.M.F. Development of the international economic posi- tion as affecting the oil and fat markets since last year's Congress, and the further outlook.....	511
history.....	344	Features of a new type winder for fine and delicate yarns.....	290
Farm social problems (Section).....	4,44 83,120,163,204,262,312,355 397,439,491		

Page	Page	
Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. Department of research and education.		Fêng, T.F.: Genetic and cytological study of species hybrids of Asiatic and American cot- tons. With C.Y. Ts'ao..... 392
Textile employers on labor relations..... 14		Preliminary study on the quantity of chlorophyll in cotton. With Ch'i-Pao Yu and C.Y. Chou..... 392
Federal emergency relief adminis- tration. <u>See</u> U.S. Federal emergency relief administra- tion.		Fenton, F.A. Effect of the 1934 drought upon the boll weevil in Oklahoma. With Ephraim Hixson..... 490
Federal official talks with trade about exchange..... 175		Fermented cotton..... 176
Federation of British industries. F.B.I. industrial mission to Japan and Manchoukuo. Precis of the report..... 91		Ferranti experimental high-speed flyer twisting machine..... 233-234
Federation of master cotton spinners' associations, Ltd.: annual meeting, 1935..... 128		Ferreira Barboza, Mario. Paginas economicas..... 95
Proposed spinners' quota scheme for Egyptian and Egyptian-type cotton yarns..... 403		Ferreira de Brito, J. O flagello verde dos algodoaes, Alabama argillacea, Hub..... 203, 260
protest false-packed Amer- ican cotton..... 265		Ferrero, R.A.: Algodón Tangüis y su origen..... 435
redundancy scheme... 10, 13, 47, 48, 90		Conservación de la pureza genética de las varie- dades de algodón..... 487
report on Indian cotton in Lancashire..... 127		Medidas necesarias para asegurar la calidad de nuestros algodones..... 17
Research committee, recom- mendations for recovery in the wholesale price level..... 501		Nuevos algodones Egipcios..... 392
Silver in relation to mone- tary policy and the cot- ton trade of the world.. 214, 388		Ferrocarril de Santa Fe hace propaganda para impulsar la siembra del algodón..... 499
State of trade committee, work of..... 51		Fertilizers: ammonia nitrogen, use by cotton..... 436
<u>See also</u> Wiggins, W.M.		ammoniated superphosphates, efficiency..... 395
Federation schemes. Cotton spinners' ballot results..... 48		analysis, Mississippi..... 256
Fedorov, E.E. Climate of the new cotton region. With N.P. Zhuravskiaia and A.D. Gedeonov..... 157		application: mechanical: South Carolina..... 488
Feed:		U.S.S.R..... 80
mixed, list of manufacturers..... 511		méthods: and results..... 351
<u>See also</u> Cottonseed, products, etc.		effect of row width..... 250
Feed mixers attack value of hull bran and hulls..... 67		U.S.S.R..... 81
Feeding practices..... 105		spring and fall compared, U.S.S.R..... 437
Feng, C.F. Genetical and cytologi- cal study of species hybrids of Asiatic and American cot- tons..... 114		availability of soluble phos- phatic, India, Central Provinces..... 113
		calcium cyanamide compared with other nitrate sources ..... 117

Page	Page		
Fertilizers: (Cont'd)			
concentrated, value of gypsum as a supplement.....	118	study, India.....	349
copper sulfate, effects.....	437	tests: Georgia.....	80
cost, method of reducing.....	355	New Mexico.....	155, 193
cottonseed meal.....	68	use: Brazil.....	3
effect of, durability, U.S.S.R....	39	U.S.S.R.....	435
effect on: fiber length.....	200	United States, research.....	78
rate of shedding of buds, flowers and bolls, Surat....	251		
yield: India.....	349		
Surat.....	251		
effects of combinations of nitrogen applications and water-supply, Sudan.....	1		
experiments:.....	39		
1934.....	488	Fiber-bond finish.....	338
Alabama.....	391, 487	Fiber index, method of determin- ing, Argentina.....	159
Arkansas.....	191	Fiber laboratory. <u>See</u> U.S. Cot- ton ginning laboratory, Stoneville, Mississippi.	
Bombay Presidency.....	40	Fiber, yarn, and fabric quality (Section).....	20, 57, 98, 135, 176 228, 283, 327, 372, 410, 458, 504
Brazil.....	40		
Georgia.....	2, 485	Fibers: abnormalities within the boll.....	59
South Carolina.....	194	action of pectic solvents upon.....	177
Texas.....	161	analysis: by fluorescence miscros- copy.....	287, 330
formulas: Brazil.....	198	mineral elements.....	65
tested.....	80	of mixtures.....	179
grades, Alabama.....	115	research, United States.....	78
in crop rotation system, U.S.S.R..	39	and textile assistants, reciprocal relations between.....	329
manufacturers, list of.....	511	bleaching, research and developments.....	291
manure, response to, Egypt.....	350	characteristics: Egyptian cotton.....	505
mixed, ratio of organic to inorganic nitrogen.....	199	microscopic, effect of <i>Phymatotrichum</i> root rot.....	64
nitrogen: high ratio of inorganic to organic, best.....	393	rélation to spinnability.....	506
requirements.....	199	tests.....	331, 374
sources of comparisons:.....	3, 197	chemical damage.....	462
U.S.S.R.....	39	color: inheritance of brown in new world cottons.....	309
South Carolina.....	194	ten varieties of Egyptian cotton.....	505
placement investigations, in seven states.....	488	copper number: methods for determination.....	64
potash: deficiency, effect on quality, North Carolina.....	17	significance in deterioration..	64
experiments, South Carolina.....	110, 194		
relation to yield: Southern States.....	392		
U.S.S.R.....	81		
sodium chloride and sodium carbonate, effect on growth, Central Provinces, India.....	113		

Page		Page	
Fibers: (Cont'd)		Fibers: (Cont'd)	
cross sections:		length: (cont'd)	
method of preparing.....	229, 412	halo, correlated with gin-	
vistra and cotton com-		ning outturn.....	372
pared.....	373	measurement.....	178, 284, 374
crystallite orientation,		by Baer's method....	58, 283, 331
X-ray studies.....	333	regularity, breeding for.....	40
damage or irregularities,		relation to flowering	
detection of.....	504	period.....	37
dark-field study of.....	57	research.....	35
deformation.....	61	sorter.....	415
density within the boll.....	59	variation.....	110, 194
development, factors affecting....	391	macroscopical and micro-	
distribution, variation.....	110, 194	scopical studies.....	284
dyeing:		maturity:	
fast dyes for.....	35	degree of.....	330
immunized to ordinary cotton		determination by polarized	
dyes.....	233	light.....	288, 333, 334
methods.....	504	in Indian cotton, factors	
nature of combination with		affecting.....	413
dyes.....	98	relation to yarn charac-	
preparation for, problem.....	332	teristics.....	413
with sulphur dyes.....	291	measurements:	
effect of:		by dynamometers.....	284
cation-active fatty substances		of electrokinetic poten-	
upon.....	328	tials at the interfaces	
mercerization on.....	372, 461	between fibers and water....	411
swelling on mechanical		mercerizing, method.....	142
properties.....	180	microbiology.....	62, 461
fineness:		microscopic examination	373
determination:.....	99, 331		411, 414, 506
by weighing.....	177	moisture:	
influence of mercerization....	460	absorption and desorption.....	288
research.....	35	content.....	284
growth in thickness, theories		regain.....	98
on.....	328	molecules, probable form.....	22
hair weight:		new and second-hand, method	
correlation with boll-		for distinguishing.....	460
content and seed weight.....	372	number per seed, estimation.....	61
Egyptian cotton.....	505	oxycellulose content, tests.....	414
histology.....	197, 434	photomicrographs.....	138, 510
identification.....	103, 510	pressed, inflammability.....	415
influence of drawing-frame		properties:	
passage number on.....	24	effect of manure, India.....	349
investigations:		methods of testing.....	510
Arkansas.....	79	physical, compared with	
North Carolina.....	483	other fibers.....	288
length:		relation to spinning	
diagram.....	21	value.....	178, 375, 462
effect of:		research trends.....	459
atmospheric humidity....	23, 333	shrinkage.....	507
external factors.....	59	tests:.....	412
fertilizers.....	200	India.....	286
mercerization.....	460		
vernalization, U.S.S.R.....	201		

Page		Page	
'ibers: (Cont'd)		Fibers: (Cont'd)	
quality:		tests:	
elements.....	347	by committee D-13.....	328
field tests, U.S.S.R.....	81	for impurities.....	417
used for rubber tires.....	142	India.....	20
refractive index, method of		treatment with ionised oils.....	177
measuring.....	461	wax content, Indian cotton.....	65
research, Arkansas.....	191	weight, relation to flower-	
rigidity:		ing period.....	37
measurement method.....	506	X-ray analysis.....	64
research studies.....	139	See also Names of fibers	
röntgenspectroscopical study.....	418	other than cotton.	
spinning value:		Fibre treatment with ionised oils....	177
application to utilization		Fibro:	
of substitutes.....	415	for fancy yarns.....	372
ballistic.....	178	manufacture.....	8
determined by characteristics..	506	processing on cotton machinery.....	135, 228
examination.....	180	production.....	135, 402
laboratory technique.....	505	uses.....	402
lea.....	178	Field, F.V., ed. Economic handbook	
research studies.....	101, 139	of the Pacific area.....	7
strength:		Fifteen years of co-operative gin-	
correlated with orienta-		ning.....	6
tion value .....	374	Fiji. Department of agriculture.	
influence of mercerization.....	460	Annual bulletin of divisional	
methods of determining.....	331	reports, 1933.....	386
research.....	35	Fiji. Foreign textile quotas.....	185
studies.....	284	Fiji Islands:	
testing.....	181, 419, 458	acreage.....	388
wet and dry compared with		classification.....	388
artificial fibers.....	419	experiments, Sigatoka.....	388
stretching, theory.....	232	ginning.....	388
structure:		lint percentages.....	388
cross striations and fissures		production prospects for 1934.....	388
due to mechanical action		varieties.....	486
of mill machinery.....	62	work on cotton growing,	
effect of external factors on..	59	1926-1935.....	485
elements.....	287	yield.....	388
fundamental aspects.....	413	Filho, F.L. See Luz Filho, Fabio.	
importance for finishing		Filho, M.H. See Monteiro Filho,	
process.....	374	Honorio..	
influence on technical		Final estimate of cotton produc-	
processing.....	63	tion for 1934.....	366
methods of study.....	23	Finance of cotton spinning bill.....	343
micro-analysis.....	179	Financing:	
relation to beating process....	58	methods:	
research.....	35	Egypt.....	20, 226
secondary wall.....	328	India.....	167, 226, 493
spiral, walls.....	505	United States.....	226, 282
symposium on.....	329	research:	
variations during improve-		United States.....	78
ment process.....	63	Financing the cotton crop.....	83
studies, Italy.....	179	Fine yarns draft scheme.....	403
technological studies, survey....	139	Finishing. See Cloth, finishing.	

Page	Page		
Fire in textile mills.....	335	Fluorescence analysis applica-	Page
Fire-proof cotton gin that burned.....	44	tions:	
Fire proofing, tests.....	415	in textile industry.....	285, 287
Fires:		to fiber identifica-	
in gins:		tion.....	287
cause and control.....	264	Foley, E.A. Bale covering does	
due to static electricity.....	207	not injure spinning behavior	
in mills, danger of static		of cotton!.....	264
electricity.....	335	Fomento da produçao algodoeira.....	406
in warehouses, precautions		Fong, H.D.:	
against.....	281	Rural industries in China.....	12
on vessels, equipment for		Rural weaving and the mer-	
fighting.....	502	chant employers in a	
First all-groups cotton meeting		North China district: I.....	270
held in Jackson.....	191	Fontanier, Henry. Le coton au	
First payment to producers for		Soudan anglo-égyptien.....	54
pooled tax-exempt certificates		Fooshe, G.W. American cotton	
at rate of \$10 a bale.....	70	in 1934-35.....	493
Fischer, H. Determinazione		Forecasting raw cotton prices.	
della finezza di fibra secon-		VIII.....	174, 225
do il metodo della pesata.....	177	Forecasts, India compilation	
Fish, Hamilton, Jr., opinion on		and publication.....	192
the textile situation.....	220	Foreign competition and demand.....	93
Fisher, R.T. Report of N.A.C.M.		Foreign competition and sub-	
secretary.....	514	stitutes for cotton.....	275
Fitzgerald, Walter. Africa.....	406	Foreign exchange. <u>See</u> Dollar	
Flax:		exchange.	
for crop diversification,		Foreign markets. <u>See</u> Markets,	
South.....	397	foreign.	
preparation for spinning on		Foreign yarn competition.....	270
cotton machinery.....	377	Fort Worth Chamber of commerce,	
Fletcher, R. Mule spinning of		resolutions asking investi-	
coarse cotton counts.....	507	gation of government's cot-	
Fliro, properties.....	218, 275	ton control program.....	184
Flood, F.A.:		Fowle, E.D. Proposals regarding	
Brazil is a giant.....	322	S-Z twist.....	62
Egyptian mirage.....	366	France:	
India and China problems.....	452	cloth:	
Florida:		distribution trends.....	498
breeding experiments.....	199	production, regulation by	
cottonseed, production of.....	435	trade agreements.....	389
fertilizer studies.....	199	consumption of American	
nutrition studies.....	199	cotton, probable effect	
variety tests.....	199, 435	of French colonial pro-	
Florida. Agricultural experi-		duction.....	266
ment station. Annual report		mixing.....	456
...1933.....	199	prices, effect of production	
Flowers:		curtailment and devaluation	
color, India.....	349	of dollar.....	280
pigments.....	485	prohibition of exports of	
production, effect of clouds.....	113	cotton and waste.....	242
Flugleman, Arthur. How the con-		spinning industry, causes of	
verter sees the cotton goods		decline.....	272
market.....	216		

Page	Page
France:	
textile industry:	
and colonial market.....	495
legislation urged.....	319
regulation and control of production and consump- tion.....	266
situation.....	269
Franklin process company:	
Brief for receivers of Hoosac mills corporation.....	242
See also Hoosac mills case.	
Fraps, G.S. Commercial fertil- izers in 1933-34. With S.E. Asbury.....	68
Free State to manufacture cotton sewing thread.....	48
Freeman, K. Fibre refractometer.....	460
Freeport sulphur company. Cotton seed delinting and steriliza- tion with sulphuric acid.....	310
Freight rates:	
ocean:	
between Egypt and England.....	8
Brazil.....	134
Karachi to Bombay.....	7
on Egyptian cotton.....	108
railroad:	
adjustments on cotton from and to the Southwest and Memphis, Tenn.....	29, 241
basis.....	228
between southern and north- ern points.....	134
China, effect on Chinese mills.....	77
cottonseed and cottonseed products.....	153
from points in Carolina territory in effect Feb. 20, 1934.....	307
increase:	
analyzed.....	187
denied by I.C.C.....	243
feared.....	145
India, "station-to-station"....	430
reduction, India.....	76
report and recommendations of Rhode Island commis- sion to investigate the textile industry.....	274
serious issues.....	282
Southwest to New England, reduction requested.....	474
to New Orleans.....	282
Freight rates: (Cont'd)	
See also Cottonseed, freight rates.	
French colonies, production.....	323
French Equatorial Africa, pro- duction and marketing, economic aspects.....	168
French Indo-China. Import restrictions on cotton tex- tiles.....	383
French West Africa:	
botanical work in progress.....	309
production.....	55, 323
Frenzel, Walter. Heutige stand der faserstoffwirtschaft.....	271
Frenzel-Hahn tester of yarns.....	373
Freundlich, I. Comparison of values.....	243
Freyer, Egbert:	
Additional data on the rela- tion of moisture content to the increase of free fatty acid content of cot- tonseed in storage.....	68
Interpretation of cottonseed oil mill products analysis. With A.K. Schwartz.....	28
Modified procedure for deter- mining amount of lint on cottonseed.....	470
Rapid visual method for estimat- ing the amount of lint on cottonseed.....	511
Frey-Wyssling, A. Über die verschiebungsfiguren zellulo- siger zellwände.....	284
Frierson & Co., representative's statement at hearing.....	107
Fritzsche, C.B. New domestic uses for cotton.....	421
From cotton farmer to spinning mill.....	226
Frotscher, W. Über die gleich- mässigkeitsprüfung von gespinsten.....	458
Frozen cotton.....	176
Fuchs, V.R. Quality of cotton linters produced in the United States.....	238
Fué creada la Junta nacional del algodón.....	346
Fuller, F.D. Commercial feeding stuffs from September 1, 1933 to August 31, 1934. With James Sullivan.....	68

	Page		Page
<b>Fuller, George:</b>		<b>Futures: (Cont'd)</b>	
Chambray pitfalls.....	412	contracts: (cont'd)	
Rayons found stronger than cotton on weight basis.....	505	New York, changes voted.....	132
<b>Fulmer, H.P.:</b>		philosophy.....	133
Sell cotton wrapped cotton		reform.....	19
net weight.....	442	<b>markets:</b>	
Whole cotton.....	106	functioning.....	208
Fulmer "Net weight bill", com- ment.....	151, 166	Havre.....	281
<b>Fulton, H.J.</b> Storage of cotton		Sao Paulo, Brazil.....	281
pollen. With G.J. Harrison.....	114	<b>producers' pool plan opposed.....</b>	502
<b>Fumigation.</b> <u>See</u> India, fumi- gation.		<b>trading:</b>	
<b>Funchess, M.J.:</b>		discussed.....	400
Agricultural research for the Alabama farmer.....	487	history.....	89
<b>Fertilizers for cotton.....</b>	80	place in market mechanism.....	209
<b>Nitrogen in southern agricul-         ture.....</b>	392	rules, proposed changes in.....	381
What cotton spacing is best?.....	199	<b>transactions, U.S. taxes on.....</b>	8
<b>Fungus:</b>		<u>See also</u> Hedging.	
Eremothecium ashbyii.....	202	<b>Futures pool terms announced.....</b>	502
Hymenomycete.....	162		
mildew, Memnoniella echinata.....	82		
powdery mildew, Erysiphe.....	161		
root-rot:			
catalase activity in rela- tion to age and viability of sclerotia.....	119	<b>G., J. Fluorescence microscopy</b>	
longevity of sclerotia.....	82	and its application to the identification of fibers.....	330
parasites on.....	41	<b>Gage, Gaston.</b> Textile research.....	330
stereum purpureum.....	162	<b>Gallardo, A.F.</b> Estudio sobre la planta del algodón.....	350
<b>Future of cotton.....</b>	362	<b>Galloway, L.D.:</b>	
<b>Future of the Southern cotton         farmer.....</b>	168	Moisture requirements of mould fungi, with special refer- ence to mildew in textiles.....	412
<b>Futures:</b>		Note on an unusual mould fungus.....	82
business, New Orleans, fall 1934.....	19	<b>Gallup, W.D.:</b>	
contracts.....	280	Chemical studies of cotton- seed and its products.....	109
advantages to farmers.....	456	<b>Effect of a heavy cottonseed</b>	
Alexandria, Sakel, changes in..	8	meal ration on milk and butter. With J.I. Keith, A.H. Kuhlman, and E.	
criticism.....	133	Weaver.....	471
described.....	281	<b>Galveston cotton exchange, annual</b>	
economic objectives.....	133	report of the president.....	73
Egyptian Sakellaridis.....	280	<b>Gamarra D., L.:</b>	
need for revision.....	369	Acude del algodon.....	159
for eliminating risk.....	455	Algodon. Algunas considera- ciones sobre su abona- miento nitrogenado.....	199
history.....	133	<b>Influencia de algunos factores</b>	
Liverpool:		externos sobre la longitud y constitución de la fibra del algodón.....	59
for outside growths....	226, 281	<b>Gambia:</b>	
tenderability of Man- chester cotton on.....	8	insects in.....	485
New Orleans, possible desir- able changes in.....	227	Japanese textile quotas.....	106

Page	Page		
Gangulee, N. Indian peasant and his environment.....	430	Gedeonov, A.D. Climate of the new cotton regions. With N.P. Zhuravskaja and E.E. Fedorov.....	157
Gannett, T.W., report on industrial trends in Ecuador. With A.C. Crilley.....	498	Gelderman, Joan. Netherlands cotton industry suffers.....	271
Garbaczowna, I. Adsorption of organic liquids by cellulose products. With J. Wiertelak.....	232	Geller, Carl. Retrospect of American cotton, 1934-1935 and prospects for the new season.....	443
Gard, Wayne. Decline in the cotton kingdom. I.-The planters' prospects.....	121	Gelles, Bernard, statement on cotton export trade before senate hearing.....	152
Gardner, C.R. Making better combed cotton yarns.....	376	General rubber co.: brief on staple length.....	428
Garnett, George, toast to "The textile industries".....	389	tariff case.....	425
Garrard, W.M.: Cotton problem.....	29	Genetic relations of three genes for anther color in cotton.....	197
Mr. Garrard's survey.....	45, 403	Genetics: Brazil.....	197
Pool for shipment option.....	410	work of Institute agronomico de campinos.....	438
Garrett, Garet. Boll evil.....	70	chromosome numbers in the Malvaceae.....	434
Garside, A.H.: Cotton goes to market.....	208	experiments:.....	309
Government activities in cotton... Must King Cotton abdicate?....	370	New Mexico.....	198
Our cotton trade with Japan:..... criticism.....	148-149	homologous genes for anthocyanin pigmentation.....	256
statement on cotton export trade, before senate hearing... Trends in world cotton.....	9	hybridization, use of soda straws.....	1
World cotton trade quadrupled since 1870.....	152	hybrids: between Asiatic and American.....	114, 309, 392
World cotton prospects.....	209	between <i>Gossypium davidsonii</i> Kell. and <i>G. sturtii</i> F. Muell.....	256
Gartside, H. Cotton waste processes.....	101	new interspecific, in genus <i>Gossypium</i> L.....	257
Garver, F.B. Location of manufactures in the United States, 1899-1929. With F.M. Boddy and A.J. Nixon.....	19	linkage between characteristics...	1
Gaston, T.L., statement on amendments to Bankhead act.....	152	morphological constants.....	434
Gaston mills, history.....	9	research, United States.....	78
Gates, R.R. Cytological study of cotton and its relatives.		studies in inheritance of cotton, Florida.....	199
Correspondence with J.B. Hutchison.....	157	<u>See also</u> Selection; Varieties.	
Gates, Ruggles, work on chromosomes.....	157	Geography. <u>See</u> Market geography (Section).	
Gauss, Walter: Must all of Europe turn to exotics and synthetics for its cotton supply?.....	271	Georgia: boll weevil study.....	485
Staple fibre versus cotton.....	496	cottonseed potentialities.....	238
Gdynia, port on the Baltic.....	281	fertilizer tests.....	80, 485
		grade and staple statistics.....	485
		land use problem.....	397
		Merriweather county, families on relief.....	85

Page	Page
Georgia: (Cont'd)	
Morgan county, families on relief.....	84
one-variety communities:.....	88, 485
development.....	165
history and progress.....	206
Lamar county.....	398
long staple varieties	
featured.....	165
progress and advantages.....	206
plant nutrition experiments.....	485
Tift county, families on relief... ..	84
varieties, tests.....	80
Georgia. Agricultural experiment station:	
cottonseed meal, insect damage.....	470
fertilizer tests.....	2
Forty-seventh annual report .....	485
...for the year 1934-35.....	485
Georgia coastal plain experiment station. Fourteenth annual report, 1933-1934.....	80
Georgia cotton fertilizer experiment.....	2
Georgia cotton ginners' association, annual meeting, Macon, Georgia, July 18.....	356
Georgia cotton manufacturers association, address by Barrie Wright.....	306
Georgia mill men. <u>See</u> Textile operating executives of Georgia.	
Gerard, J.W. South and America self-contained.....	266-7
Gerdes, F.L.:	
Cleaning and gin saw speed tests.....	166
Cotton ginning and fiber laboratories of the U.S. Department of agriculture, Stoneville, Mississippi....	154-155
Cotton quality elements involved in U.S. cotton ginning investigations.....	284
Ginning cotton. With C.A. Bennett.....	356
interviewed concerning investigations of seed cotton driers..	398
Pre-ginning handling of seed cotton for better lint quality.....	398
Geren, O.P., report on contract changes, New Orleans spot market.....	133
Geren, Oscar: Large producers should replace spots with futures.....	456
Gerkin, Mrs. Oliver. Feeding cottonseed cake to poultry.....	470
German imports of cotton waste.....	216
Germany:	
artificial fibers: .	
advantages for.....	49
production.....	449
Brazilian cotton trade problem....	318
cloth distribution trends.....	498
colonies, cultivation in.....	394
competition between fibers: .	
rayon-staple and other fibers.....	445
staple fiber versus cotton. 271, 496	
vistra, woolstra, etc.....	9
consumption: .	
1932.....	49
American cotton:	
cause of decline.....	268
exchange basis necessary....	274
vs. substitutes.....	276
fiber supply.....	407
imports into Hamburg.....	270
inspection charges.....	134
spinning industry losses, causes.....	318
supply, outlook for 1935.....	55
textile industry:	
consumption of raw materials.....	448
developments.....	272
diseases of children in.....	495
foreign trade problem.....	8
organization before and during the war.....	269
raw materials problem.....	265
situation.....	270
statistics, 1934.....	125
waste, imports.....	216
Germany. Kolonial-wirtschaftliches Komitee, formation and work.....	394
Germany urges resumed world trade....	298
Gezira. <u>See</u> Sudan.	
Giannini foundation of agricultural economics, 1935 agricultural outlook for California.....	55

Page		Page	
Gianoli, M. New fibres on cotton machinery.....	377	Ginners association of South Carolina, convention.....	313
Gibson, H.M. Manchester's record season.....	278	Ginner's part in a constructive cotton program.....	264
Gilbert, W.W. Cotton diseases and methods of control. With D.C. Neal.....	259	Ginners should be paid. Brief has been filed with Secretary Wallace.....	106
Gillespie, J.D. Guarantee the prices on staple products of the soil!.....	56	Ginning (Section).....	5, 44, 88, 122, 165 207, 263, 313, 355, 398, 440, 491
Gin, origin of word.....	122	Ginning:.....	356
Ginner control license.....	475	accounting applied to.....	166
Ginners:		costs:	
advisability of putting under Public service commission discussed.....	474	Oklahoma.....	475
compensation under Bankhead act, brief.....	106	reducing seasonal electrical cost.....	263
cost of administering Bankhead act.....	343	results of 5 cents a bale reduction in charge.....	45
effects of:		with natural gas engines.....	44
Agricultural adjustment act....	151	damage caused by.....	176
Bankhead act.....	151, 474	effect of:	
government policies.....	208	Bankhead act.....	191
increased production in Brazil.....	279	government policies.....	346
proposed Kleberg oleo bills....	150	equipment. <u>See</u> Machinery, ginning.	
expenses for administration of Bankhead act:		facilities, Sudan.....	388
provisions in A.A.A. amendments covering payment for.....	384	Fiji Islands.....	388
reimbursement.....	31	history, 1793-date.....	264
resolutions on reimbursement.....	246, 248	how and when.....	439
independent, federal loans for payment for administering Bankhead act.....	6	improved, relation to spinning value of cotton.....	122
instructions as to applying for bale tags, Texas.....	387	improvement, demanded by farmers.....	491
meeting, Mississippi.....	398	India.....	124
responsibility under Bankhead act, constitutionality.....	146	industry, review 1934-35.....	166
returns under Bankhead act.....	426	interstate or intrastate?.....	146
services.....	264	inventions, history.....	122
Texas:		investigations:	
favor open competition with foreign producers.....	189	act authorizing.....	153
supplemental bill of complaint under Bankhead act... 479		engineering features.....	207
to take samples from all cotton under Buchanan bill.....	106	U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.....	284
urged to study quality.....	166	U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Engineering.....	195

Page	Page
Ginning: (cont'd)	
rates, Oklahoma.....	427, 475
1929-30 to 1933-34.....	398
and neighboring states.....	441
too low.....	428
regulation by government,	
need for.....	492
regulations:	
Togo.....	74
under Bankhead law 1935.....	386
research. <u>See</u> Research, ginning.	
slow, effect on yarn quality.....	375
tax. <u>See</u> Bankhead act, taxes.	
Uganda.....	483
Gins:	
air blast, causes of backlash-ing.....	89
Argentina:	
official, Santiago del Esterio.....	88
business operations, Oklahoma.....	109
cooperative.....	264
Mississippi.....	441
Oklahoma, survey.....	442
Texas:	
history.....	6
survey.....	442
earnings, Oklahoma, 1934.....	398
equipment, effect on cotton value.....	440
exports to Brazil, 1924-1934.....	123
fires:	
causes.....	264
static electricity.....	207
prevention.....	44
licensing:	
India.....	76, 306, 430
proposed.....	227
possible regulations by Public service commission, Alabama.....	479
operation and care.....	356
power, Diesel.....	6
profits boosted by snipped cotton.....	492
regulation, Oklahoma.....	427
West Indies (British).....	518
<u>See also</u> Machinery, ginning.	
Ginter, A.E. Durability of cotton fabrics. With S. Davidson and T. Pearson.....	431
Giza experimental spinning station:.....	330, 414
progress report.....	229
Glossary of terms relating to cotton manufactures.....	421
Gminder process for manufacture of Merlin cloth.....	378
Goar, L.G. Soils and crops of the Imperial Valley. With S.W. Cosby.....	80
Gobernador del Chaco Dr. Castells se ha ocupado del problema de la falta de braceros para la cosecha de algodón.....	121
Gobierno de Chile, ha reglamentado la entrada a la semilla de algodón.....	395
Gobierno de Corrientes licita la compra de semillas de algodón.....	393
Goés, Campos. <u>See</u> Campos Goés.	
Göthel, Eberhard. Untersuchungen von textilfasern mit dem reichertschen fluoreszenzmikroskop.....	285
Gold, rising price, effect on cotton prices.....	96
Gold Coast. Japanese textile quotas.....	71
Goldthwait, C.F. Recent view of direct dyeing.....	229
Goloviznin, D. Control of pests of the cotton plant. With P. Orlov and S. Tsygannov.....	46
Gomes, Pimentel. O algodao na Parahyba.....	366
Gómez Ayau, E. Algodonero.....	38
Gonçalves, Cincinnato. O podador....	31
Goodings, A.C. Fundamental aspects of fibre structure.....	41
Gore, T.P., letter urging change of government policies affecting cotton.....	21
Gore, U.R. Morphogenetic studies on the inflorescence of cotton....	43
Gorman's textile bill.....	38
Gossett, B.B.:	
Gossett gives reasons for closing mills.....	21
Gossett urges return to fundamental American principles....	31
Some problems of the cotton textile industry.....	49
Gossweiler, John. Relatório de inspecção à cultura algodoeira da regiao de Icolo e Bengo.....	15

Page		Page
Government:		Government: (Cont'd)
acreage control program,		policies, United States: (cont'd)
United States, effects. 146, 156, 475		effect on: (cont'd)
buying cotton cloth, United		cotton..... 94, 217
States..... 358		crisis..... 444
control:		farms..... 18
Brazil..... 443		situation..... 186, 211, 303
Egypt, cottonseed for		European market..... 281
planting..... 488		exports..... 298
United States:		farm workers and planta-
effect on tenancy..... 355		tion owners..... 313
investigation asked..... 184		financing and marketing..... 282
policies since 1929		foreign competition..... 73
discussed..... 359		foreign trade..... 90, 209, 214
program upheld..... 313		302, 304, 449, 475
relation to market for		ginner..... 208
Texas cotton..... 405		India..... 95, 173
holdings of cotton:		industry..... 29, 296, 515
figures showing..... 453		market situation..... 147
plan for liquidating		prices..... 18, 174, 302
recommended..... 503		world..... 71
loans. <u>See</u> Loans, government.		producing regions of
merchandising criticised..... 299		Texas..... 70
policies, Australia..... 105		production..... 71, 443, 494
policies, foreign:		by other countries... 222, 281
effect on international		South..... 148
cotton trade..... 299		South's cotton trade..... 346
restriction of production		textile industry.. 71, 190, 245, 269
of rubber and coffee..... 151		underwriters..... 246
policies, United States:		world situation..... 299
and world situation..... 298		fundamental elements..... 70
cause of loss of markets..... 428		hearings..... 29, 107
change:		implications of..... 211
needed..... 210, 225, 363		on handling of cotton,
noted..... 400, 474		reviewed..... 187
consequences..... 451, 494		permanent, plans proposed..... 123
correlation of foreign		rapped by president of
commerce and domestic		Galveston cotton exchange... 73
recovery needed..... 219		regarding loans..... 326
credit:		relation to world trade..... 189
comment..... 204		results from millman's
effect on consumption..... 371		point of view..... 360
criticized..... 173, 183		suggestions..... 32, 304
defended by Secretary		tariff..... 32
Wallace..... 74, 305		under Agricultural adjust-
discussed..... 32, 72, 149, 303		ment and Bankhead acts..... 345
358, 401, 445, 473, 493		unfavorable arguments and
from planters' viewpoint.... 121		comments..... 72
effect of increased pro-		views of millowner..... 240
duction in Brazil..... 366		<u>See also</u> New deal; Trade,
effect on:		foreign, policy; U.S.
American cotton..... 149		Agricultural adjustment
Brazilian cotton..... 453		administration, policies.
consumption..... 443, 457		pool. <u>See</u> Producers pool.
England..... 276		

Page	Page		
Government: (Cont'd)			
program, United States:.....	153, 249	Grabowski, Wladyslaw. Gdynia--	...
	252, 298, 305	new cotton route to North-	
alternatives for the future....	305	Central Europe.....	28
and loss of cotton markets....	399	Gracie, D.S.:	
and textile crisis, New England.....	359	Analysis of the factors govern-	
application in relation to diversification.....	397	ing the response to manuring	
benefits.....	245, 382	of cotton in Egypt. With	
criticism by Cotton crisis conference.....	92	F. Khalil.....	350
development and administra-		Nature of soil deterioration	
tion.....	74	in Egypt. With Mahfouz	
described.....	107	Rizk, Ahmed Mouktar and	
discussed.....	298, 302, 386, 473	Abdel Hamid I. Moustafa.....	38
effect on:		Grade and staple:	
consumption.....	301	Arizona:.....	25
cotton tenant and share-		1934-35.....	13
cropper, South.....	397	Georgia, statistics.....	48
foreign production.....	301	New Mexico, statistics.....	155, 19
labor and industry.....	301	Oklahoma:	
Negro farmers.....	205	1928-1933.....	10
Negro problem in South.....	5	1928-1934.....	32
1933 production and and farm incomes.....	32	Spain.....	11
effects:.....	477	statistics:.....	3
evaluating.....	148	act authorizing collection.....	15
for producers or for pro-		statement by N.A. Olsen.....	15
cessors and handlers.....	474	United States, 1928-29 to	
from farmer's point of view....	303	1932-33.....	5
probability of continuing in 1936.....	513	<u>See also</u> Quality.	
regulations, 1935.....	245	Grades:	
relation to domestic situa-		cloth manufactured from, tests....	5
tion and foreign markets....	299	designations, survey.....	9
reviewed by C.C. Davis.....	382	Grades and staples disappointing....	1
statement by Chester Davis....	156	Grading. <u>See</u> Classing.	
supported by Oklahoma cotton growers association.....	246	Grafting experiments, Brazil.....	159, 31
threat to export trade.....	383	Graham, J.A. What the U.T.W. of	
<u>See also</u> Agricultural adjust-		America did for me.....	12
ment act; Bankhead act;		Graham, William. Weaving as a	
Legislation, United States;		textile problem.....	28
Program for cotton.		Gramlich, H.J. Place of cotton-	
regulations, Italy.....	478	seed products in the feed	
supervision of baling for export, Egypt.....	442	situation.....	33
Government help pledged for spinners' redundancy scheme.....	48	Granducci, O.S. Drift toward	
Government notices.....	475	compulsion. Cotton and tobacco	
Government testing bureau of Shanghai. <u>See</u> China. Ministry		majorities vote compulsory	
of industry. Bureau of inspec-		restrictions on minorities.....	10
tion and testing.		Grant of protection to the Indian	
		cotton textile industry.....	51
		Graves, R.M. Cotton merchant's	
		plight shown in urgent letter	
		to Sen. Gore.....	216-21
		Grayson, R.V. New cotton uses.....	18
		Great Britain:	
		cloth:	
		distribution, trends.....	49
		exports.....	90, 36
		imports.....	9

Page		Page	
<b>Great Britain: (Cont'd)</b>			
consumption of American cotton....	276	Great Britain. Department of overseas trade: (Cont'd)	
cotton trade, foundation.....	110	Economic and trade condi-	
fine yarns draft scheme.....	403, 404	tions in the United States	
legislation:		of America, February, 1933..	209
cotton manufacturing		Economic conditions in Egypt,	
industry (temporary		July, 1935.....	482
provisions) act:.....	402	Report on economic condi-	
prices for certain		tions in Japan. Extracts	
weaves.....	369	and summary of cotton	
<u>See also</u> Cotton spinning		material.....	363
industry bill (Great		Report on economic trade	
Britain).		conditions in the United	
mills, spinning and weaving.....	363	States.....	190
production control (rubber)		work, relation to British	
experiments.....	151	textile industry.....	495
rayon industry, history.....	169	Great Britain. Laws, statutes, etc.	
spinners of Egyptian cotton,		Cotton spinning industry bill.....	426
price schemes.....	368	Great Britain. Ministry of labour:	
spinners' redundancy scheme.....	48	Cotton manufacturing industry	
spinning industry:		(temporary provisions)	
price-fixing agreements.....	275	act, 1934. Report.....	426
reduction of surplus		new wages agreement in effect	
capacity.....	48	July 15, 1935.....	344
testing, cotton, yarn, and		Great Britain Trades union con-	
cloth.....	482	gress, scheme for reorganiza-	
textile industry:		tion of cotton industry.....	272
1697-1921.....	320	Great Britain. Treaties, etc.,	
annual review.....	91, 269	1910- (George V):	
1934.....	171	Agreement between His Majes-	
factors in export trade.....	124	ty's government in the	
history, 1825-1892.....	8	United Kingdom and the	
reorganization plan.....	90	government of India sup-	
wage agreement.....	477	plementary to the Ottawa	
textile trade, competition		trade agreement of August	
with India.....	476	20, 1932.....	185
yarn:		Convention between His Majes-	
agreements, Egyptian section...	320	ty in respect of India	
exports.....	90	and the Emperor of Japan	
imports.....	90	regarding Commercial	
<u>See also</u> British Empire; Lan-		relations between India	
cashire; Manchester; United		and Japan with Protocol,	
Kingdom.		London, July 12, 1934.....	106
Great Britain. Board of trade:		Greaves, J.B. Economic conditions	
Merchandise marks act, 1926.		in Cyprus and Malta (extracts)....	401
Sacks and bags.....	243	Greene, H. "open letter." With	
opposition received on surplus		M.A. Bailey, reply by W.L.	
spindles scheme.....	364	Balls.....	491
wholesale prices, 1930-1934.....	96	Gregory, T.H.:	
Great Britain. Department of		address.....	295
overseas trade:		Industry problems, past,	
Conditions and prospects of		present and future.....	293
United Kingdom trade in		statement.....	183
India 1933-1934 (extracts)..., 93			

Page	Page		
Griffith, M.E. Analysis of some white cotton fabrics. With E.M. Tucker.....	459	Guin, Marvin. Cotton quality reporting service and cotton marketing study. With H.A. White.....	110, 194
Griffith-Williams, G.G. Cotton in Brazil.....	493	Gulati, A.N. Fibre-maturity in relation to fibre and yarn characteristics of Indian cotton. With N. Ahmad.....	415
Grimes, J.C.: Cottonseed meal, a good feed for horses and mules.....	471	Gulii, G.I. Cotton cultivation in the Crimea.....	197
Cottonseed meal as a supplement to pasture for fattening steers in the black belt of Alabama. With W.E. Sewell and G.J. Cottier.....	238	Gullett gin, history.....	122
Grimes, M.A. Further studies of the effect of sunlight on the strength and color of cotton fabrics.....	285	Gupta, S.N.: Report of the Indian government trade commissioner, Hamburg, for 1933-34.....	112
Grimshaw, A.H. How does the excise tax on fats and oils affect textiles?.....	217	Gutsche, D.E.A. Cotton farming along the Orange River.....	435
Groome, G.G. Starch-filled book cloth. With M.S. Kantrowitz and F.R. Blaylock.....	182	H., D., answer for, on card settings on long staple cotton.....	61
Grote, A. Vergleichende physikalische untersuchungen an baum-woll-und vistragarni.....	373	Ha sido presentado un proyecto para la creación de una comisión nacional del algodón en el país...	29
Growers. See Farmers.		Hadginova, F.A. <u>See</u> Khodzhinova, F.A.	
Grunsky, H. Die veränderungen von zellulose durch alkalische lösungen. With D. Kruger.....	22	Hagglund-Knecht-Thompson method for determining copper number.....	6
Grunsteidl, E. Determination of mercerised cotton with the aid of the fluorescence microscope. With F. Hanika.....	413	Hale, G.A.: A B C's of profitable cotton growing.....	11
Guadeloupe, pink bollworm in.....	438	Can we double our cotton yields?.....	15
Guaranty trust company of New York. Recovery program and the loss of cotton markets.....	399	Cotton cost and quality facts.....	3
Guatemala: consumption.....	433	Cotton seed and its by-products are the South's "forgotten crops.".....	29
cotton spinning and weaving industry.....	405	Foreign cotton production facts.....	32
cultivation.....	433	Some facts about cotton.....	5
diseases.....	433	Haley, L.B. Effect of wear and laundering on cotton sheeting.....	17
insects.....	433	Hall, A.J.: Mercerized cotton-acetate rayon patterned fabrics.....	10
production.....	433	Modern cotton shirting fabric.....	33
varieties.....	433	Hall, Sir Daniel. Elasticities of demand for agricultural products.....	9
Guedes, O.E.: Algodao no Rio Grande do Norte....	310	Hall, E.E. Research work with cotton. With S.J. Watson.....	110, 19
Algodao Norte-Riograndense.....	17	Hall, J.H. Some aspects of humidification relating to cotton mills.....	6
Guilliermond, Alexandre. Sur un champignon nouveau, parasite des capsules du cotonnier, l'Eremothecium ashbyii et ses relations possibles avec le Spermophthora gossypii et les ascomycètes.....	202	Hallam, Major Douglas, explanation of purpose and scope of Primary textiles institute, Canada.....	19

Page .	Page
Halle, Friedrich. Röntgenoskopie organischer gele..... 413	169
Haller. Bedeutung von histologis- chen aufbau und struktur der gespinst-fasern für die veredlungsprozesse..... 373	153
Halverson, J.O. Extraction of gossypol from cottonseed meal. With F.H. Smith..... 27	396
Hambleton, E.J. Conselhos para a defesa do algodoeiro..... 311	39
Hamilton, R.W. Cotton contest-- 1934..... 250	
Hamilton chemical association, paper by A.C. Goodings..... 413	
Hammersley, S.S. Lancashire textile mission to India..... 11	
Hammett, H.P., biography of, by W.P. Jacobs..... 517	
Hammett, J.D. Happy days coming again for cotton textile in- dustry, this observer believes.... 447	
Hampton institute, breeding experiments..... 198	
Hancock, H.A.: Egyptian cotton spinning tests.... 229	
Experimental mill in Egypt..... 414	
Spinning test station in Egypt.... 108	
Handbooks: Comtelburo, Ltd..... 6	
economic handbook of the Pacific area..... 7	
for spinner and twister..... 290	
industrial fabrics..... 66	
Handford, J.H. Is the spindle method the best way to arrive at the proper valuation of a textile plant?..... 447	
Handling. See Marketing..... 457	
Handling the cotton crop in Blytheville territory..... 207	
Hanhart, Pierre. Reprise de la culture du coton en Algérie sur des données nouvelles..... 436	
Hanika, F. Determination of mer- cerised cotton with the aid of the fluorescence microscope. With E. Grunsteidl..... 413	
Hannay, A.M., review of <i>Der Kampf um die weltmacht baumwolle</i> , by A. Zischka..... 501	
Harcourt, Raoul d'. Textiles anciens du Pérou et leurs techniques..... 379	
Hard, A.H. Romance of rayon..... 169	
Harding, Earl, statement on cotton export trade..... 153	
Hardy, Eric. Cotton and its insect pests..... 396	
Hardy, F. Studies in West Indian soils (VIII) -The agricultural soils of St. Vincent. With C.K. Robinson and G. Rodriguez.... 39	
Hardy, J.I.: Determination of fibre fine- ness and cross-sectional variability..... 99	
device for rapid cross-sec- tioning of fibers..... 373	
Harland, S.C.: Algodón en Uramita (A.)..... 310	
Genetics of cotton: XII. Homologous genes for anthocyanin pigmentation in new and old world cottons..... 256	
XIII. A third series of experiments with the crinkled dwarf mutant G. Barbadense L. The cross barbadense crinkled X hirsutum crinkled..... 309	
XIV. The inheritance of brown lint in new world cottons..... 309	
Two cases of linkage in New World cottons..... 1	
Harmon, S.M.: Anticipating promulgation of code..... 149	
National cottonseed products association..... 511	
Haroon Khan. Sun-heat treatment of cotton seed as a preven- tion against pink bollworm..... 39	
Harper, F.H.: Grade, staple length, and ten- derability of cotton in the United States, 1928-29, to 1932-33. With W.B. Lanham, J.T. Egan, F.E. Nelson and J.L. McCollum..... 55	
Reporting on the quality of the farmer's cotton..... 133	
Harper, H.J. Why raise more cot- ton per acre?..... 163	

Page	Page
Harrill, P.E.:	
Harrill, general manager of OCGA, makes annual report.....	283
P.E. Harrill, general manager, recalls some achievements of OCGA.....	57
Harris, B.D. Cotton policy disastrous.....	475
Harrison, G.J. Storage of cotton pollen. With H.J. Fulton.....	114
Harrison, Senator Pat, comments on Bankhead act.....	296
Harriss, Leslie, statement on cotton export trade.....	152
Harriss, R.M.:	
Minority report on five sug- gested changes in the New York cotton exchange con- tract. With T.J. Beauchamp....	175
statement on cotton export trade.....	152
Harriss & Voss, summaries of replies to their question regarding disposition of government cotton.....	367
Harrower, C.D. Cotton control hit by courts.....	383
Hart, T.R. State college textile school fosters textile research... 178	
Hartman, W.A. Georgia land use problems. With H.H. Wooten.....	397
Harvesting:	
by picking:	
cause of damage.....	176
effect on ginned lint quality.....	398
how and when.....	439
by sledging:	
effect on quality.....	375
U.S.S.R.....	263
by snapping:	
effect on: gin profits.....	492
quality.....	375
Queensland.....	312
damp cotton, effect on market- ability.....	207
Guatemala.....	433
Indian cotton, complaints against.....	456
machinery:	
as a factor affecting de- mand.....	266
Harvesting: (Cont'd)	
machinery: (cont'd)	
cotton picker:.....	39
mentioned.....	12
Rust brothers.....	119, 354, 39
types.....	35
U.S.S.R.....	26
mechanical:	
economic and social signifi- cance.....	26
effect on: labor market.....	35
producers and workers.....	20
quality.....	37
social organization, South.....	49
probable effect on tenant farmer.....	26
methods, Oklahoma.....	10
Harvey, Dean. Tapes for electri- cal insulation.....	10
Haskell, H.J.: What is holding back recovery?.....	24
Hathcock, J.S. Progress of cooperative cotton marketing in South Carolina.....	13
Hauhart, W.F. Our disregard of economic laws.....	108, 149, 25
Hausmann, E.O. Initial inflamma- bility of construction mater- ials. With G.E. Landt.....	41
Havass, G. Über versuche zur einbürgerung der baumwoll- kultur in Ungarn.....	
Have you investigated? - "Promi" and "promar.".....	41
Haven, G.B. Industrial fabrics.....	6
Hawaii (Oahu), insects, list.....	39
Hawkins, R.S. Four bales an acre!....	11
Haworth, Sir Arthur, extracts from speech at Manchester exhibition.....	25
Haworth, W.N.:	
Constitution of cellulose.....	50
Molecular structure of carbohydrates.....	45
Hayes, Judge J.J.:	
denied motion for dismissal of the equity suit of the Cannon mills to prevent collection of processing taxes.....	38
opinion in cotton processing tax case.....	38

Page	Page
Hays, M.B.:	
Physical properties of 44 representative household and camp blankets. With B.M. Viemont.....	229
Serviceability of fabrics manufactured from three grades of American upland cotton. With R.E. Elmquist....	59
Hazard, J.W. If the AAA goes-- what?.....	475
Hazlitt, Henry. Fall of king cotton.....	475
Heard, H.C. Pima club report. With H.A. Stewart.....	159
Heated textiles.....	26
Heating. <u>See</u> Temperature.	
Hecker, M.:	
Quantitative bestimmung der carboxyl-gruppen von cellu- lose durch konduktometrische titration. With E. Schmidt, W. Jandebeur and M. Atterer....	287
Zur kenntnis der cellulose nativer zusammensetzung aus baumwolle. With E. Schmidt, R. Schnegg, W. Jandebeur and W. Simon.....	463
Hedging.....	280, 281
Heermann, P. Present state of the determination of oxycell- ulose.....	414
Heim de Balzac, F. Essais cotonniers au Maroc. With E. Miège.....	258
Hellman, B. Difficulties in com- paring productions in textile works.....	496
Helm domestic allotment plan.....	406
Hembree, J.F. Price-quality relationships in farmers' cot- ton markets of Texas. With W.E. Paulson.....	174
Hemp: contonisation, discussed..... preparation for spinning on cotton machinery.....	446 377
Henderson, W.O. Lancashire cotton famine, 1861-1865.....	48
Henrard, J. Rapport annuel sur la culture et le commerce du coton dans la Province Orientale (Congo Belge), 1931-32.....	75
Henry, C.G. Address delivered by general manager of Mid- south ass'n.....	186
Herstein, K.M. Fluorescence analysis.....	285
Herty, C.H. Origin of textile foundation fund.....	35
Herzog, Alois. Fehler in textilen rohstoffen und erzeugnissen, ihre erkennung und unter- suchung.....	459
Hess, K.:	
Kinematographische quellungs- analyse.....	59
Study of factors affecting the service qualities of certain textile fabrics. With E. Bruner.....	414
Hess, Katharine:	
Determination of absorption of wear [water?] by fabrics. With Dorothy Reidheimer.....	95
Study of factors affecting the service qualities of certain textile fabrics. With Esther Bruner.....	414
Hess' theory of fiber arrange- ment.....	58
Hester, biographical sketch.....	89
Hewison, R. Some factors affect- ing the Gezira irrigation scheme.....	163
Hewitt, F.R.: Cap spinning in practice.....	466
Heyn, A.N.J.:	
Hydration film of cellulose in cell-walls. With N.H. Kolkmeijer.....	61
X-ray investigations of cel- lulose in the wall of young epidermis cells.....	60
Heywang, B.W. Cottonseed hulls for nesting material.....	511
High draft in cotton spinning.....	466
High drafting. <u>See</u> Spinning.	
High ratio of inorganic to organic nitrogen usually best for cot- ton.....	393
Highfill, J.V. No loss of cotton markets seen in AAA cotton plan... 11	
Hijmans, E. Graphic textile management. With H. Oppen- heimer.....	496

Page	Page		
Hill, D.H. 1934 proved the textile industry could "take it."....	126	Hite, J.E.:	
Hillyer, M.W. Textile workers go back.....	48	one-variety community work in Mississippi.....	206
Himbury, W.H.: Progress and development of cotton-growing within the British Empire.....	452	Hixson, Ephriam: Boll weevil control results for 1933-34.....	109
Sudan, 1935.....	388	Effect of the 1934 drought upon the boll weevil in Oklahoma. With F.A. Fenton.....	490
Himmelfarb, D. New method for distinguishing between new and second-hand cotton filling materials. With S. Moskowitz and W. Landes.....	460	History and control of the boll weevil in Oklahoma. With C.E. Sanborn, H.C. Young, E.E. Scholl, and C.F. Stiles.....	353
Hinds, W.E. "Put the blast" on a real pest by dusting the boll weevil.....	260	Ho Ping-Yin. China's foreign trade in 1934.....	400
Hinrichs, A.F.: Historical review of wage rates and wage differentials in the cotton-textile industry. With R. Clem.....	271	Hoch-Smith cottonseed.....	153, 476
National planning. With L.L. Lorwin.....	107	Hössler, C. Vergleich zwischen ringspindel-schnur- und bandantrieb.....	420
Textile report. Part I. Wage rates and weekly earnings in the cotton goods industry from July 1933 to August 1934.....	91	Hoffsomer, H.C.: Cotton growing area of the Old South: Anson county, North Carolina. With B.F.D. Runk.....	85
Hird, B.H.: New Liverpool futures contract....	226	Franklin county, North Carolina. With Philipps Boyer.....	84
opinion on cotton situation in Argentina.....	451	Leflore county, Mississippi. With B.F.D. Runk.....	85
Hirschfeld, Gerhard. AAA succeeds --in helping foreign farmers.....	222	Limestone county, Alabama. With B.F.D. Runk.....	85
Hiss, Alger, statement on amendments to Bankhead act.....	152	Marlboro County, South Carolina.....	84
Histological studies of the fiber and seed of cotton. By D.G. Sturkie.....	197	Meriweather county, Georgia. With M.T. Matthews.....	85
History: cotton: Brazil.....	445, 481	Monroe county, Mississippi. With P.B. Boyer.....	5
development during 10,000 years.....	501	Morgan County, Georgia....	84
St. Vincent.....	39	Sumter County, South Carolina.....	84
farm relief.....	344	Tift county, Georgia. With P.B. Boyer.....	84
Gaston Mills.....	9	Cotton growing region of the Old South, Dallas County, Alabama.....	83-84
Southern textile exposition.....	191	Hoffsomer, Harold. AAA and the cropper.....	204
Hite, J.E.: Cotton improvement for Mississippi.....	263		

Page		Page	
Hohenberg, A.E.:			
Greatest good for greatest number.....	186	Hood, Robin. Bibliography on southern labor.....	11
Merchandising by Government approaches state socialism.....	299	Hoosac mills case: affidavits of Olsen and Myers....	190
speech at annual convention of American cotton shippers' association.....	183	brief for receivers.....	242
statement on cotton export trade.....	152	decision of: Federal circuit court of appeals (extracts).....	342
Holland. <u>See</u> Netherlands.		Judge Brewster.....	249
Holland, Cecil. Tenant farmer turns.....	164	Judge J. Wilson (extracts)...	513
Holloman, L.C. Delinting cotton- seed with sulphuric acid.....	116	Hoover, C.B. Human problems in the South.....	262
Hollow filament staple fibre. New rayon product for Lancashire.....	420	Hope, Claudié: Catalase activity in relation to age and viability of sclerotia of the cotton root-rot fungus. With C.J. King and E.D. Eaton.....	119
Holly, A.P. One way to better oil milling.....	238	Field practices affecting the control of cotton root knot in Arizona. With C.J. King.....	119
Holman, C.W.:		Some microbiological activities affected in manurial control of cotton root rot. With C.J. King and E.D. Eaton.....	161
address at convention of National cottonseed products association, inc.....	295	Hope, Clifford, defense of the processing tax.....	240
"All oleomargarine should be taxed.".....	339	Hotis, R.P. Heavy cottonseed meal feeding in relation to udder troubles in dairy cows. With T.E. Woodward.....	238
Dairies large users of cotton- seed products.....	293-4	Hotte, G.H.: Fiber candle improved to per- mit quicker and better preparation of specimens for microscope.....	229
Holman, H.P. Laboratory tests for mildew resistance of out- door cotton fabrics. With Charles Thom and Harry Hum- field.....	140	Micro-determination of cotton fibre maturity in polarized light. With E.R. Schwarz....	288
Holmes, F.E. Apparatus for ex- traction of solids by upward flow of solvent.....	144	Notes on technique for deter- mination of fiber maturity by polarized light. With E.R. Schwarz.....	333
Holt, E.M., biography of, by W.P. Jacobs.....	517	Houston foreign trade associa- tion, address by T.J. Caldwell...	70
Holt, S.S. New system of rework- ing waste.....	466	How capitalism commits suicide.....	217
Holton, J.C.:		How dispose of Government cotton stocks.....	366
Cottonseed--the nation's second largest seed crop.....	183	How improve production control.....	30
Creating cottonseed conscious- ness.....	144	How much of Wagner bill is new law?.....	383
"Knocks" boost interest in hull bran.....	144	How to calculate cotton benefit payments.....	501
Holtzclaw, H.F. Principles of marketing.....	400		
Honegger, E.:			
Experimentelle untersuchung des ringspinnprozesses.....	336		
Tests on ring spinning.....	377		
Hood, E.N.: Hood's annual review....	45		

Page	Page		
Howard, C.B. Cotton comment.....	455	Hurley, C.K. Federal cotton pro-	
Howard, John: Methods and systems for waterproofing textile fabrics.....	60	duction control--the Bankhead bill. With G.A. Cassidy, Jr.....	473
Howard & Bullough, ltd.: H. & B. patent spindle.....	377	Hurst, W.M. Moisture changes in some agricultural products due to atmospheric conditions.	
New type of ring doubling frame.....	467	With W.R. Humphries.....	99
Saddle weighting.....	508	Husain, M.A. Environment in crop-production.....	250
Hsu, Kuo-Tung. Compilation and deduction of the insect pests recorded in the history of all the districts at Chekiang.....	352	Husein Ala. Shah as cotton mill owner.....	11
Hughes, Blackburn. 12-cent loan.....	300	Hussein, Enan: Analysis of the factors govern-	
Hull, Cordell, statement on cotton export trade.....	152	ing the response to manuring of cotton in Egypt. With	
Human problems in the South.....	262	D.S. Gracie and F. Khalil....	350
Humfield, Harry. Laboratory tests for mildew resistance of out-		Future of Sakel. Assessing the permanent demand.....	92
door cotton fabrics. With Charles Thom and H.P. Holman.....	140	Steps taken by the Egyptian Government for the better marketing of Egyptian cotton.....	384
Humidification: hindering factors discussed.....	141	Hutchinson, J.B.: Cytological study of cotton and its relatives. With	
of textile mills.....	66, 421	R.R. Gates.....	157
physics of.....	468	Studies in the technique of field experiments. I.	
system, exhibits.....	235	With V.G. Panse.....	487
Humidity: atmospheric, effect on mois-		Hutchinson, J.W.: Twistless yarns.....	377
ture content.....	415	Twistless yarns by a new process.....	420
change, effect on fibre length....	23	<u>See also</u> Tuner.	
control:.....	376	Hutchinson, W.M.: King cotton, a versatile and efficient producer.....	238
effect on mill costs.....	236	Romantic story of cotton seed....	339
determination, standard method.....	510	Should the cotton plant be Burbankized--Bankheadized?....	300
effect on: preservation of cottonseed....	511	Hutchison, C.E. Cotton process-	
strength and extension of cotton yarn.....	331	ing tax.....	476
in raw cotton, and determination of mercantile weight.....	374	Hutson, L.C.: Cotton industry should have a definite program to offer.....	30
relative, psychrometric table for.....	510	Propaganda versus facts.....	343
relation of static electricity generation to.....	376	Substitute for the Bankhead Act.....	71
Humphries, W.R. Moisture changes in some agricultural products due to atmospheric conditions. With W. M. Hurst.....	99	Hutton, J.H.: address at convention, Texas cotton association.....	315
Hungary, cultivation experiments!....	2	statement at hearings Houston, May 7, 1934.....	29
Hunter, J.H. Fertilizer applica-		TCA head discusses trade prob-	
tion for cotton in the black-		lems in annual address.....	123
land prairie section of Texas. With H.V. Jordan and P.R. Dawson..	488		

Page	Page
Hybridization:	
experiments, Bulgaria.....	157
use of soda straws in.....	1
See also Genetics, Hybrids.	
Hydration film of cellulose in cell-walls.....	61
I.C.C. holds rate hearing at Forth Worth, Texas.....	512
Iakobson, I.I. Action of an elec- tric current on cottonseed.....	199
Iakubtsov, S.I. Agrochemical characteristics of soils of the cotton regions in North Caucasus. With R.I. Abolin, I.N. Antipov-Karataev, and Iu. A. Poliakov.....	37
Iarovization. See Vernalization.	
Ibrahim, Nagib. Possible exten- sion of cotton cultivation in Egypt through the execution of the various irrigation projects.....	108
Icolo. See Angola.	
Immature cotton.....	176
Imperial institute.....	500
Import and export trade in cotton under control of Italian cotton institute.....	186
Important announcement. Govern- ment to furnish Bankhead record books.....	243
Important Bankhead information... 343, 426	
Imports of cotton:	
China.....	444
1931-1933.....	276
1932, '33 and '34.....	400
Germany at Hamburg; by coun- tries.....	270
Great Britain:	
1787.....	320
Manchester from America, 1933-1934.....	278
India:	
from America, rules as to rates.....	186
statistics.....	14
Italy:	
duties.....	300
quota.....	244
Japan:.....	272, 447
1914-1935.....	318
Mexico.....	483
Imports of cotton: (Cont'd)	
Netherlands from America, decline.....	271
northern European countries from India.....	11
principal importing coun- tries, 1909-13 to 1933-34....	211
Spain:	
by countries, 1931-34.....	407
four-year period.....	270
U.S.S.R.....	277
United States:.....	78
statistics:.....	268
value and quantity, by countries 1909-1934.....	325
See also Cloth, imports;	
Cottonseed, imports; Sta- tistics; Trade; Waste, imports; Yarn, imports.	
Improved cleaning brush for cotton combing machines.....	467
Improvement in cotton staple.....	142
In the co-op balance sheet.....	371
Inaba, T.:	
On the alcohol extraction process of fatty oils. With M. Satô and K. Kitagawa.....	145
Reports on the Manchurian oil seeds. With K. Kitagawa.....	144
Income, farm:	
effect of acreage reduction on.....	256
from cotton, 1932-33-34.....	439
from cottonseed, 1932-1934.....	439
from six-cent cotton vs. ten-cent cotton.....	368
from the dairy cow and cotton....	354
increased by A.A.A.....	514
net.....	432
processing tax as a means of adjusting.....	385
Increased rates on farm product freight denied.....	243
India:	
acreage reduction compared with U.S.....	209
agricultural research sub- committee, report.....	76
agronomic and botanical investigations.....	1
boll-worm control, Broach district.....	159, 203

Page	Page
India: (Cont'd)	
cloth:	
exclusion of Japanese goods	
from benefits.....	14
export to Turkey, restricted...	428
imports.....	318
1932-33 to 1934-35.....	363
1934-35.....	317
from Japan:	
1934.....	247
duties.....	106
statistics.....	169
market in Ceylon.....	430
production.....	318
1932-33 to 1934-35.....	363
statistics.....	430
trade:	
competition of Great Britain.....	476
Japanese cloth.....	403
with Great Britain.....	186
constitutional reform.....	47
contracts, quality staple,	
resolutions on.....	306
cotton development in the Barrage areas of Sind.....	76
cotton markets act of 1927.....	105
cottonseed.....	69
distribution schemes.....	155, 199
crop improvement.....	349
cultivation:	
mechanical, experiments by Burmah-Shell oil company, history.....	259
methods.....	307
on the Indus, right bank areas.....	350
diseases:	
root-rot.....	202, 391
wilt.....	349
experimental farms, annual report.....	116
experiments, field, technique.....	487
exports:	
by varieties.....	130
statistics.....	14
to Japan.....	72
extension schemes.....	76
factors influencing crop, Malwa plateau.....	251
forecasts, compilation and publication.....	76, 192
India: (Cont'd)	
freight rates:	
Karachi to Bombay.....	7
reduction.....	76
fumigation of American cotton.....	76, 306, 430
ginning:	
and pressing factories act.....	76
methods.....	307
gins:	
licensing.....	76, 306, 430
needed.....	227
handloom textile industry.....	11
imports, statistics.....	14
insects:	
cotton leaf roller, control.....	82
foreign cotton pests, means of prevention.....	155
pink bollworm, control.....	352
long-staple cotton:	
position of cultivators of.....	192
reserved area for.....	452
marketing:	
complaints against.....	124
methods.....	307
South India.....	493
markets:	
description.....	430
regulated, Dhulia.....	105
mixing. <u>See</u> Indian cotton, Mixing.	
outlook.....	400
place of cotton and cloth in economic life.....	431
presses, licensing.....	76, 306
pressing methods.....	307
prices, effect of local factors on.....	56
production:	
1790-1933.....	320
efforts to introduce longer stapled varieties.....	173
for foreign markets, limited.....	452
statistics.....	430
protocol to the convention regarding the commercial relations with Japan.....	247
receipts at mills, by varieties.....	130
research.....	76, 155
rotation experiments, with groundnut and juar.....	349

Page	Page
India: (Cont'd)	India: (Cont'd)
seed distribution..... 76	varieties: (cont'd)
shipments of raw cotton to	spinning tests..... 504
Japan..... 247	289-F..... 393
situation, effect of American	weaving by hand..... 430
policy..... 173	weights, standardization. 7, 76, 155, 307
soils:	yarn:
erosion..... 251	imports, 1932-33 to 1934-35... 363
fertility..... 349	statistics..... 430
staple length, 1933-34..... 130	yields:
statistics:.... 2,123,155,399,430,481	1933-34..... 130
comparison with press	influence of manures and
returns..... 192	surface texture of soils... 349
stocks..... 131,399	India. Department of education,
survey of conditions in..... 361	health and lands. Amendment
tariff:..... 105	in rules governing the import
policy..... 7	of American cotton into
terminal tax..... 7	British India..... 186
tests, revised schedule of fees... 229	India. Indian central cotton
textile industry:	committee, Bombay:
protection agreement..... 514	Abstract proceedings of
self-sufficiency..... 270	the twenty-sixth meet-
statistics..... 123	ing... ..... 192
tariff:..... 145,476	Agricultural research sub-
revision..... 479	committee, report..... 307
trade..... 93	Annual report...for the
wages..... 430	year ending 31st August:
textile mills:	1933..... 109
conditions in compared with	1934..... 155
Japanese mills..... 405	Cotton cultivation on the
humidification and venti-	Indus, right bank areas.... 350
lation..... 181	Cotton extension scheme..... 18
trade: .....	decisions on cotton-grow-
agreements:	ing policy..... 393
Indo-British, symposium	Exports by sea of Indian
of views..... 170	raw cotton classified
supplementary to Ottawa	by varieties, 1933-34
trade agreement..... 185	season..... 130
with Japan..... 7,76	Get more money for your
with United Kingdom..... 7	cotton crop by removing
with Manchester..... 443	roots with a plant-puller
transportation, regulation..... 76	and thus exterminate the
varieties:.... 2,192	boll-worm..... 159
Cambodia, pigments of	India's new cotton-growing
flowers..... 485	policy..... 393
Goghari in Navsani tract..... 75	Lancashire wants uniformity
improved..... 1	in cotton quality..... 452
growth and extension..... 258	Objects, activities and
introduction..... 155	achievements..... 430,516
Sind Barrage area..... 306	Pink boll-worm pest of cot-
in low lying parts of fields... 349	ton and how to control it.. 352
Molissoni cotton..... 1	
Nadam..... 437	

Page	Page
India. Indian central cotton committee, Bombay: (Cont'd)	
Publicity officer:	
Campaign against cotton wilt disease in C.P.....	199
Development of Cambodia cotton in Coimbatore District.....	80
Indian central cotton committee. Its objects, activities and achievements.....	516
Pink boll-worm scheme in the Punjab.....	203
Punjab root rot scheme.....	202
report, 1932/33.....	109
Revised schedule of fees for tests.....	229
Seed distribution schemes....	199
Spinning tests of commercial Indian cotton.....	230
30th half-yearly meeting of the Indian central cotton committee.....	192
War on boll-worm in Broach district.....	203
Receipts at mills in India of raw cotton classified by varieties. 1933-34 season.	130
Report on the staple length of the Indian cotton crop of:	
1933-34 season.....	130
1934-35 season.....	278
research schemes summarized....	258
review of work and research policy.....	192
Stocks of Indian raw cotton held in India by the mills and the trade on 31st August 1934.....	131
Summary proceedings of the twenty-seventh meeting, 1933.....	76
twenty-eighth meeting, 1934.....	75
twenty-ninth meeting, 1934.....	306-7
thirtieth meeting, 1935.....	482
System of marking bales.....	166
Technological laboratory:	
Commercial Indian 1934 cottons. Spinning results.....	22
India. Indian central cotton committee, Bombay: (Cont'd)	
technological laboratory:	
(cont'd)	
extension of.....	374, 430
extract from report of spinning tests with Tiruppur Cambodia, African Busoga, and African Kampala cottons.....	504
fiber length measurement experiments.....	283
progress report.....	306
report:	
1932/33.....	109
1933/34.....	155
work described.....	230
India. Indian tariff board. Report ... regarding the grant of protection to the cotton textile industry.....	71, 476
India. Special tariff board, enquiry.....	514
India. Technological research Sub-committee, report.....	76
India. Bombay Presidency:	
diseases, wilt.....	119
experiments in manuring crops, 1896-1931.....	40
textile industry:	
1933-34.....	217
statistics needed.....	51
wages and unemployment.....	94
See also Bombay millowners' association; India. Indian central cotton committee, Bombay.	
India. Bombay Presidency. Department of agriculture. Annual report for the year 1933-34.....	255
India. Bombay Presidency. Department of industries. Industries in Bombay Presidency in 1933-34..	217
India. Burma. Department of agriculture. Report on the operations...1934.....	192
India. Central Provinces and Berar:	
acreage and yields.....	130
campaign against wilt disease.	199
fertilizers, availability of soluble phosphates..	113, 349
soils, mineral analysis of clay fractions.....	113

Page		Page
India. Central Provinces and Berar.		India. Sind:
Department of agriculture:		cultivation of improved cot-
Annual reports on experi-		tons in Barrage areas.....
mental farms, 1934.....	116	18
Report on demonstration		dry land cultivation methods.....
work carried out in the:		118
Eastern circle.....	116	India. Sind. Department of
Northern circle.....	116	agriculture:
Southern circle.....	2	Annual report:
Western circle.....	2	1932-33.....
Report on the 1. Agricultural		1,18
College, Nagpur, 1934.....	113	1933-34.....
India. Central Provinces and Berar.		349
Department of land records.		India. Surat, effect of fertil-
Season and crop report, 1934.....	130	izers on the variability of
India. Indore:		yield and the rate of shedding... 251
Cotton transport act.....	76	India. United Provinces of Agra
<u>See also</u> Institute of plant		and Oudh:
industry, Indore.		entomological research
India. Madras Presidency:		scheme, final report..... 306
pempheres scheme.....	306	variety tests..... 255
physiological research scheme....	306	India. United Provinces of Agra
report on finance, sowings and		and Oudh. Department of
marketing, Tiripur tract.....	167	agriculture. Report on the
standard weights.....	455	administration, 1934..... 255
varieties, resistant to drought...	79	India and American cotton policy..95,173
India. Madras Presidency. Depart-		Indian constitutional reform..... 33
ment of agriculture. Reports		Indian cotton:
of subordinate officers...for		annual review, 1933-34..... 168
1933-34.....	159	as substitute for American,
India. Punjab:		difficulties met..... 319
acreage.....	17	Australian demand for,
cost of production.....	4	prospects..... 166
farm accounts.....	4	bales:
farm incomes.....	4	heavy density..... 124
pink-bollworm:		marking..... 124,166,325,356,482
distribution.....	251	baling, compared with baling
prevention.....	39	of American..... 442
scheme.....	203	cloth made from, construction... 469
prices, effect on producer.....	18	compétition with American..... 50
root rot scheme.....	202	complaints against, discussed.... 456
yield.....	17	consumption, United Kingdom... 76,192
India. Punjab. Department of		defects..... 124
agriculture:		exhibits considered..... 13
Report on the operations...		exports..... 315
for the year ending 30th		fiber-maturity, factors affect-
June 1934.....	391	ing..... 413
Report on the season and		imports, northern European
crops for the agricul-		countries..... 11
tural year ending 30th		machine for processing..... 290
June 1934.....	17	market for, considered..... 482
		mixing:..... 124,227,482
		effect on marketing of
		Indian cotton in United
		Kingdom..... 226
		problem discussed..... 225

Page	Page
Indian cotton: (Cont'd)	
prices, no fixed parity with American cotton.....	408
production, effect of drop in price of American.....	174
purity, effort to establish.....	200
spinning value:	
1934.....	22
relation of fiber properties.....	426
tests.....	230, 504
staple length, 1934-1935.....	278
technical investigations in Lancashire.....	155
universal standards for.....	76, 155, 192, 307
use, Lancashire mills:.....	8, 14, 155 218, 404
factors determining.....	127
uses for:.....	142, 469
exhibits.....	237
wax content.....	65
See also India, Varieties.	
Indian cotton facts [15th] 1934.....	123
Indian cotton review for the season 1933-34.....	168
Indian cotton versus American.....	209
Indian duties on textiles.....	476
Indian hand-loom cotton industry.....	11
Indian import trade.....	318
Indian-Japanese cotton conference at Simla.....	11, 12
Indian puzzle.....	319
Indian science congress. Proceedings of the: .....	
· twentieth, 1933.....	250
· twenty-first, 1934.....	349
Indian tariff (textile protection) amendment act.....	430
Indo-British trade agreement.....	170
Indo-Japanese trade convention.....	430
Indore. See India, Indore;	
Institute of plant industry, Indore.	
Industria cotoniera italiana nel 1934.....	217
Industrial air conditioning practice.....	508
Industrial fabrics.....	66
Industrial profits in the United States.....	403
Industrie textile en U.R.S.S.....	49
Industry:	
Brazil.....	322
United States, trend 1928-1934...	358
Inge, Edward. Day in the life of a cotton inspector in the Sudan.....	192
Inheritance of lint color.....	309
Innumerable uses of cottonseed products.....	294
Insecte attaquant la coton.....	396
Insects (Section).....	3, 41, 82, 119 162, 203, 260, 311, 351, 395, 438, 490
Insects: .	
Alabama argillacea Hubn. See Insects, caterpillar.	
Anthonomus grandis Boh. See Boll weevil.	
Argentina, regulation to prevent spread.....	515
as distributing agents of cotton wilt.....	203
boll weevil. See Boll weevil.	
boll worm:	
Belgian Congo.....	204
control, Broach district, India.....	159, 203
distribution.....	42
food plants of.....	42
Nile Delta, 1933-1934.....	260
relation of hosts to abundance of.....	311
South Africa.....	203
Southern Rhodesia.....	256
British Empire.....	113
caterpillar:.....	42
Brazil.....	83, 203, 260, 351, 438
Caterpillar pest of stored products, South India.....	349
cause of damage.....	176
Chalcodermus bondari Marsh:	
Argentina.....	42
life history.....	311
China: ..	
Chekiang:.....	352
list.....	353
host plants of.....	353
Kiangsu, list.....	353
list of 116 species.....	353
Chosen.....	260
Coleoptera, undetermined species, Belgian Congo.....	396
control:	
Brazil:.....	311
Sao Paulo.....	393
China.....	258
Crimea.....	197
Egypt, by means of bacteria...	261

Page	Page
Insects: (Cont'd)	
control: (cont'd)	
Peru, by regulation of cultivation.....	200
Philippine Islands, suggestions.....	353
principles.....	158
U.S.S.R.....	43
United States:.....	255, 260
research.....	78
correlation with hairiness of some cottons.....	251
cotton stainer:	
northern Rhodesia.....	438
St. Vincent, British West Indies.....	261
studies at University of Manchester.....	161
cotton worm:	
Brazil, cause of falling of flower buds.....	490
Egypt, <i>Prodania litura</i> F.....	41
damage to cottonseed meal.....	470
<i>Dysdercus howardi</i> Ballou. See Insects, cotton stainer.	
effect of shade.....	114
flea-beetle, control, North Africa.....	396
flea hopper:	
South Carolina.....	110, 194
sulphur as economical control.....	395
Gambia.....	485
geometrid ( <i>Boarmia</i> Sp), control, China.....	352
Guatemala.....	433
Hawaii, list.....	396
<i>Heliothis obsoleta</i> Hubn. See Insects, boll worm.	
<i>Helopeltis</i> , Belgian Congo.....	75
India:.....	391
foreign pests, prevention measures.....	155
Italian Somaliland.....	43
jassids or leaf-hoppers, studies at University of Manchester....	161
leaf-roller, control:	
China.....	311
India.....	82
leaf worm:	
Belgian Congo.....	204
Nile Delta, 1933-1934.....	260
See also Insects, caterpillar.	
Insects: (Cont'd)	
locust, <i>Cyrtacanthacris rosea</i> (De Geer).....	119
louse, control, Ecuador.....	490
meadow butterfly, U.S.S.R.....	42, 43
<i>Mesclini peruvella</i> Schaus, Peru....	43
Mexico.....	483
moth, Argentina.....	163
Nyasaland.....	485
<i>Pectinophora gossypiella</i> Saunders. See Pink Boll worm.	
Peru, Libertad and Lambayeque:... conference on problems.....	311
pink bollworm. See Pink bollworm.	
red spider, control, United States.....	82
research, University of Manchester.....	161
Rhodesia:	
northern.....	309
southern, Gatooma.....	256
root-rot aphids, South Carolina.....	491
South Carolina.....	194
Sudan.....	1, 433
<i>Sylepta derogata</i> Fabricius. See Insects, leaf roller.	
Tanganyika territory.....	431
Texas, fall measures for protection.....	439
thrips:	
biology and control.....	194
studies at University of Manchester.....	161
Thurberia weevil, United States..	78
U.S.S.R., methods of combatting..	396
Uganda.....	483
United States:	
control, cooperation with Mexico suggested.....	352
weevils, Texas.....	82
West Indies (British).....	485, 518
white cotton louse, Peru.....	4
white worm, Canete, Peru.....	163
work of U.S. Department of agriculture.....	156
Inside story of a cotton boll... 292, 512	
Inspection:	
China:	
methods.....	409
statistics 1934 (monthly) and 1929-1933 (annually).....	326

Page	Page
Inspection: (Cont'd)	
Germany, charges.....	134
Sudan.....	192
Institute agronomico de Campinas, Brazil, genetic work.....	438
Institute of American fats and oils. Margarine industry pro- vides increased outlets for domestic fats and oils.....	471
Institute of human relations. Union-management cooperation in the "stretch out.".....	92
Institute of Pacific relations. Problems of the Pacific, 1933....	11
Institute of plant industry, Indore: annual report, June 30, 1934....	155
future policy.....	306
Institute of public affairs, Athens, Ga. Proceedings...of the ninth annual session, Jan. 23-30, 1935.	
Part I. World and national problems.....	359
Institute of public affairs. Southern Methodist university: Cotton crisis. Proceedings of second conference.....	187, 251
cotton crisis conference, Jan. 31-Feb. 1, 1935: address by: Clayton, W.L.....	90
Cox, A.B.....	148
Hauhart, V.E.....	108, 149
Molyneaux, Peter.....	150
Sanders, J.T.....	189
Schöffelmayer, V.H....	120
White, E.D.....	154
report.....	92
Institution of the rubber industry. Manchester and district section, Meeting, Oct. 16, 1933, paper by: Chadwick, Fletcher.....	412
Reece, W.H.....	422
Instruments:	
cross-section slicer.....	373
dynamometers, self-recording.....	284
fiber refractometer.....	460
fiber sorter, development and use.....	415
Frenzel-Hahn tester.....	373
invention to detect slubs, etc. in spinning.....	467
lap-weight indicator.....	468
Instruments: (Cont'd)	
microscopes, fluorescence.....	285
O'Neill's single cotton fiber strength tester.....	458
thread counter.....	418
See also Apparatus; Machinery.	
Insurance:	
effect of government policies....	246
rates for warehouses.....	457
Intercambio comercial algodoeiro entre O Brasil e Japao.....	12
Interesting report made by Texas A. & M. cotton study tour party..	361
Interior classing and assembling office system established dur- ing 1930-31 season by Texas association.....	133
International chamber of commerce. List of commodity exchanges in different countries.....	503
International conference of agricultural economists. Pro- ceedings of the third.....	501
International congress for sci- tific management. Modern methods in management.....	496
International congress of oil crushers, Brussels, 4,5; and 6th of June, 1935, paper by H.M.F. Faure.....	511
International cotton book.....	45
International cotton committee: complaints made to, regarding marking of bales.....	356
meeting, Brussels, Sept. 30, 1935..	516
International cotton congress, Milan-Rome, Apr. 29-May 4, 1935: address by: Balls, W.L.....	350, 356
Gianoli, M.....	377
Hancock, H.A. (abstract)...	229
Levi, Camillo.....	374
Nahas, Youssef.....	357
Nasmith, Frank and English, Walter.....	378
Pearse, N.S.....	223
Revere, C.T.....	210
Volpi, Marsilio.....	369
memorandum on silver in relation to the cotton industry.....	214
objections against quality of American cotton and baling methods.....	252

Page		Page	
International cotton congress, Milan-Rome, Apr. 29-May 4, 1935: (Cont'd)		Irrigation: (Cont'd)	
proceedings, report.....	386, 388	Sudan:	
report of opening.....	250	effects on cotton.....	158
resolutions.....	252	experiments.....	1,350
International cottonseed products directory:		methods.....	2
1934-35.....	68	U.S.S.R., effect on develop- ment.....	120
1935-36.....	511	Iscly, D.:	
International federation of master cotton spinners' and manufac- turers' associations:		Relation of earliness of cotton to boll weevil injury.....	79
described.....	34	Relation of hosts to abundance of cotton bollworm.....	311
organization and purposes.....	110	Ishida, Reisuke: Is Japan guilty of social dumping?.....	92
International institute of agri- culture:		Istituto cotoniero italiano, Milan:	
Bibliography of tropical agriculture 1934.....	431	Cotton imports into Italy.....	243
Conditions de l'agriculture en 1932-33.....	167	Italian cotton import troubles growing rapidly.....	244
International labor office:		Italian cotton institute:	
Industrial labour in Japan.....	12	beneficiary of Italian tariff....	300
Social and economic reconstruc- tion in the United States.....	384	control of import and export trade.....	186
survey of hours of work in textile industry.....	51	Italian Somaliland:	
International trade in cotton in 1934-35.....	406	cultivation.....	161
Interstate commerce commission. <u>See U.S. Interstate commerce commission.</u>		diseases.....	43
Interstate oil mill superinten- dents association. Atlanta meeting.....	339	leaf curl or leaf-crinkle....	260
Inter-Trader. Textile trade terminology.....	192	insects.....	43
Intervarietal competition in yield trials with cotton.....	198	tariff changes.....	107
Inventions:		unfavorable factors on cotton plantations.....	353
by Arkwright, Carter and Whitney, discussed.....	501	Italidrofiocco, surgical uses.....	332
new textile, bibliography.....	432	Italy:	
Iran:		artificial fibers:.....	494
Imports of cotton piece-goods.....	300	production:.....	449
textile industry.....	11	competition between fibers, staple and cotton and wool....	449
trade restrictions and quotas.....	430	conditions studied.....	400
Irish Free State, thread produc- tion, plans.....	48	fiber studies.....	179
Irrigation:		imports:	
Egypt.....	108	on cost and freight terms, reasons for.....	282
New Mexico:.....	155	quota.....	243, 244
effect on production factors and labor requirements.....	193	restrictions.....	300
		linters, import.....	343, 476
		net weight terms, reasons for and advantages of.....	282, 369
		rayon production, imports of linters for.....	343
		staple fiber, character.....	449
		tariff, relation to consump- tion of American cotton.....	494
		textile industry:	
		1934.....	217
		handicapped by quota restric- tions in Cyprus.....	401

Page	Page
<b>Italy: (Cont'd)</b>	
trade, regulation.....	478
varieties, Egyptian cotton.....	365
<b>Ivanova, V.S.</b> Utilization of ammonia nitrogen by cotton.....	436
<b>Ivins, J.S.Y.</b> Taxation under the A.A.A. With K. Brewster and P.W. Phillips.....	297
<b>Ivory Coast</b> , decree prescribing separation of two varieties.....	341
<b>Iyengar, N.K.</b> <u>See</u> Kesava Iyengar, N.	
<b>Iyengar, R.L.N.</b> Estimation of the number of fibres on a cotton seed by different methods: a comparison.....	61
<b>Jacks, O.L.:</b>	
Against the surplus spindles bill.....	476
Redundant spindles bill.....	343
<b>Jackson, A.L.</b> Cotton control plan booming South's sales. With Jules Backman.....	146
<b>Jackson, Sir Richard:</b>	
extract from speech at Manchester exhibition.....	252
speech at Lancashire Indian cotton committee meeting.....	193
<b>Jackson, Miss.</b> , meeting, April 9, 1935.....	191
<b>Jacobs, W.P.:</b>	
Cotton manufacturing problems multiply in 1934.....	141
Modern exodus.....	186
Pioneer.....	517
Plain talk on textile situation...	403
<b>Jagannathā Rao, C.</b> Study of some economic characters of the cotton boll in relation to the flowering period and branching..	37, 349
<b>Jamaica</b> , feasibility of establishing Sea Island cotton.....	407
<b>James, E.M.</b> New continuous process for the refining of vegetable oil.....	27
<b>Jamieson, G.S.:</b>	
Report on fats and oils.....	104
Some additional factors affecting the accuracy of the free fatty acid determination as applied to cottonseed analysis. With R.S. McKinney.....	28
<b>Jandebeur, W.:</b>	
Quantitative bestimmung der carboxyl-gruppen von cellulose durch konduktometrische titration. With E. Schmidt, M. Hecker and M. Atterer.....	287
Zur kenntnis der cellulose nativer zusammensetzung aus baumwolle. With E. Schmidt, F. Schnegg, M. Hecker and W. Simon.....	463
<b>Japan:</b>	
and control of Siamese cotton textile market.....	401
cloth:	
exports:	
statistics.....	447
to India:.....	72
1934.....	247
to pass as 'Indian'....	403
to Philippines, limited.	447, 450
to South Asia and Oceania..	318
to United States:.....	185
by months, 1934-1935....	361
campaign against by New England.....	359
resolutions on limiting.....	497
imports studied.....	188
consumption:	
American cotton:.....	271, 275
1925-26 to 1933-34.....	318
quality desired.....	170
Chinese cotton, 1930-1934....	499
other growths.....	275
statistics.....	430
fiber from rice straw.....	361
imports:.....	447
1914-1935.....	318
American cotton.....	272
distribution.....	125
of Indian cotton, January 1934 to March 31, 1935.....	247
industrial mission from the federation of British industries.....	91
looms, compared with American....	234
mills:	
cleanliness and efficiency....	405
equipment and organization....	12
mixing.....	456

Page	Page
<b>Japan: (Cont'd)</b>	<b>Japan: (Cont'd)</b>
prices at Osaka..... 318	yarn exports:
production encouraged..... 18	statistics..... 447
spinning industry:..... 50,155	to India, to pass as
development..... 273	Indian..... 403
expansion..... 216	yields, Chosen..... 488
statistics..... 218	Japan--A new fibre from rice straw.. 361
textile industry:..... 47,49	Japan, America's best cotton
1934..... 272	customer through troubled
advantages and disadvantages... 221	seasons, 1933-35..... 271-2
bales per worker per month,	
1927-1934..... 449	
competition with:	
Argentina..... 270	Japan cotton spinners association:
New England..... 404	Current condition of the
United States.... 12,124,170,193	cotton textile industry...
213,215,216,222	1934..... 92
cotton rugs, recommendations	data on mills belonging to..... 321
for import restrictions,	description..... 12
U.S..... 320	resolution regarding trade
current condition..... 92	with U.S..... 272
development..... 9,13,275,319	Japan looks to North China cotton... 406
economy..... 49	Japan-Manchoukuo year book, 1935.... 155
efficiency..... 449	Japan sending us cotton goods
growing power..... 501	at six times the rate of
handicapped by quota restric-	last year..... 361
tions in Cyprus..... 401	Japan to limit cotton goods sales
history..... 272	to Philippines..... 447
labor:	Japan year book:
efficiency..... 359	1934..... 49
situation..... 12	1935..... 447
welfare..... 93	Japanese competition..... 234
working conditions..... 359,447	Japanese competition as seen by
mill conditions..... 269	themselves..... 12
possibilities of over-	Japanese cotton importers union,
production..... 363	resolution regarding trade
review:..... 12,170	with U.S..... 272
social aspects..... 448	Japanese cotton mill equipment
statistics, 1935..... 320	and organization..... 12
vertical combines..... 92	Japanese mill representatives,
trade:	meeting with Lancashire textile
agreements with:	mission to India..... 11
India..... 106,247	Japanese piecegoods trade in
United States, as to	India..... 403
Philippine Islands..... 514	Japanese spinners answer claim
conference with Dutch East	U.S. buys too much from Japan.... 272
Indies..... 447	Japanese trade with South Asia
directory, 1935..... 497	and Oceania..... 318
policies..... 219	Japan's first cotton mills..... 272
situation..... 171	Japan's present-day cotton
with Abyssinia..... 171	industry..... 12
with United States..... 9,92	Japan's textile industry..... 92
waste consumption, in rayon	Jarnigan, M.P.:
manufacture..... 15	address at National cottonseed
	products association, inc.
	convention..... 295
	New market for cottonseed meal... 294

	Page		Page
Jasspon, W.H.: Memphis merchants exchange and its relationship to the cottonseed industry.....	339	Johnston, Oscar: (Cont'd) in defense of the 12-cent loan...	314
Java, Dutch merchant firms conference at the Hague.....	401	Johnston reassures trade on U.S. holdings.....	453
Jefferson, F.W.: Abolish night work in cotton mills.....	49	Origin and operation of the 1933 cotton producers' pool to December 15 in 1934.....	267
Search for textile profits.....	447	statement on: cotton export trade before senate hearing.....	152
What to do about it?.....	167	statistics on cotton holdings.....	156
Jefferson, Floyd: Marketing cotton textiles.....	319	What happened? and what next!....	301
Jenkins, W.J., annual report for the year 1933-34, Sind, India....	349	Johnstone, T.W. Temperature, ventilation and humidification in Indian textile mills, with reference to wet kata cooling powers.....	181
Jerram, C.B. Poland cannot compete..	404	Joint committee of cotton trade organisations:	
Jessup, D.A. Analysis of textiles for cellulose-acetate rayon, silk, regenerated-cellulose rayon, cotton and wool. With R.T. Mease.....	415-16	annual meeting, Manchester, June 25, 1935.....	357
Jester, J.H. <u>See</u> Lester, J.H.		Economic and statistical department. Changing conditions of world trade in cotton and rayon goods:	
Jewell, E.O.: Price pegging loans hit by New Orleans spot merchants.....	300	I. Introduction and survey of present trade distribution... 126	
Why not cotton bagging?.....	264	II. Implications of British agricultural policy.....	361
Johannsen, Otto: Handbuch der baumwollspinnerei, rohweberie und fabrikanlagen... 101		Joint committee's work for cotton trade.....	357
"Über den technischen spinnwert von faserstoffen und die anwendung dieses begriffes bei der verwertung von erstazstoffen.....	414	meeting held December 14, 1934, report.....	49
Johnson, C.S.: Collapse of cotton tenancy. With E.R. Embrace and W.W. Alexander.....	439	Statistical service. Overseas textile import duties.....	301
Study of farm tenancy in cotton states.....	164	Textile materials in the U.K..	267
Johnson, L.A., statement on cotton standards and testing. With P.O. Walton.....	156	Joint conference of agriculture, industry and science. <u>See</u> Dearborn conference of agriculture, industry and science.	
Johnston, Oscar: address at annual convention of: National cottonseed products association, inc.....	295	Joint select committee on commercial discrimination, recommendations.....	33
Arkansas-Missouri cotton ginners' association.....	313	Joint select committee on Indian constitutional reform, report: comment.....	12
America's cotton program.....	300	commercial recommendations....	50
announcement of: futures pool terms.....	502	extracts.....	33
sale of 1933 pool cotton.....	210	memorandum on trade aspects of.....	47
Government policies and agriculture in the South.....	71		

Page	Page		
Jones, C.L. Brazilian cotton could reach par with U.S. as factor in world market.....	453	Kahle, H.V. Segmentation of industry.....	149
Jones, H.L. Colourimetric determination of pH and wetting agents, etc. With J.E. Smith....	22	Kaktym, A.M., ed. Socialist reconstruction of cotton culture.....	71
Jones, J.H., feeding experiments....	512	Kambe, T. Preliminary notes on cotton insect pests in Corea and other countries. (Abstract)..	260
Jones, O.E.: address at annual convention of National cottonseed products association, inc.....	295	Kanamaru, Kiseu. Über das lichtbrechungsvermögen der cellulose und ihrer derivata: I. Der einfluss von nativen, nicht-celluloseartigen begleitstoffen auf das lichtbrechungsvermögen von cellulosefasern.....	136
Oils and fats.....	294	II. Die beeinflussungen von cellulosefasern durch oxydation und hydrolyse....	137
Jordan, H. Reviving Sea Island cotton industry.....	278	Kantrowitz, M.S. Starch-filled book cloth. With F.R. Blaylock and G.G. Groome.....	182
Jordan, H.V. Fertilizer application for cotton in the blackland prairie section of Texas. With J.H. Hunter and P.R. Dawson.....	488	Kapadia, D.F.: Component fibre units of cotton, (reply to comment).....	178
Jordan, Harvie: Backing up the AAA farm program... Organization of farmers upon a sound economic basis of business operations.....	343	Effect of humidity on strength and extension of cotton yarn..	331
Reconstruction of cotton growing industry.....	30	Physical significance of fundamental technological properties of cotton fibres and their relation to spinning value.....	178
Jordan, W.E. Bitter end.....	44	Single-thread strength testing of yarns in various lengths of test specimen.....	505
Joshi, C.B. India and American cotton policy.....	95, 173	Studies in the sampling of yarns for the determination of strength property: Part I. Frequency curves of strength tests by single thread, lea and ballistic methods of testing.....	22
Joyce, B.M. Amazing results have been attained with the variable depth cotton planter.....	83	Part II. Experimental sampling and significance of estimates of single thread, lea, and ballistic methods of testing.....	99
Judge refuses to dismiss Cannon tax case.....	384	Kapas market at Dindigul.....	56
Junta nacional de algodón ha dado a conocer su plan de fomento algodonero en todo el país.....	407	Karachi Indian merchants' association. Report for the year 1933..	7
Junta nacional del algodón, trabaja activamente para intensificar las siembras de algodón en el país.....	436	Kashinov, I.V.. Cotton picking with the "Ejector". With S.S.Nikorkin.....	261
Jute: as a bale covering, movement to replace by cotton.....	399		
compared with cotton for bagging.....	67, 356		
tariff needed.....	317		
K., A. Textilindustrie in der Schweiz.....	361		
K., K.R. Huge economy realized in Japan's cotton industry.....	49		
Kagawa, Ikumi. Studies on cellulose ethers. III. With K. Atsuki and K. Takata.....	57		

Page	Page
Kawaga, Ikumi. Studies on cellulose ethers. III. On the benzylating temperature of cellulose. With Katsumoto Atsuki and Kunihisa Takata..... 57	Kenya. Department of agriculture. Annual report, 1933..... 367
"Kaycee." Report of a test made to determine the actual waste and foreign matter in cotton..... 331	Kenyon, H.F. Equity?..... 397
Kazet. Über die veränderung des naturfarbstoffes der makobaum wolle durch chemikalien..... 137	Kerr, T.H. South contemplates suicide..... 31
Kazhikhin, P.V. Mechanical application of mineral fertilizers to cotton plants..... 80	Kerr, Thomas. Visible structure of the secondary wall and its significance in physical and chemical investigations of tracheary cells and fibers. With I.V. Bailey..... 328
Kearney, P.W. Fire! in the cotton warehouse..... 281	Kershaw, H.: Why spinners' cartel failed..... 404
Kearney, T.H. SxP cotton in comparison with Pima..... 40	Kershaw, W. Review of cotton bleaching. With F.L. Barrett..... 504
Keiser, Gunter. Amerikanische agrarpolitik und der baumwollmarkt..... 71	Kesava Iyengar, N. Occurrence of a type of female sterility in cotton..... 114
Keith, J.I. Effect of a heavy cottonseed meal ration on milk and butter. With A.H. Kuhlman, E. Weaver, and V.D. Gallup..... 471	Khalil, F. Analysis of the factors governing the response to manuring of cotton in Egypt. With D.S. Gracie..... 350
Kelly, F.C.: Our shrinking cotton trade..... 477	Khan, M.H. Ecological studies of the distribution of pink-boll-worm in the Punjab..... 251
Sharing poverty..... 164	Kharin, S.A. Some facts about the use of poisoned baits and transposed screens in combatting Schistocerca Gregarina Forst..... 396
Kelly bill to prevent monopoly control of price of cottonseed in Alabama..... 344	Khar'kov, D.V.: Application of fertilizers for cotton at fall plowing.... 437
Kenges cottonseed company, method for producing chemically treated and tested cottonseed of high germination quality..... 488	Fertilization of cotton in a crop rotation system..... 39
Kempski, C.E.: Consejos prácticos para el cultivo de algodón en Santiago del Estero..... 437	Fertilizer question in relation to a high yield of cotton.... 80-81
El progreso agrícola algodonero que ha alcanzado la provincia de Santiago del Estero..... 323	Methods of fertilizing cotton plants..... 81
Kendall cotton mills, sales organization..... 447	Khodzhinova, F.A. Cultivator attachments for cotton cultivation..... 261
Kendrick, M.S. Processing taxes and some problems raised by them..... 301	Khouvine, Yvonne. Étude de quelques membranes végétales..... 230
Kennedy, J.R. Quality of Arizona cotton...With R.L. Matlock.... 407, 453	Khudrin, S.A.: On the comparative effectiveness of different sources of nitrogen on gray soils. With C.V. Nemolovskaiia..... 39
Kennerly, T.M., order regarding bale tags..... 381, 387, 429	On the problem of the durability of the effect of fertilizers. With Iu. A. Rubinchikh..... 39
Kenya: production..... 224, 367	Kilgore, Bernard. Mid-west's stake in cotton..... 477
exports, 1929-1933..... 367	
variety tests..... 259	

Page		Page	
Kilgore, L.B. Note: concerning the effect of varying the condi- tions of the air blowing accelerated tests for oils and fats. With D.H. Wheeler.....	423	King, W. Cost reduction in cotton manufacturing.....	448
Killough, D.T.: Adapting cotton production to regional environment.....	255	King cotton.....	496
Improved ginning and its rela- tion to the spinning value of cotton.....	122	King cotton gets another jolt.....	217
Planting and cultivating the cotton crop.....	160	King cotton's new adventure.....	75
Texas should lead in producing quality cotton in 1935.....	54	King plan. <u>See</u> Plans, domestic allotment.	
Texas should lead in quality cotton.....	407	Kirianova, E.S. Study of the parasitic nematodes of cotton plant in Central Asia.....	396
Kilner, A.H., paper on "Methods of sale and distribution... employed by manufacturers in the marketing of their products" ..	496	Kitagawa, K.: On the alcohol extraction process of fatty oils. With M. Satō and T. Inaba....	145
Kimberg, N.V. Survey of soil condi- tions after introducing a cotton rotation on irrigated soils.....	39	Reports on the Manchurian oil seeds. With T. Inaba.....	144
Kime, P.H. Results of cotton variety experiments, 1930-1934....	117	Kjellstrand, Stig. Beziehungen zwischen berst- und roissfes- tigkeit von geweben.....	459
King, B.M. Cotton production in southeast Missouri.....	222, 431	Klaus, R. Die theorie der zellu- lose, der merzerisierten und hydrat-zellulose.....	61
King, C.J.: Catalase activity in relation to age and viability of sclerotia of the cotton root-rot fungus. With E.D. Eaton and Claude Hope.....	119	Kleberg oleomargarine bills: effect on: cottonseed oil industry estimated.....	150
Field practices affecting the control of cotton root knot in Arizona. With Claude Hope.....	119	outlet for cottonseed oil....	471
Influence of soil moisture on longevity of cotton root- rot sclerotia. With E.D. Eaton.....	82	endorsed by Texas cotton ginners' association.....	248
Some microbiological activities affected in manorial control of cotton root rot. With Claude Hope and E.D. Eaton....	161	mentioncd, , , , , , , , , passage urged.....	472
Study of the cotton root-rot fungus ( <i>Phymatotrichum</i> <i>Omnivorum</i> ) in the soil by the Cholodny method. With E.D. Eaton.....	161	Kline, G.M.: Fire-resistant doped fabric for aircraft.....	292-3
		Moisture relations of air- craft fabrics.....	100
		paper at meeting of American association of textile chemists and colorists.....	75
		Klinger, Jacques. Textilmikros- kopischen untersuchungen in der praxis.....	137-138
		Klingg, T. Hundertfünfzig jahre baumwolle--die epocha des individualismus.....	49
		Kliukhin, A. Field testing of the cotton plant for high quality of cotton fiber.....	81
		Knight, R.E.L. What the New deal is doing to cotton.....	187
		Knight, R.L. Effect of shade on American cotton.....	113
		Koecke, H.O. Kunstspinnfaser und ihre bedeutung für die textilindus- trie.....	217

Page	Page
Köhler, W. Textile-chemische untersuchungsfälle in einzeldarstellungen IX. With H. Reumuth... 462	Krinitzkii, B.A. Organization of agricultural work on cotton state farms. With N.G. Sapil'nikov..... 120
Kokuev, V.I. Types of cotton hybrids and their practical significance..... 37	Krishna, A.P.N. Very destructive caterpillar pest of stored products in South India..... 349
Kolkmeijer, N.H. Hydration film of cellulose in cell-walls. With A.N.J. Heyn..... 61	Krotowa, Natalie. Über veränderungen der zellulose im viskose-prozess. With S. Liepatoff..... 285
Koloiarova, L.: Economic properties of the new cotton variety, "Kolkhoznik"... 100	Krüger, D.: Fortschritte der cellulose-chemie..... 460
Kolkhoznik cotton: cultivation in Russia. With F. Uchevatin and Pishchugin..... 311	Voränderungen von zellulose durch alkalische losungen. With H. Grunsky..... 22
Koolhaas, D.R. Onderzoek van 24 monsters katoen uit de voor-naamste productiecentra van Nederlandsch-Indie..... 431	Krug, H.P. A murcha do algodoeiro. With A.P. Viegas..... 260
Korea. See Chosen.	Kusebauch, Karl. Über die wertmässige bestimmung eines gekämmten oder ungekämmten baumwollgarnes..... 62
Korobin, E.P. Weeds in cotton fields and measures for exterminating them. With B.A. Mironov and V.K. Pazin..... 200	Kuhlman, A.H. Effect of a heavy cottonseed meal ration on milk and butter. With J.I. Keith, E. Weaver and W.D. Gallup.. 471
Kosobutskii, M.I. Principal weed pests of cotton and alfalfa and the means of exterminating them..... 487	Kuhn, W. Über die gestalt fadenförmiger moleküle in Lösungen.... 22
Kotak, G.B. Note on 27 W.N. Sind Deshi cotton..... 192	Kulkarni, G.S. Studies in the wilt disease of cotton in the Bombay presidency..... 119
Kottur, G.L. Relative susceptibility of cotton to wilt. With S.S. Maralihalli..... 349	Kulkarni, V.G. Relative parasitism on the cotton root-rot organisms. With Vishwanath Likhite..... 41
Kraemer, E.O. Molecular weights of cellulose and cellulose derivatives. With W.D. Lansing... 230	Kung-Po, Chen. China's Four year plan..... 76
Kräntlein, G. Ueber Deutschlands faserstoffversorgung..... 407	Kuykendall, Roy. Fertilizer placement studies in connection with seed bed preparation for cotton..... 488
Krais, P. Reactions for the detection of damage or irregularities in textile fibres..... 504	Kuznetsov, N.I. Mapping out the plots for cotton on collective farms..... 263
Kratky, O. Zum deformations-mechanismus der faserstoffe, II. Die ordnung der mizellen von filmen in kleinsten bereichen.... 61	Kyle, E.J. Texas agriculture faces the future..... 95
Krauter, G. Richtungen textiler forschung..... 459	L., F.W. Limitation of Japanese cotton cloth exports to P.I..... 514
Kreibohm de la Vega, G.A.: Necesidad de hacer selecciones para formar tipos regionales de algodon..... 160	Labelling. See Marking.
Semilleros de algodón fiscalizados. Difusión de semilla selecta..... 487	Labor: farm: cotton pickers, Texas (Nueces county)..... 491

Page		Page	
Labor: (Cont'd)		Labor: (Cont'd)	
farm: (cont'd)		textile industry: (cont'd)	
effect of:		unions, reasons for quitting	
A.A.F. policies.....	121	..... 126, 449	
government policies on.....	313	wages:..... 47, 125, 221	
mechanical picker.....	354	agreements, Great	
requirements in irrigated		Britain..... 73, 477	
areas, New Mexico.....	193	cause of the closing of	
shortage in Argentina.....	121	certain mills, New	
slaves on cotton plantations,		England..... 495	
U.S.A.....	501	differentials between	
legislation, discussed.....	306	North and South..... 212, 222	
right to strike.....	50	271, 359	
textile industry:		differentials between	
associations.....	214	North and South:	
bibliography.....	11	studied..... 188	
conditions of work in prin-		viewpoint of Maine	
cipal countries.....	51	mills..... 242	
cooperation with management. 170, 274		equalization demanded by	
discrimination.....	127	Northern cotton mills	
diseases:		policy committee..... 245	
lung troubles due to		history, colonial times	
histamine in cotton		to 1928..... 171	
dust.....	193	India..... 94, 430	
of children, Germany.....	495	investigation, report and	
effect of machinery on		recommendations of	
employment.....	15	Rhode Island commission. 274	
employee representation.....	125	Lancashire, new agree-	
employer-employee rela-		ments..... 53	
tions.....	14, 125, 126	Mexico..... 53	
hours:.....	51	Ohio..... 91	
history.....	171	paid to weavers..... 402	
statistics, world.....	15	rate variations, women,	
Japan:.....	12, 221	South Carolina and	
welfare.....	93	Maine..... 170	
Lancashire.....	215, 498	rates and earnings, July	
laws, etc.....	51	1933 to August 1934,	
night work.....	49	United States..... 91	
problems under section 7-A.....	16	Southern States..... 316, 404	
standards.....	359	statistics, world..... 15	
statement of Union member.....	124	work assignment boards..... 53	
stretch-out problem:....	13, 14, 50, 53	Labor-management cooperation in	
	92, 214	methods development. Some	
Winant ruling.....	245	conclusions from the experience	
strikes:.....	129	of the Pequot mills ..... 170	
discrimination as to		Laboratories:	
reemployment.....	248	for insect study, need for	
United textile workers,		creating, Brazil..... 351	
1934:.....	48	in weaving mill..... 463	
effect on cause of		phytopathology, Belgian Congo.... 41	
textile workers....	213	technological, Bombay:	
thirty-hour week.....	14	extension of..... 374, 430	
under NRA codes.....	221	work and equipment..... 374	

Page	Page
Laboratories: (Cont'd)	
textile, analytical methods for... 463	
See also Testing houses.	
Labour's way with cotton trade..... 272	
Lätsch, Johann. <i>Taschenbuch für den praktischen baumwollspinner und Zwirner</i> ..... 290	
Laikov, V.V. Soviet cottons..... 138	
Lamas, Jose. <i>Informe sobre el viaje de inspección a los cultivos de algodón de los valles de Supe y Pativilca. With Jorge Paez</i> ..... 3	
Lamas Carrera, J. <i>Plagas del algodonero en los Departamentos de la Libertad y Lambayeque</i> ..... 311	
LaMaster, J.P. Value of ground corn fodder fed with molasses and cottonseed meal compared with corn silage fed with cottonseed meal for milking cows. With E.C. Elting..... 194	
Lambert, A.P. Further experiments on the interrelation of factors controlling the production of cotton under irrigation in the Sudan. Pt. I. Experimental. With F. Crowther..... 350	
Lamport, S.C.:	
Cotton tolerance export plan..... 496	
plan to rebuild cotton goods export trade..... 126	
statement on cotton export trade, before senate hearing..... 152	
Lamport and Lawton employes co-operate..... 126	
Lancashire:	
aided by spinning plant at Giza, Egypt..... 414	
and India, trade agreement..... 12	
and Polish cotton export industry. 404	
cloth:	
marketing methods, reasons for changes in..... 214	
sales to China..... 226	
comment on Indo-British trade agreement..... 170	
cotton fairine 1861-1865..... 48	
cotton trade, history..... 170	
new rayon for..... 420	
spinners' schemes, proposed..... 10	
spinning firm, history..... 447	
spinning industry, quota scheme, Egyptian section..... 479	
Lancashire: (Cont'd)	
technical investigations of Indian cottons..... 155	
textile industry:	
1934..... 47	
adjustment problem..... 363	
development..... 51	
Egyptian section, 1933/1934... 108	
Fascist offensive..... 215	
labor conditions..... 498	
markets..... 89	
modernizing needed..... 13	
new wage agreements..... 53	
"pool and quota" system suggested..... 51	
reconstruction..... 51	
redundancy scheme:..... 50, 51	
alternative proposed..... 320	
compared with America's NRA..... 364	
See also Cotton spinning industry bill; Spinning, industry, England.	
surplus capacity..... 269	
trend of trade..... 124	
trade with Egypt..... 216	
use of Indian cotton:..... 14, 404	
efforts to stimulate..... 155, 218	
factors determining..... 127	
uniformity in quality wanted..... 452	
yarn trade, competition with Czechoslovakia and Spain..... 270	
See also Great Britain; United Kingdom.	
Lancashire and India. Cotton trade advised to take long view..... 12	
Lancashire and Indian constitutional reform. Joint select committee's report..... 50	
Lancashire cotton trade and the India market. The proposed new trade agreement..... 11	
Lancashire Indian cotton committee:	
alleged fraudulent mixing..... 226	
efforts to stimulate use of Indian cotton..... 218	
Exhibition in Manchester:	
Speeches at the opening ceremony..... 252	
exhibition of textiles made from Indian cotton..... 237	

Page		Page
Lancashire Indian cotton committee: (Cont'd)		Lanier, D.F., discussion on carding..... 235
First annual report...for the year ending 31st December 1934..... 155		Lansing, W.D. Molecular weights of cellulose and cellulose derivatives. With E.C.Kraemer... 230
letter from chairman on mix- ing Indian cotton..... 482		Larson, C.M. Survey of lubricants used in the cotton and woolen textile industry. With C.H. Baxley..... 65
lunch at the White city: speeches by Sir Richard Jackson and Sir B.N.Mitra... 193		Latham, G.B. No alarm in cotton export slump..... 453
Report of meeting held November 13, 1934..... 13		Lauer, Karl. Aufnahme von oxyund amino-anthrachinonen durch baumwollzellulose. With Kurt Brass..... 21
Statement of progress achieved..... 404		Launder-ometer, for laboratory washing tests..... 410
Lancashire textile mission to India.. 11		Laundering: effects on: fabrics..... 414, 418 sheets..... 177
Lancashire trade views on Indo- British agreement..... 170		tests. <u>See</u> Tests, launder- ... ometer.
Land: resources.....	123	Lauten, H.G., statement on cotton export trade, before senate hearing..... 153
utilization:.....	252	Lavit, Fernand: Association cotonnière colon- iale et la production du coton dans les colonies françaises..... 323
Georgia..... 397	397	Rapport présenté... à l'assem- blée générale de l'Associa- tion Cotonnière Coloniale.... 323
Landes, W. New method for distin- quishing between new and second- hand cotton filling materials. With S. Moskowitz and D. Himmel- farb..... 460		Law, T.C. Cooperative analytical work of the American oil chemists society..... 182
Landlords on plantations, Arkansas... 355		Laws. <u>See</u> Legislation.
Landt, G.E. Initial inflammability of construction materials. With E.O. Hausmann..... 415		Layton, T.W. Cotton-roving twist chart..... 467
Lane, R.P.: Cotton and cottonseed..... 77		League of nations. Economic intelligence service. World economic survey..... 493
Economic development of the cotton-textile industry in the United States, 1910-1935. With E.L. Day..... 446		Learned, E.P. Cotton textile situation..... 448
Lang, F.S. Currency control and cotton prices..... 252		Le Blan, M. Spinning industry reduced one-half..... 272
Langenbruch, Wilhelm. Aussichten für die versorgung unserer industrie mit textilrohstoffen im I. quartal 1935..... 54		Leding, A.R. Community produc- tion of Acala cotton in New Mexico..... 88
Langer, Kurt. Über den einfluss des mercerisierens auf die reissfestigkeit, länge und feinheit der baumwollfasern..... 460		Lee, Josh, Domestic allotment bill discussed..... 343
Langton, H.M. Oilseeds and oil..... 471		
Lanham, W.B. Grade, staple length, and tenderability of cotton in the United States, 1928-29 to 1932-33. With J.T. Egan, F.H. Harper, F.E. Nelson and J.L. McCollum..... 55		

Page	Page
Lee, R.L. Critical study of cotton manufacturing processes:	
Irregularity of card sliver, drawing sliver, roving, and yarn for 22s, 28s, and 36s counts made from 1-1/16 in.	
Delta cotton.....	101
Study of methods of measuring the irregularity of cotton sliver.....	230
comment on.....	233, 331
Lees, Sir W.C. Some economic developments during the past hundred years and their reactions upon the cotton trade.....	170
Legalisation of wage rates in the British cotton industry.....	477
Legalization of wage agreement in English cotton-textile industry...	477
Legislação que não deve demorar para garantir a estabilidade dos contratos de venda e compra do oura branco.....	480
Legislation:	
agricultural, discussed.....	186
Argentina, bill to establish a National cotton commission...	299
Australia, raw cotton bounty act.....	188
Brazil, for National cotton council.....	184
cottonseed oil: <u>See</u> Kleberg oleomargarine bill.	
Egypt, against mixing of varieties.....	384
Great Britain. <u>See</u> Cotton spinning industry bill (Great Britain); Great Britain, legislation.	
India:	
Cotton consumption duty (bill). .	430
Indian tariff (textile protection) amendment act.....	430
Marketing, Bombay and Berar....	19
merchandise marks act.....	430
Ivory Coast, for separation of two varieties.....	341
labor, discussed by Barric Wright.....	306
Texas, bale marking act.....	381
to relieve tenants, proposed.....	355
Uganda.....	483
Legislation: (Cont'd)	
United States:	
acreage reduction, effects of	31
discussed by Todd.....	189
on cotton.....	428
See also Bankhead act; Bankhead farm tenant homes corporation bill; Bankhead tenant aid bill; Buchanan bill; Cotton futures act; Dies bill; Ellenbogen bill; Farmers' emergency relief bill; Farmers home act; Fulmer net weight bill; Great Britain, legislation; National industrial recovery act; National labor relations act; United States cotton futures act; United States cotton standards act.	
Legislation passed House and Senate to pay cotton ginners 25c a bale.....	384
Legislation, regulation and adjudication (Section).....	28, 69, 105 145, 183, 239, 296, 341, 380, 425, 473, 513
Legislative committee hears views of Texas farmers upon continued production control.....	426
Lekus, Max:	
Cotton textile crisis.....	404
New trends in the world cotton markets.....	367
Loral, description and uses.....	274
Lenher, Samuel:	
Dyeing cotton. Substantive dyes and salt sensitivity.	
With J.E. Smith.....	102
Dyeing of cotton: particle size and substantivity. With J.E. Smith.....	178
Leontief, W.W. Price-quantity variations in business cycles....	325
Leplac, Edmond. Comment les indigènes du Congo Belge sont arrivés à produire annuellement 20,000 tonnes de coton-fibre.....	323
Le Roy, G.A. Cause de l'échauffement spontané du coton brut.....	415
Lesouef, A. Enseignements du laboratoire sur certains caractères de la fibre du coton.....	331

	Page		Page
Less weevil infestation predicted....	82	Liberia, Polish cotton concession...	223
Lester, G.M. "Where there is no vision the people perish.".....	166	Liepatoff, S. Über veränderungen der zellulose im viskoseprozess.	
Lester, J.H. Avenues of progress in the textile industry.....	331, 389	With N. Krotowa.....	285
Let's close the cotton exchanges....	457	Ligon, L.L. Cotton tests cover varieties, culture and quality...	109
Level Moreaux, Pedro:		Likhite, V.N. Starch accumulation in stenosised cotton plants.	
Formaçao do fio de algodao.....	467	With G.H. Desai.....	162
Mistura do algodao.....	508	Likhite, Vishwanath. Relative parasitism on the cotton root-rot organisms from Gujarat soils.	
Levey, H.A. Some comparative costs of cellulose as a chemical raw material.....	105	With V.G. Kulkarni.....	41
Levi, Camillo:		Lindsay, Sir Harry. Imperial institute.....	500
Funzionamento della nostra stazione sperimentale nell' anno 1934 (XII-XIII).....	179	Lindsay, J.R. Annual address.....	187
Humidity of raw cotton and the determination of its mercantile weight.....	374	Lineberry, R.A. Experiments with nitrogen fertilizers on cotton soils. With J.J. Skinner, J.E. Adams, C.B. Williams and H.B. Mann.....	3
Some comparative tests on varieties of cotton: Brazilian--Argentine--American.....	374	Linen:	
Lewis, E.A., comp. Cotton futures act with amendments,.....	153	finish for cotton, process.....	23
Lewis, E.E.:		strength, deterioration.....	418
Black cotton farmers and the AAA..	205	Lint:	
Recent farm-ownership changes in the Cotton belt and their significance for migration.....	164	color, <u>See</u> Fibers, color.	
Lewis, K.P.:		index.....	284
Industry threatened.....	187	percentage:.....	284
Processing tax is unfair levy on cotton textiles.....	187	China, 1934.....	278
statement:		Fiji Islands.....	388
before House committee on agriculture.....	187	<u>See also</u> Fibers.	
on amendments to Agricultural adjustment act.....	305	Linters:	
Li, F.-S.:		as source of cellulose, cost.....	105
Gathering the fallen cotton bolls is the best method of controlling the harmful cotton insects in China.....	258	coastwise receipts at port of Wilmington, N.C.....	308
Life history and control measures of the cotton geometrid (Boarmia Sp.).....	353	compared with wood pulp, for rayon production.....	380
Life history and control measures of the cotton leaf-roller, <u>Sylepta derogata</u> Fabricius.....	311	consumption, decline.....	423
List of the parasitic and predacious insects of cotton pests in Kiangsu and Chekiang..	353	dealers and brokers, list of.....	511
Synopsis of cotton insects in China. With Tsing-Chao Ma.....	353	exports from port of Wilmington, N.C.....	307

Page	Page		
Lion, Camille. Notes sur l'industrie cotonnière japonaise.....	319	Loans, government: (Cont'd)	Page
Lipatov, S.M. <u>See</u> Liepatoff, S.		on new crop.....	442
Lipowsky, E.: Mehr garnfestigkeits- und drehungskontrolle.....	286	policy, United States.....	370
Versuche über den einfluss der streckdurchgangszahl auf faser und gespinst.....	24	program for 1935-36.....	473
Little Rock cotton exchange, letter on comparative costs of the reconcentration contract of CCC...	370	protested.....	300
Liu, Kwo-si: Economical food plants of cotton boll worm.....	42	reduced.....	470
Notes on the life history of the cotton locust.....	119	statement by H.A. Wallace.....	371
Liubimov, I. More long-staple cotton.....	95	ten cent:.....	75, 409
Liverpool: costs of taking up and delivering cotton on tenders.....	108	analysis.....	409
futures contract, for outside growths:.....	226, 281	and unrestricted production advocated.....	386
market.....	482	disposal of stocks under.....	367
services.....	369	effect on cotton industry.....	370
spot terms and conditions.....	369	use made of.....	370
tare.....	357	to independent ginners.....	6
Liverpool cotton association:.....	357	to producers:.....	262
futures contract: changes.....	133	needed.....	31
for outside growths, approval..	226	twelve-cent: address by J.T. Evans.....	208
Liverpool talks on tare.....	442	and cotton market.....	45
Llano, J.R. El descuento del peso de la bolsa al colono en el momento de la entrega del algodon.. With J.C. Castells.....	146	benefits.....	314
Lo que se importa de fibra de algodon en Espana.....	407	disposal of stocks under.....	367
Loans, government:.....	359	effects on farmer, mill owner and cotton merchant..	300
1933 crop.....	305	extension.....	227, 503
1934 crop.....	204, 305	hoped unconstitutional.....	303
A.A.A. policy, effect on consumption.....	371	use made of.....	370
contrasted with futures contracts.	456	<u>See also</u> Credit.	
cotton and corn loans.....	347	Lochrie, J.V. Cotton in Swaziland..	310
discussed.....	385	Lockwood, W.W. Japanese cotton goods in the American market.....	170
effect on: consumption.....	457, 477	Loftin, U.C. Dispersal of the pink bollworm by flight or wind carriage of the moths. With R.E. McDonald.....	490
South.....	148	Loftin, V.C. "Why fight bugs?" asks Uncle Sam's expert.....	260-1
for marketing, advisability.....	326	Long, L.E.: Comparative costs of produc-	
instructions.....	456	tion and values of cotton produced from different generations of seed.....	256
on cotton in producers' pool.....	305	Economic value of improved cotton seed.....	393
		Long staple cotton: card settings.....	65
		India: present position of culti-	
		vators.....	192
		reserved area for.....	452
		report of United States tariff commission.....	324
		U.S.S.R.....	95

Page	Page		
Lonsdale, T. Testing yarn by projection.....	505	Lovett, H.C.:	
Cost break-down shows percentage relationships of major items...	126	Cooperative fertilizer placement test with cotton. With H.T. Barr.....	488
Raw material is the big item of cost in industrial cottons....	361	Soluble and "available" nutrients in the profile of a cropped Louisiana soil...	258
study of textile industry, discussion based on.....	212	Lowell textile institute alumni, meetings, April 8-13, 1935, Greenville.....	253
Loper, R.E., co. Southern village costs and wage study.....	404	Lowrance, J.W., counsel for receivers of Hoosac mills corporation. Brief. With Bennett Sanderson.....	242
Lopez-Dominguez, F.A. Informe anual de la Estacion experimental insular del Departamento de agricultura y comercio de Puerto Rico. Ano fiscal 1932-33...	3	Luedtke, C.L. Argentine cotton acreage increasing.....	95
Lord, Russell. Look away, Dixie Land!.....	85	Luis Pérez, Jorge. Tratamiento con sulfuro de las plantaciones de algodón atacadas por el pulgón.....	490
Lord, W. Yarn counts determination..	22	Lummus cotton gin company, improved conveyor distributor....	122
Lord Colwyn's committee, work of....	51	Lush, R.H. Experimental cotton-seed meal ration plus silage versus herd ration, hay, and silage feeding.....	471
Lordan, E.P.:		Luthra, J.C.:	
Our heritage.....	346	Study in correlation between the intensity of hairiness of some cottons and insect pests. With I.S. Cheema.....	251
Out in the rain.....	307	Study of the physiological changes during the process of wilting in 4F cotton, an acclimated variety of upland American type ( <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> ). With P.C.Raheja... .	251
Passing glory of the South.....	31	Lutz, Louis. Sur les ferment solubles sécrétés par les Champignons Hyménomycètes.	
statement on cotton export trade before senate hearing.....	152	Cytolyse de la cellulose.....	162
Lorenz, F.W. Effect of malvaceous seeds on stored-egg quality. With H.J. Almquist.....	68	Luz Filho, Fabio. Cooperativismo e crédito agrícola.....	457
Lorwin, L.L. National planning. With A.F. Hinrichs.....	107	Lyra, Juvencio. O Brasil e a situação mundial do algodão.....	131
Louisiana:		M., F. Mélange de coton.....	456
cottonseed cake and oil, yields, 1932, 1935.....	470	Ma, Tsing-Chao. Synopsis of cotton insects in China. With Feng-Swen Li.....	353
families on relief:		MacAdam, D.L. Specification of white-ness.....	100
Richland Parish.....	87	McCall, M.A., statement on cotton research program.....	156
Union Parish.....	86		
production, Chinese cotton,			
"cotón jaune" or yellow cotton.....	454		
soils, soluble and "available" nutrients in.....	258		
varieties, length and uniformity of staple.....	57		
Louisiana state university, Baton Rouge, La.:			
Cottonseed meal experiments....	471		
Farmers' and farm women's short course, address by P.K. Norris.....	500		
Love, H.H.:			
Directions for cotton improvement in China.....	160		
Improved varieties developed through the cooperative crop improvement project of the University of Nanking.....	487		

Page	Page	
McCarl, Comptroller-General, ruling on payment of two-cent subsidy.....	426, 477	McElroy, J.J.: (Cont'd) .....
McCollum, J.L. Grade, staple length, and tenderability of cotton in the United States, 1928-29 to 1932-33. With W.B. Lanham, J.T. Egan, F.H. Harper, and F.E. Nelson.....	55	Stretch-out calculations for determining proper number of looms per weaver and expected efficiency.....
McCormick, A.O'H. Main laboratory of the New deal.....	71	13
McCormick, T.C. Rural social organization in South-Central Arkansas..	165	McFadden, J.H., Jr.: American cotton in retrospect and prospect.....
McCuen, D.E.: "Squeeze.".....	267	45
Where does the burden fall?.....	187	Majority report on five suggested changes in the New York cotton exchange contract. With Joseph Walker, C.A. Cannon and A. Coolidge,.....
McDaniel, C.E.: Ex parte 115--Increases in freight rates and charges.....	187	175
Railway freight rate decisions....	301	Our hazardous cotton program.....
Status of cottonseed products . . . . .		302
rate case.....	149	Trade review.....
MacDonald, A.D. Examination of cotton, coir, and esparto-grass dust for histamine. With H.B. Maitland.....	193	7
McDonald, J.E.: McDonald domestic allotment cotton plan.....	131	Uncle Sam takes cotton for a ride.....
Permanent plan for agriculture....	315	149
Planning ahead for agriculture....	131	McGarr, R.L. Sulphur as an economical control for the cotton flea hopper. With K.P. Ewing.....
Proper wrapping of cotton.....	399	395
statement on cotton export trade, before senate hearing... .	152	McGowan, E.B. Textile problems for the consumer. With T.N. Carver and M.S. Woolman.....
Subsidy for cotton production rather than destruction.....	173	191
McDonald, R.E. Dispersal of the pink bollworm by flight or wind carriage of the moths. With U.C. Loftin.....	490	McGowan, P.H. Reimbursing ginners for Bankhead expense favored by the Bankhead brothers.....
MacDonald, William. Menace of recovery. What the New deal means.....	71	31
McDonald plan. <u>See</u> Plans, domestic allotment.		McGregor, E.A. Red spider on cotton and how to control it.....
MacDougal, Donald. Unmasking the New deal in the cotton patch.....	301-2	82
Macedo, González, bill to establish a National cotton commission in Argentina.....	299	Machinery: baling imports into São Paulo, Brazil.....
McElroy, J.J.: Problem of applying scientific methods in the cotton textile industry.....	50	129
		cottonseed defibration.....
		182
		effect on employment of labor....
		15
		farm: . . . . .
		195
		cultivator attachments, U.S.S.R.....
		261
		for application of fertilizers.....
		488
		for delinting cottonseed.....
		116
		harvesting. <u>See</u> Harvesting, machinery.
		India.....
		259
		regional adaptation.....
		255
		tractors, economic and social significance.....
		262
		use of, Brazil.....
		491
		variable-depth planter.....
		83, 439
		ginning: . . . . .
		cooling system, maintenance... .
		88
		extracting and cleaning described.....
		88
		fans and blowers.....
		441, 492

Page	Page
Machinery: (Cont'd)	
ginning: (cont'd)	
improved conveyor distributor..	122
inspection.....	207
patents expired.....	165
piping.....	441
power plant.....	44
preparing for commencement	
of season.....	356
registration and inspection,	
Brazil.....	69
saw tooth form and shape.....	441
saws, speed tests.....	166
launder-ometer, for laboratory	
washing tests.....	410
mill:	
advantages of cap frames.....	466
and pneumatic appliances.....	377
bale opener.....	376
blowing room:	
equipment and organization..	25
survey.....	24
builder wheel.....	509
carding:.....	25
exhibits.....	235
maintenance.....	24
management.....	335
needle-point grinder for	
flats.....	335, 378
roll spacing.....	141
cards and card clothing.....	376
catalogs.....	517
cleaning:.....	26, 441, 466
clearer for draw frames....	181
gyrater cleaner.....	141
improvement.....	337
settings.....	337
combing:	
cleaning brush for.....	467
history and care.....	140
Nasmith comber.....	181, 290
new model.....	508
described.....	102
developments.....	65, 378, 508
device to find correct	
roller settings, drafts	
and weights.....	25
doubling frame, new type	
of ring.....	467
drafting:.....	376
advantages of saddle	
weighting on rollers.....	508
Machinery: (Cont'd)	
mill: (cont'd)	
drafting: (cont'd)	
conditions at the front	
draft zone.....	234
construction.....	377
high draft.....	336
drawframes:.....	182
care and maintenance... 142, 336	
electro-magnetic roller for	
removal of fragments of	
iron in cotton.....	466
exhibits.....	235
fly frame.....	378
for handling materials.....	290
lap forming.....	290
licker-in, how to repair.....	66
mechanical effects on raw	
cotton and yarn.....	24
Meynoll's W.T.R. high draft	
system.....	26
new and improved.....	509
opening: :	
and picking, improvements..	234
dust extractor described...	335
hopper feeder.....	290
porcupine opener.....	26
ring spinning.....	509
roller setting:	
and weighting.....	509
principle.....	233
roving frames:.....	290
hyperbola curve applied	
to cones.....	66
construction.....	377
slashing:.....	181
care of cylinders.....	141
Saco-Lowell high speed	
system.....	235
spindles.....	377, 420
spinning, set-up.....	26
spinning frames:	
speeds.....	291
tape-driven, tests.....	291
variable speed drives.....	24
spinning mules:	
improvement hints.....	142
production, calculation....	24
rim shaft, efficient	
working.....	421
tape drive for:.....	335

Page	Page		
Machinery: (Cont'd)		McNamara, H.C. Device for separating different lengths of fibers from seed cotton. With R.T. Stutts.....	415
mill: (cont'd)		MacNamee, W.B. Kleberg oleo bills will help ginners.....	150
twisting:		McNary, C.L., report on Federal farm board.....	458
and doubling, developments..	289	McNicholas, H.J. Color and spectral transmittance of vegetable oils.....	423
calculations.....	377	M'Pheevers, A.A., tells advantages of co-ops.....	264
Ferranti experimental		Macrae, H.A. Possibilities of overproduction in the Japanese cotton industry. With G.B. Sanson.....	363
high-speed flyer.....	233	McWhorter, C.C.: Economic advantages and disadvantages of the various methods used in harvesting cotton in Oklahoma. With R.A. Ballinger.....	109
weaving:		Grade and staple length of cotton produced in Oklahoma 1928-1933. With R.A. Ballinger.....	109
automatic loom, efficiency..	25	Results achieved by one-variety cotton communities in Oklahoma. With R.A. Ballinger.....	109
comparison between Japanese and American.....	234	Maddox, J.G. Farm tenancy and the Bankhead-Jones bill.....	165, 244
winding:		Magill, R.R. Cotton preparation with resist elimination.....	332
Abbot, automatic tie-in,		Mahalanobis, P.C.: Effect of different doses of nitrogen on the rate of shedding of buds, flowers, and bolls in the cotton plant in Surat. With Subhendu Sekhar Bose.....	251
head for.....	289	Effect of fertilizers on the variability of the yield and the rate of shedding of buds, flowers, and bolls in the cotton plant, in Surat....	251
developments in high speed..	432	Effect of the time of application of fertilizers on the yield and the rate of shedding of buds, flower and bolls in the cotton plant in Surat. With Subhendu Sekhar Bose.....	251
evolution of preparatory processes.....	65		251
for fine and delicate yarns.	290		
new and improved.....	509		
tensile testing, recent developments.....	181		
See also Apparatus; Instruments.			
McIntosh, D.C:			
Agriculture for elementary schools. With D.M. Orr.....	350		
Agriculture for secondary schools. With D.M. Orr.....	33		
McIntosh, E.W. Natural gas aids in chemically treating cotton seed.....	488		
Mackay, J.L. Japan's threat to fine spinning trade.....	50		
McKellar, Kenneth, investigation of the co-operatives, the U.S. Federal farm board and the U.S. Farm credit administration. 478, 503, 504			
McKinney, R.S. Some additional factors affecting the accuracy of the free fatty acid determination as applied to cottonseed analysis... With G.S. Jamieson.....	28		
McLaurine, W.M.: letter urging voluntary observance of code wages and hours.....	316		
Looking down the corridors of 1935.....	126		
McLemore, T.H. McLemore answers Clayton's article about "What is wrong with the cotton industry?".....	31		
McLeod, R.P. King cotton.....	496		

Page	Page		
Mahalanobis, P.C.: (Cont'd)			
Note on the variation of percentage infection of wilt-diseases in cotton. With Subhendu Sekhar Bose.....	251	Manchester college of technology, textile society, lecture by J. Noguera.....	336
Statistical analysis of rotational experiments with cotton, groundnut and juar in Berar.....	349	Manchester cotton association, ltd: annual meeting of members.....	7
Mahmoud, A. Experiments in Egypt on the interaction of factors in crop growth.....	392	address by H.S. Butterworth...	19
Mahta, D.N. Report of the economic botanist upon the work done in connection with cotton and its rotation crops during the year 1933-34.....	113	Manchester statistical society: history, 1833-1933.....	8
Maine, textile industry, weekly wage rates for women.....	170	session, 1933-34, paper by Sir W.C. Lees.....	170
Maitland, H.B. Examination of cotton, coir, and esparto-grass dust for histamine. With A.D. MacDonald.....	193	Manchoukuo. <u>See</u> Manchuria.	
Malaya, textile quotas.....	302	Manchuria:	
Malinkin, N.P. Cotton yields as influenced by alfalfa.....	39	cottonseed analyses.....	144
Malinkovskii, M.B. Natural cross pollination of commercial cotton varieties.....	258	industrial mission from the federation of British industries.....	91
Malone, R.W. Extracts from brief and argument in Bankhead act case, discussed by O. Adams.....	513	production:.....	18, 131
Malta, cloth imports, regulations....	475	expanding.....	131
Maluste, D.N. Agriculture and industry in China.....	7	governmental plans, failure because of weather.....	453
Malvaceae, chromosome numbers in.....	434	Manchuria raw cotton company, ltd., law governing.....	155
Manchester:			
exhibition of Lancashire Indian cotton committee.....	252	Mancunian:	
imports of American cotton, 1933-1934.....	278	Another Egyptian yarn scheme.....	404
market services.....	369	Government and the spindles bill.....	384
spot market terms and conditions..	369	Grade mixing in Indian.....	127
textile education.....	33	Labour's way with cotton trade...	272
trade with India.....	443	What price American? Effect of drop on Indian cotton.....	174
visit of Egyptian mission of economic enquiry.....	216	Mangus, A.R. Rural Negro on relief, February 1935.....	440
<u>See also</u> Lancashire.			
Manchester chamber of commerce:			
Annual meeting of members, 4th presidential address.....	124	Mann, H.B.:	
efforts to stimulate use of Indian cotton.....	218	Experiments with nitrogen fertilizers on cotton soils. With J.J. Skinner, R.A. Lineberry, J.E. Adams, C.B. Williams.....	3
Half-yearly meeting of members....	361	Investigations on the mechanical application of fertilizers for cotton.....	488
official handbook, 1935.....	443	Report on acid and neutral fertilizer experiments with cotton in 1934. With J.J. Skinner and E.T. Batten.....	488
		Manns, T.F. Copper sulfate as a plant nutrient. With R. Russell...	437
		Mansfield, J.J. New deal needed....	123
		Manual for the cotton grower, U.S.S.R.....	394
		Manue, G.R. Notre coton en Afrique Equatoriale Francaise.....	167

Page	Page
<b>Manufacture:</b>	
census of.....	364
costs:	24, 47
analyses.....	214, 361
budgeted.....	90
effect of:	
humidity and temperature control.....	236
processing tax.....	244
labor.....	361
large and small mills compared.....	52
method of calculating.....	75
raw cotton.....	18
reduction:.....	448
by efficient equipment.....	290
opportunity.....	15
relation to high drafting.....	465
winding, effects of large package spinning.....	169
<u>See also</u> Cloth, cost relationships; Spinning, high-draft, preparation cost; Yarn, cost.	
increase, China.....	46
kiering process.....	23
of colored goods.....	24
of sheetings, standards.....	420
of thread.....	467
processes studied.....	230
statistics, S.C.....	517
<u>See also</u> Cloth; Spinning; Technology of manufacture (Section); Textile industry.	
Manufacturers record. Blue book of southern progress, 1935.....	482
Manufacturing methods of cotton sheetings.....	420
Many gins freed from injunction suit.....	477
Maralihalli, S.S. Relative susceptibility of cotton to wilt. With G.L. Kottur.....	349
Marchant, T.M. Print cloth mills lose 1 to 3 cents a pound.....	18
Margarine:	
industry:	
effects of proposed Kleberg oleo bills.....	150
provides increased outlets for domestic fats and oils..	471
manufacturers of, list.....	511
status of state laws on.....	304
tax on, Texas bill.....	510
use of cottonseed oil in.....	237, 471
<u>See also</u> Oleomargarine.	
Marin, Luis. Cultivo del algodón...	482
Mark, H.:	
micellar theory.....	58, 289
Viscosité et poids moléculaire...	138
Marked Tree, Ark., sharecropper situation.....	205
Market geography (Section).....	19
Market news service.....	35
Marketing (Section).....	6, 45, 89, 122
167, 208, 265, 314, 357, 399, 442, 492	
Marketing:	
Brazil, pioneers.....	346
China.....	481
contracts:	
Argentina.....	132
Brazil, law needed.....	480
India, resolution on quality staple.....	306
New Orleans, changes suggested.....	133
New York cotton exchange, report on five suggested changes.....	174
control, bill to establish, Argentina.....	299
cooperative:.....	97, 135, 228, 327
China, Hopei Province.....	56
costs compared with earlier years.....	457
experiences.....	134
explained.....	97
investigation.....	458
problem.....	175
progress, South Carolina.....	135
publications.....	135
rules and regulations under new contract.....	98
services and achievements.....	371
<u>See also</u> Cooperation in Marketing (Section); Cooperative associations.	
costs:.....	
for delivering and receiving cotton on contract.....	175
history.....	89
reduction:.....	
opportunity.....	15
possibilities, Egypt.....	358
discussed.....	226, 282
economic aspects, French Equatorial Africa.....	168
effect of government policies on.....	346
efficiency, methods for increasing.....	54

Page		Page	
<b>Marketing: (Cont'd)</b>			
Egypt, law against mixing,.....	384	Marketing: (Cont'd)	
elements of.....	266	United States, effects of cot-	
equalization plan, net results....	456	ton program.....	301
facilities, Madras Presidency,		See also Cloth, marketing;	
India.....	455	Yarn, marketing.	
history, United States.....	208	<b>Marketing and handling methods</b>	
India:		and practices (Section).....	18, 132
common unit for purchase		174, 225, 280, 369, 455, 502	
proposed.....	76	<b>Marketing costs (Section)</b>	134, 175, 228, 282
complaints against.....	124	<b>Markets:</b>	
Liverpool.....	357	central, method of functioning... 208	
manipulation, "squeezes".....	267	China..... 410	
methods:.....	33	Dallas, Texas..... 408	
Egypt.....	226	Egypt, Zagazig..... 20	
India.....	226, 307	for Indian cotton, wider	
Tiripur tract, Madras		needed..... 482	
Presidency.....	167	<b>foreign:</b>	
United States, speculating		effect of government policies. 214	
on "basis".....	226	lost:..... 515	
Mexico:.....	483	and recovery program..... 399	
modern system described.....	281	by Texas cotton..... 405	
Oklahoma, 4-H club program.....	399	due to "national cotton	
organization in Argentina.....	282	policy"..... 428	
part played by bank loans.....	226	effect of Agricultural	
<b>practices:</b>		Adjustment Administra-	
Argentina, regulation.....	147	tion..... 13	
India.....	19	effects of..... 362	
Netherlands-Indies.....	431	in Great Britain..... 194	
Shensi; China.....	357	not believed by AAA..... 11	
rationalisation, Egypt.....	358	overestimated..... 453	
research, United States.....	78	must be saved..... 46	
rules amended.....	409	needed by Texas..... 297	
seed cotton:		recovery by export bounty	
Brazil.....	457	suggested..... 266	
Oklahoma, disadvantages to		futures, method of functioning... 208	
spinner.....	227	Hamburg, Germany, for outside	
<b>services:</b>		growths..... 270	
Egypt.....	97	Havre, France..... 281	
should be in hands of producers...	457	<b>India:</b>	
<b>situation:</b>		description..... 430	
current, described.....	211	Dhulia..... 105	
effects of AAA.....	400	Dindigul..... 56	
surveyed.....	358	Liverpool..... 482	
South India.....	493	Liverpool and Manchester:	
Spain.....	111	"C.I.F." terms..... 369	
spot conditions throughout world..	445	services rendered..... 369	
study:.....	110	spot terms and conditions.... 369	
South Carolina.....	194	local, method of functioning.... 208	
Tanganyika territory.....	431	spinners, method of functioning.. 208	
Tennessee.....	307	vanishing..... 251	
textbook.....	400	<b>world:</b>	
trends, world.....	367	competition for..... 501	
Uganda.....	483	effect of trade barriers and	
		economic nationalism..... 267	
		effect of U.S. policies..... 147	

Page	Page
<b>Marking:</b>	
American cotton, criticised by French.....	265
of bales.....	356
regulations:	
Togo.....	74
under Bankhead act.....	74
<b>Marques, A:</b>	
Conselhos aos plantadores de algodao.....	350
Enxertia applicada a' cultura algodoeiro.....	310
Os invariantes morphologicos applicados a' genetica.....	434
Marsden, Dunhill. Japan--as your competitor.....	13
Marsh, M.C. Interchange of heat as affecting clothing material....	229
Marsh, Grundy and Co. To remove yarn faults.....	467
Marshall, E.E. Magnetic brake for applying an even tension to a moving thread. With G.R. Stanbury.....	334
Marshall, Hunter, Jr. Eighteen months under the processing tax... .	150
Marshall, V.C. Ginner's part in a constructive cotton program.....	264
<b>Martin, F.H.:</b>	
Draft.....	336
Hyperbola curve.....	67
Roving frames.....	290
Twist.....	377
<b>Martin, H.D.:</b>	
Cotton manufacturing differentials or the unknown quantities in cotton manufacturing... .	319
King cotton is the greatest fiber burden bearer of the world.....	66
Reducing the fire hazard in textile mills.....	141
Working points of cotton colored goods manufacturing.....	24
<b>Martin, R.C. Instruções práticas sobre a cultura do algodeiro.....</b>	393
Maskell, E.J., papers on translocation in the cotton plant, comment on.....	37
Mason, T.G., papers on translocation in the cotton plant, comment on... .	37
Massachusetts, textile industry, taxes.....	478
Massachusetts. Department of labor and industries, statistics on Fall River and New Bedford cloth industries.....	10
Master cotton spinners' federation. See Federation of master cotton spinners' associations.	
Materials handling for textile mills.....	290-1
Mather lecture, 1935.....	331, 389
Mathieu, M. Remarques sur quelques précautions a prendre dans la mesure du poids moléculaire des dérivés cellulosiques.....	138
Mathis, Mrs. C.L. Support tenant aid bill.....	244
Matlock, R.L.:	
Arizona cotton quality.....	131
Quality of Arizona cotton. With J.R. Kennedy.....	407, 453
Matsumoto, N. Dimension of micelles of cellulose fibers. With U. Yoshida.....	289
Matthews, M.T. Cotton growing area of the Old South, Meriwether county, Georgia. With H.C. Hoffsommer.....	85
Matthews, W.J. Matthews predicts defeat of process taxes.....	384
Mattresses, felt and batting, manufacturers of, list.....	511
Mauersberger, H.R. New possibilities in slit cellulose film yarns for textiles.....	236
Maurette, Fernand. Social aspects of industrial developments in Japan.....	448
Mayer, M.C., report on sharecropper situation suppressed.....	262
Mayer, R.J. Wanted a national cotton policy.....	302
Mayfield, L.L. Report of the seed analysis committee.....	68, 512
Maynard, Louise. Variables in 80 square percale. With G.G. Denny.....	284
Mayse, A.G.P. Growing fats and proteins in Texas as a cash crop.....	379
Mayton, E.L.:	
Comparison of stable manure, nitrate of soda and vetch as sources of nitrogen for cotton and corn in a two-year rotation.....	197

Page	Page
Mayton, E.L.: (Cont'd)	
Time of turning vetch for corn and cotton.....	197
Meadows, W.R., statement on cotton export trade before senate hear- ing.....	153
Mcase, R.T.:	
Analysis of mixtures of textile fibers.....	179
Analysis of textiles for cellu- lose-acetate rayon, silk, regenerated-cellulose rayon, cotton and wool. With D.A. Jessup.....	415
Meeting a market with one-variety cotton.....	398
Mehring, A.L. Methods for reducing the retail cost of cotton fer- tilizers. With W.H. Ross.....	355
Mehta, C.B. Can Indian cotton re- place American?.....	50
Mehta, Chunilal, & Co. Indian cotton review for the season 1933-34.....	168
Meister, E. Rohstoffe der deutschen textilindustrie.....	448
Meloy, G.S.:	
address at thirty-ninth annual convention of National cotton- seed products association, inc.	295
Development of standards for grades of cottonseed.....	294
Selling seed on grade.....	472
Memorandum pertaining to cotton marketing loans.....	326
Memphis, futures market for cotton- seed oil.....	379
Memphis cotton exchange:	
resolution protesting reship- ment of loan cotton.....	326
survey of marketing situation.....	358
Memphis hearing.....	503
Memphis merchants exchange, rela- tionship to cottonseed industry...	339
Menaul, P.L. Hull content in cottonseed meal.....	379
Mercerization:	
action of modern auxiliary agents, methods of determin- ing.....	63
determination:	
methods.....	332
with the fluorescence microscope.....	413
Mercerization: (Cont'd)	
effects on cotton fiber..	372, 460, 461
methods.....	101
process explained and described..	336
report of subcommittee.....	410
theory.....	61
Merchandise marks act:	
Great Britain.....	243
India.....	430
Merchandising. <u>See</u> Cloth, market- ing.	
Merchant, T.M., address at thirty- eighth annual convention of the American cotton manufacturers association.....	154
Merchants, help to cotton farmers...	358
Merchants and Indian cotton.....	217
Merchants exchange. <u>See</u> Memphis merchants exchange; Sao Paulo merchants exchange.	
Merlin. <u>See</u> Cloth, jerlin.	
Merrill, G.R. Cotton drawing and roving.....	377
Merritt, C.L.:	
Analysis of the processing tax...	187
Too much legislation.....	385
Message to cotton farmers from Brazil.....	323
Metalnikov, S. Utilisation des bactéries dans la lutte contre les insectes nuisibles aux cotonniers. With S.S. Metalni- kov.....	261
Metalnikov, S.S.:	
Emploi des huiles végétales, des substances répulsives et d'autres produits chimiques dans la lutte contre le ver rose du cotonnier.....	119
Utilisation des bactéries dans la lutte contre les insectes nuisibles aux cotonniers. With S. Metalnikov.....	261
Meteorological conditions, in- fluence on cultivation, Spain....	111
Mexico:	
by-products.....	483
classification.....	483
cultivation.....	483
exports.....	483
imports.....	483
insects; control, cooperation with United States suggested....	352

	Page		Page
Mexico: (Cont'd)			
marketing.....	483	Mildew, prevention.....	286, 412
plants, studies.....	350	Miles, G.F. Cottonseed treatment increases stands, yields and profits.....	117
prices.....	483	Miles, L.E. Angular leaf spot of cotton.....	256
production:		Milkovski, I.D. On the hybridization of cotton.....	157
cost of.....	483	Mill production declines.....	127
statistics.....	46	Miller, Dale:	
textile industry:		AAA aggravates Negro problem in the South.....	5
history of.....	483	Bankhead law wins--so what?.....	31
wages.....	53	Conference raps cotton program...	92
Mexico. Secretaría de la economía nacional. Dirección general de estadística. Mexico en cifras (atlas estadístico) 1934.....	46	Farm tenant bill and the South... Is world trade vital to the whole South?.....	302
Meyer, micellar theory.....	58	Texas policy for recovery.....	210
Meynell, Henry:		Miller, H.G. Effect of cotton- seed meal on stability of vita- min A in cod liver oil.....	144
High drafting development.....	24	Miller, J.E. Cotton and artificial silk quotas.....	302
New hope for Lancashire industry if cotton men will modernise...	13	Millikan, J.K. Taxation textile properties.....	478
Micelles:		Millions for tare.....	264-5
arrangement:		Millman. Twist controversy.....	62
in films.....	61	Mills, Fred. Reorganization & redundancy scheme of the Federa- tion of master cotton spinners' associations:.....	13
studied by dichroism of dyed fibers.....	23	Mills, T.H. Cotton-fabric-rein- forced roads.. With W.K. Bech- ham.....	468
dimensions:		Mills:	
by X-ray data.....	57	air conditioning:.....	234, 376, 508
Michel, L.P. Détermination du degré de mercerisation.....	332	effect on costs.....	236
Micro-analysis of fiber structure....	179	system, exhibit.....	235
Microbiology of textile fibres.....	461	costs, improved methods.....	362
Microphotography.....	138	directories.....	430, 511
Microscope:		South Carolina.....	517
discussion of.....	138	dust removal:	
preparation of specimens for..	229, 412	by electrical precipita- tion method.....	465
"Promi" and "promar".	414	in card rooms:.....	181
Microscopy:.....	138	earnings, analysis.....	52
of fibers:.....	411, 506	efficiency, improvement.....	448
fluorescence.....	330	equipment.....	507, 517
Mid-South cotton growers associa- tion:		experimental, Egypt:.....	414
Annual meeting.....	327	history of Lancashire firm.....	447
appeal to farmers regarding marketing machinery.....	457	humidification.....	181, 421
price data.....	307	Japan:	
Miège, E. Essais cotonniers au Maroc--Culture. Étude technolo- gique. With F. Heim de Balzac....	258	cleanliness and efficiency compared with Indian mills.	405
Mihra, R.D.:		equipment and organization....	12
Cotton--India's greatest national industry.....	400		
India's cotton production.....	173		
Situation in India.....	258		
Yarn testing and its importance to cotton mills.....	62		

Page	Page
Mills: (Cont'd)	
Kendall, sales organization.....	447
lighting.....	233
location, United States.....	19
management discussed.....	450
methods of purchasing government cotton.....	360
New England, list of closed.....	169
spinning.....	110
erecting carding engine.....	103
Great Britain, location.....	363
routine testing.....	102, 432
warehouse practice.....	421
waste classification and disposal.....	421
temperature:	
control, effect on costs.....	236
India.....	181
tests, methods.....	506
textile:	
causes of closing in New England.....	495
experiences under cotton	
textile code.....	33
fire hazard:	
due to static electricity... 101	
reduction.....	141
valuation by spindle method....	447
ventilation, in India.....	181
United States:	
activity, first quarter of 1935.....	167
weaving:	
Great Britain, location.....	363
laboratory of.....	463
<u>See also</u> Cottonseed oil, mills.	
Milnes, A.H.:	
Interpreting the results of yarn tests:.....	332
criticized.....	458
Pneumatic appliances and the textile industry.....	377
Ministerio de agricultura tiende a orientar la producción, selección y comercio del algodón en el país.....	302
Mironov, B.A. Weeds in cotton fields and measures for exterminating them. With E.P. Korobin and V.K. Pazin.....	200
Miscellaneous--General (Section)... 33, 75 108, 154, 191, 249, 306, 345, 388, 429, 481, 516	
Misra, R.N. Availability of soluble phosphatic fertilizers in typical rice and cotton soils of the Central Provinces. With D.V. Bal,.....	349
Missions. <u>See</u> Conferences.	
Mississippi:	
cooperative gin associations organized.....	441
cottonseed oil and cake, yields 1932-1935.....	470
fertilizer placement investigations, 1934.....	488
ginners meeting.....	398
one-variety communities.....	206, 393
quality improvement.....	263
relief situation:	
Leflore county.....	85
Monroe county.....	5
varieties.....	255, 256
Mississippi Agricultural experiment station. Information sheet.	255-6
Mississippi cottonseed crushers' association:	
address by W.E. Ayres.....	338
Mississippi division convention.....	339
Mississippi livestock association, address by Horace Barksdale.....	293
Mississippi valley cotton planters' association, organization in 1879.....	5
Missouri:	
production.....	431
Southeast.....	222
Missouri Agricultural experiment station. Report of the director for the year ending June 30, 1933.	222
Missr cotton export company, ltd.:	
Quality of Egyptian cotton.....	55
Round the cotton industries of the world.....	445
Mr. Harrill writes to membership....	20
Mitchison, Naomi. White House and Marked Tree.....	205
Mitra, Sir B.N.:	
extract from speech at Manchester exhibition.....	252
letter to Walter Runciman.....	186
speech at Lancashire Indian cotton committee meeting.....	193
Mitsubishi company, Japanese cotton imports.....	125

Page	Page		
Mitteilungen des textilnorm, v. fachausschuss der textilwirt- schaft.....	179	Molyneaux, Peter: Cotton plans.....	31
Mixing:.....	456	Economic nationalism and the cotton crisis.....	150
Brazilian cotton.....	176, 508	Economic nationalism as a cause.....	251
Egyptian cotton, law to pre- vent.....	384, 482	hearings at Houston, May 7, 1934..	29
Indian cotton:.....	124, 127, 482	High tariffs block recovery.....	244
alleged fraudulent, effect on marketing in United Kingdom.....	226	mid-west's stake in cotton, comment by B. Kilgore.....	477
complaints against.....	227, 456	Monaul, P.L.: Hull content in cottonseed meal.....	379
problem discussed.....	225	Moncloa, M. Memoria de la sección genética de algodón del valle de Piura, correspondiente al primer ano de su funcionamiento, febrero a diciembre de 1933.....	200
Japan.....	456	Monetary policy and stabilization...	432
methods.....	101, 465	Money: devaluation and foreign trade....	362
Mody, H.P.: Healthier outlook for Bombay mill industry.....	218	international standards and the depression.....	389
Mogford, J.S.: Cotton trade of Portugal.....	444	Montague, G.H. Co-operation to meet an emergency.....	448
Egypt's cottonseed program.....	488	Monteiro Filho, Honorio. O algo- doero.....	434
Growing cotton in Egypt.....	453	Montera, J.O. <u>See</u> Orestes Montero, José.	
Italy's fiber interest.....	494	Montgomery, J.H., biography of.....	517
Japan, our best cotton customer... Texas A. & M. cotton study tour party returns.....	170	Mooney, Booth. Texas cleaners for world cotton.....	441
Mogre, S.B.: Influence of manures and the surface texture of the black cotton soil upon yields. With Y.D. Nad, and V.N. Bhargave....	349	Moor, Lee, suit against Texas and New Orleans railroad.....	296, 513
Studies on the cotton in Central India and Rajputana, II. Osmotic pressure relations between soil solutes and Cambodia leaf-sap. With Y.D. Nad.....	349	Moore, Frederick: Processing tax on cotton is direct levy on mills and employees.....	150
Moh, Abderrahman Sirry. <u>See</u> Sirry, M.A.		Proposed export tolerance plan...	496
Moisture: changes, effect of atmospheric conditions.....	99	Remove the processing tax.....	244
content: China.....	326	Will Secretary Wallace listen to reason?.....	244
Netherlands-Indies.....	431	Winant ruling of the Labor board.....	245
in Indian cotton, complaints against.....	456	Moore, Henry Jr., brief and argu- ment in Bankhead act case, extracts from.....	513
<u>See also</u> Cloth, moisture; Cot- tonseed, moisture; Fibers, moisture; Soils, moisture.		Moore, J.K. Cotton substitution at transit point. With E.H. Thornton, A.J. Stone, F.R. Dal- zell, L.D. Estes and V. Alexander.	325
Moley, Raymond, information on Bankhead act effects.....	69	Moore, J.S.: Dairy cow and cotton as sources of income from the farm. With W.C. Cowser.....	354
Molyneaux, P.F. Cotton crisis.....	444		

Page	Page
Moore, J.S.: (Cont'd) Reduce cotton acreage and increase income..... 256	Moser, C.O.: (Cont'd) Good news to the cotton growers.. 245
Moore, L.A. Effect of gossypol upon the muscle of the small intestine of the rat..... 340	Greater outlets for cotton oil means higher prices for seed.. 294
Moore, P.E. Brokerage firm opposes futures plan..... 502	hearings at New Orleans May 8, 1934..... 29
More about cotton..... 72	Moskowitz, Samuel. New method for distinguishing between new and second-hand cotton filling materials. With W. Landes and D. Himmelfarb..... 460
More abundant life!..... 245	Notes, percentage that should be removed by lappers..... 25
More dollars per acre in planting one-variety cotton..... 206	Moukhtar, Ahmed. Nature of soil deterioration in Egypt. With D.S. Gracie, Mahfouz Rizk, and Abdel Hamid I. Moustafa..... 38
More work for the ginner..... 106	Moustafa, Abdel Hamid I. Nature of soil deterioration in Egypt. With D.S. Gracie, Mahfouz Rizk and Ahmed Moukhtar..... 38
Moreaux, F.L. <u>See</u> Level Moreaux, Pedro.....	Movement: Américon cotton..... 111, 443 crop of 1934-35..... 358, 452
Morecroft, J. Blowing room machin- ery..... 24	cottonseed oil. <u>See</u> Cotton- seed oil, trade, interna- tional.....
Morey, D.R.: Dichroism of dyed fibres as a means of studying micellar arrangement..... 23	<u>See also</u> Supply and movement (Section); Transportation.
Relation of orientation to physical properties of cot- tons and rayons..... 374	Mozambique: cultivation..... 516 production..... 224, 516
Morgan, J.I. We must progress through regulated activities..... 340	Mozambique. Direcção dos serviços de agricultura..... 157
Mori, Hideo. Studies on the yields of cotton plants..... 488	Mudaliar, V.R. Delayed germination in cotton. With R. Balasu- bramanyam..... 391
Morocco: cottonseed, imports into French zone, repeal of decree pro- hibiting..... 385	Muhlberg, J.: Ravages des vers de la feuille et de la capsule du cotonnier. With T.F. Stevens..... 204, 260
cultivation experiments..... 117, 258	Vers de la capsule..... 82
Morocco. Direction générale de l'agriculture, du commerce et de la colonisation. Expérimen- tation agricole 1932-1933. Rapport annuel..... 117	Mulchandani, B.B. Some observa- tions on the varietal composi- tion of the cotton crop in the low lying parts of fields..... 349
Morris, George. Future of the southern cotton farmer..... 168	Mullen, T.W., discussion on spin- ning..... 235
Morton, W.E.: breaking strength tests, results obtained..... 331	Muller, E. Work on relation be- tween absorption of moisture and R.H., comment by H. Sommer... 288
foreword to Standard cost con- trol for cotton spinning..... 93	Mumford, F.B. Work of the agri- cultural experiment station... the report of the director for the year ending June 30, 1933. With S.B. Shirky..... 431
Morwood, R.B. Angular leaf spot of cotton..... 351	
Moscrop testing machine..... 332	
Moser, C.K. Where China buys and sells..... 444	
Moser, C.O.: address at thirty-ninth annual convention of National cotton- seed products association, inc. 295	

Page	Page	
Munds, Winslow and Potter, market letter analyzing first government estimate.....	368	Nagib Bey. <u>See</u> Ibrahim, Nagib.
Munoz, G.V. <u>See</u> Valenzuela Munoz, German.		Nagibin, Ia., D.: Extent of cotton cross pollination. With E. Uzembayev.....
Munroe, S.P.: Code compliance activities of the Cotton textile code authority.....	72	258
Improvement in the cost methods of cotton mills.....	362	Results of cotton variety tests, conducted in the cotton regions of Uzbek, Turkmen, Tadzhik, Kirgiz, Kara-Kalpak and Kazak Republics for 1932 and 1933.....
Murchison, new head of Cotton Textile institute.....	497	437
Murray, J.M.: Bullish outlook for cottonseed oil.....	472	When and how to sow cotton.....
Cottonseed oil and lard.....	294	351
Murray, W.H. How to grow cotton contrasted with the production of corn.....	350	Nahas, Youssef. On the rationalisation of the growing and marketing of cotton.....
Musset, René. Sur le climat du coton cultivé.....	197	357
Myers, F.C. Government in the ginning business.....	492	Nakatomi, Sadawo. Interspecific hybrid between American and Asiatic cotton plants and its progenies.....
Myers, J.G. Entomological investigation in St. Vincent.....	261	309
Myers, Lawrence: address at thirty-ninth annual convention of National cotton-seed products association, inc.....	295	Nall, Sir Joseph. Letter to President of the Manchester Chamber of Commerce. With Lord Derby.....
affidavit on recognized date of beginning of the cotton marketing year.....	190	33
Discussion of Kendrick's paper on processing taxes.....	301	Nanking University, crop improvement project.....
Foreign cotton production....	223, 367	487
Myres, S.D., Jr. Texas policy for recovery. With D. Miller and E. Scott.....	210	Nasmith, Frank: Making more of mass production... Recent developments in cotton machinery. With Walter English.....
N., M.E.H. Ring-frame production. Simplified formulas for cotton and wool calculations.....	141	378
N.R.A. <u>See</u> U.S. National recovery administration.		Nasmith double comber.....
Nabar, G.M.: Effect of reduced vat dyes upon the hypochlorite oxidation of cellulose. With H.A. Turner and F. Scholefield.....	334	181
Oxidizing agents and vat-dyed cotton. With H.A. Turner and F. Scholefield.....	334	National association of cost accountants, address by S.P. Munroe.....
		362
		National association of cotton manufacturers: address by G.H. Montague.....
		449
		annual meeting, Boston, the week of Oct. 14: extracts from report by R.T. Fisher.....
		514
		report.....
		449
		resolutions.....
		497
		Shall freight rates be based on economics or politics?..
		228
		summary of the cotton textile industry for 1934 by E.N. Hood.....
		45
		National association of manufacturers, statement analyzing the National labor relations act.....
		384
		National board of cotton textile production proposed in bill.....
		319

Page	Page		
National board to improve Argentine cotton industry.....	346	National cottonseed products association; inc.: (Cont'd) Valley division, speeches by C.J. Brand, J.C. Holton and T.H. Gregory.....	183
National control board for cotton industry.....	319	National economic council. <u>See</u> China. National economic council.	
National cooperative milk producers' federation, statement by secretary on oleomargarine.....	339	National federation of cotton producers.....	97
National cotton board. <u>See</u> Argentine Republic. Ministerio de agricultura. Junta nacional del algodon.		National federation of textile works managers' associations, address by O.L. Jacks.....	343
National cotton conference, Sao Paulo, Brazil, April 23, 1935.....	345	National fertilizer association. Joint committee on fertilizer application. Proceedings of the tenth annual meeting.....	428
National cotton convention.....	5	National fire protection association:	
National cotton ginners' conference, first annual meeting, 1934.....	6	address by Walter Parker.....	246
National cottonseed products association:		paper by D.J. Price.....	207
address by:		National foreign trade convention:	
Gregory, T.H.....	293	Official report of the twenty-first, 1934.....	92
Holman, C.W.....	293	National ginners' conference:	
Johnston, Oscar.....	301	first annual meeting, Memphis, Tenn., Nov. 26, 1934.....	6
Jones, O.E.....	294	summary of year's work of Ginners' association of South Carolina.....	313
Moser, C.O.....	294	National industrial conference board. Cotton and cotton policy.....	515
aims and possible activities... Alabama division's convention.....	511	National industrial recovery act:	
Changes in rules.....	28	criticism of codes.....	107
Comprehensive program of organization activities recommended by special planning committee.....	380	section 7-A:.....	306
Educational service: Feeding practices, 1935....	105	effect on labor problems.....	16
Inside story of a cotton boll.....	512	<u>See also</u> U.S. National recovery administration.	
Interesting information.....	424	National labor relations act:	
Mississippi division: address by:		analyzed by National Association of Manufacturers.....	384
Jasspon, W.H.....	339	opposed by millowner.....	240
North and South Carolina divisions: address by J.I. Morgan...	340	National recovery administration.	
Carolina crushers' joint convention.....	340	<u>See</u> U.S. National recovery administration.	
Official publication of proceedings.....	294	National retail drygoods association, address by C.K. Everett....	292
Rules governing transactions between members: 1934.....	28	Nationalism, economic, cause of cotton crisis.....	251
1935.....	424	Neal, D.C. Cotton diseases and methods of control. With T.W. Gilbert.....	259
Special planning committee, comprehensive program of organization activities.....	380		

Page	Page
Neale, S.M.:	
Absorption of direct dyes by cellulose. With Bolton. (reviewed).....	229
Absorption of dyestuffs by cellulose. Part V. The effect of various electrolytes upon the absorption. With A.M. Patel.....	231
Notes on the direct dyeing of cellulose.....	416
Neale and Astbury, newer micellar theory.....	58
Need of drastic revision in program A.C.S.A. theme.....	210
Needle-point grinder for revolving flats.....	378
Neelakantam, K. Pigments of cotton flowers I. Cambodia ( <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> ) With R.H. Ramachandra Rao and T.R. Seshadri.....	485
Negroes:	
relief problem, eastern and western cotton areas.....	440
under A.A.A. cotton program.....	5
Nehru, S.S. Improvement of cotton cultivation by electrocultural methods by increasing a resistance to and eradication of pink boll-worm and root rot.....	251
Neilson, J.B. Mississippi ginners... Nelson, F.E. Grade, staple length, and tenderability of cotton in the United States, 1928-29 to 1932-33. With W.B. Lanham, J.T. Egan, F.H. Harper, and F.E. McCollum.....	398 55
Nemolovskaia, O.V. On the comparative effectiveness of different sources of nitrogen on gray soils. With S.A. Khudrin.....	39
Nep formation in carding.....	179
Net weight:	
basis for trading.....	249, 359
contract, Milan, advantages to spinners.....	369
hearing.....	387
opposed by N.Car.-Va. ginners assoc.....	427
terms, Italy.....	282
urged.....	442
See also Fulmer net weight bill.	
Netherlands:	
textile industry:.....	364
legislation.....	299
trade, summary of present conditions.....	271
Netherlands East Indies:	
cultivation.....	431
import restriction on cotton piece-goods.....	427
Neuenhofer, Ernest. Way it's done in India.....	307
Neville, H.A., paper at meeting of American association of textile chemists and colorists... New card-room dust-removal plant....	75 181
New deal:	
effect on cotton.....	187
for sharecroppers.....	83
United States textiles under.....	190
New deal needed.....	123
New England:	
audit of New deal.....	478
cotton growing in.....	38
mills:	
causes of closing.....	495
list of closed.....	169
processing taxes:	
campaign against.....	359
collected to Sept. 1, 1934.....	478
textile industry:	
campaign against:	
Japanese textile imports... wage differentials between northern and southern mills.....	359 359
conditions.....	403
crisis.....	404
future of.....	450
reasons for loss of trade....	212
recommendations by conference of New England governors, congressmen, manufacturers and heads of various textile associations.....	129
situation.....	272, 274
trend since 1922.....	127
wages.....	271
New England council:.....	469
chart on New England textile industry since 1922.....	127
Statistical department. Audit of the New deal in New England.....	478

Page	Page
New England council: (Cont'd)	
Summary of survey of the current situation of the New England cotton textile industry.....	272
New England grins but finds it hard to bear.....	274
New frontiers.....	74
New Hampshire textile industry, investigation.....	495
New long draft system.....	142
New Mexico: breeding cotton of uniform quality for irrigated area.....	193
fertilizer investigations.....	193
irrigation projects.....	155
one-variety communities, Mesilla valley.....	88
varieties:.....	155
Acala, effect of different irrigation treatments on maturity, lint, and yield factors.....	193
tests.....	193
New Mexico agricultural experiment station: Forty-fifth annual report, 1933-1934.....	155, 193
Genetic relations of three genes for anther color in cotton.....	198
New model Nasmith double comber.....	181
New Orleans, freight rates.....	282
New Orleans association of commerce: Cotton or else!.....	267
Cotton program discussed in N.O....	314
New Orleans bank for cooperatives, loans to Miss. cooperative gin associations.....	441
New Orleans business and cotton men, report of meeting, Aug. 29, 1935.....	362
New Orleans cotton exchange:.....	357
Annual report. Cotton crop of the United States for 1934-35..	358
Board of directors: N.O. exchange: Annual report.....	19
history.....	89
Report of the Special committee regarding possible desirable changes in the futures con- tract.....	227
New Orleans cotton transit lines, revised rules for storage of cotton.....	370
New Orleans interests unite to rescue cotton.....	362
New Orleans Joint traffic bureau: New concentration privileges at New Orleans announced.....	408
Ports may seek I.C.C. reopening of cotton rates.....	282
New Orleans Spot cotton merchants association: Letter of protest to Secre- tary Wallace against price- pegging loans.....	300
New Orleans merchants suggest contract changes.....	133
New ranges of cotton yarns. Fabrics from twistless and semi-twisted yarns.....	179
New Reeves variable speed spin- ning frame drives.....	24
New synthetic fiber.....	218
New textiles at British Industries fair. Novelty yarns and fabrics: Uses for Indian cotton.....	142
New type of cotton yarn.....	139
New type of spindle for cotton, wool and all textile fibres.....	420
New use for staple fibre.....	332
New York cotton exchange: clearing association, member- ship changes suggested.....	175
contract changes:.....	132
suggested.....	174
Costs for delivering and receiving cotton on New York cotton exchange con- tract at designated deliv- ery points.....	175
Cotton year book...1934.....	8
daily report.....	280
N.Y. exchange amends by-laws....	409
rules, changes suggested.....	107
Special committee of six. Report...on five suggested changes in the New York cot- ton exchange contract.....	174
New York produce exchange: cottonseed oil contract, discussed.....	470
Steamship committee, discusses equipment of cotton carrying boats.....	502
New York state department of labor. Division of bedding, report of tests.....	460

Page	Page		
New York University men in finance club, address by C.T. Revere.....	303	Normano, J.F. Brazil. A study of economic types.....	278
Newbold, J.M. Effect of different methods of disintegration of cottonseed on some properties of the crude oil.....	424	Norris, P.K.:	
Nickerson, Dorothy. Disk colorimetry.	416	Brazilian outlook analyzed by expert.....	367
Nicoloff, I. Self-recording dynamometers for fibers and threads. With D. Demeulemeester..	284	Cotton production in northeast Brazil.....	453
Niemeyer, A. Developments in the German textile industry.....	272-3	Cotton production in southern Brazil.....	223
Niger, Office du. Agronomie ser-vise. Report on the work, 1933-1934.....	40	Factors affecting the produc-tion of cotton in foreign countries.....	173
Nigeria, production of American cotton.....	278	It may seem foolish, but our cotton growers have got to watch cotton in Brazil.....	210
Nigeria. Department of agriculture. Report...for the year 1933.....	278	Prospects for increased foreign cotton production.....	500
Nikorkin, S.S. Cotton picking with the "Ejector." With I.V. Kashinov.....	261	North Africa, flea-beetle, control..	396
1934 cotton figures for Kiangsu.....	278	North Carolina:	
1935 Bankhead act regulations provide minimum allotments.....	150	families on relief:	
1935 cotton program.....	245	Anson county.....	85
1935 cotton program regulations, state Bankhead allotments issued..	150	Franklin county.....	84
Nisbet, H.: Changes and developments in the production of yarn packages....	378	fiber investigations.....	482
Developments in the production of yarn packages.....	336	one-variety communities.....	117
Nitrogen, for fertilizers, various sources.....	3,197	seed distribution.....	117
Nixon, A.J. Location of manufac-tures in the United States, 1899-1929. With F.B. Garver and F.M. Boddy.....	19	varieties.....	116
Nixon, H.C.: Effect of the cotton economy on the social and political thought and institutions of the South..	206	North Carolina. Agricultural experiment station. Fifty-sixth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933.....	483
Historical background of present conditions in the South.....	440	North Carolina State college, textile research since 1920.....	178
Noguera, J. Mechanism of high-draft cotton spinning.....	336	North Carolina-Virginia ginner's ass'n. endorses Texas Bankhead fight.....	427
Nolte, Vincent, market forecasting, 1839.....	89	Northern cotton mills' policy committee. Fight is on to a finish.....	245
Norman, A.G. X-ray examination of the effect of removing non-cellulosic constituents from vegetable fibers. With W.T. Astbury and R.D. Preston.....	411	Northern mill men endorse export subsidy.....	449
Note sur les travaux botaniques à effectuer en A.O.F. en vue de l'amélioration du cotonnier...	309	Northern Rhodesia. <u>See</u> Rhodesia, Northern.	
Nouveau grand producteur de coton: Le Bresil.....	367	Norton, H.M. Efficiency a fetish in Japan.....	449

Page	Page			
Novikov, A.V. Yarovization; the qualitative improvement and the quantitative increase of the harvest of cotton.....	200	Odum, H.T. How effectively can economic and social diversity be merged with the cotton economy of the South.....	206	
Novikov, V.A. Effect of calcium on the growth of transplanted cotton roots.....	258-9	Office of the special adviser to the President on foreign trade. See U.S. Office of the special adviser to the President on foreign trade.		
Nuevas usinas desmotadoras se instalarán en las zonas algodoneras.....	88-89	Official American textile directory.	362	
Nyasaland:		Ogloblin, A.A. Curculionido popador del algodonero, <u>Chalcodermus bondari</u> Marsh.....	42	
cotton ordinance, 1934.....	427	Oguri, S. Hygroscopic moisture of cellulose. XIII. With T. Yoshida.....	460	
insects.....	485	Ohio textile industry: conditions in Akron.....	403	
production.....	224, 366, 485	wages.....	91	
Nyasaland. Department of Agriculture. Annual report, 1934.....	485	Oils:		
Nye, G.W. Notes on cotton breeding in Uganda.....	489	foreign, tax proposed.....	474	
Nyman, R.C.:		ionised, for treating fibers....	177	
Labor-management cooperation in methods development.....	170	See also Cottonseed oil.		
Union-management cooperation in the "stretch cut"; labor extension at the Pequot mills. With E.D. Smith,.....	92	Okany-Schwarz, Johann. Beiträge zur kenntnis der struktur der baumwollfaser.....	62	
Oates, W. Cotton spinning mules.....	142	Oklahoma:		
O'Brien, Ruth:		average weights of seed cotton, cottonseed and trash per 478 pound bale, 1932-33 and 1934-35.....	324	
Standards of shrinkage.....	142	families on relief: Choctaw county.....	44	
statement on studies of textiles and clothing.....	156	Tillman county.....	5	
Observer. Egyptian cotton spinners' problems.....	368	farmers and farm leaders, résolutions.....	34	
Ockey, W.C. 1935 agricultural outlook for California. With D.W. Smythe, S.W. Shear, E.C. Voorhies and H.J. Stover.....	55	4-H club program.....	399	
Odeon, H. Some notes on the theory and practice of bleaching fatty oils. With H.D. Slossen.....	472	ginning rates:.....	427, 441, 475 1929-30 to 1933-34.....	398
O'Donnell, G.M. Tenant farmer in the South. With R.C. Beatty.....	312	gins:		
O'Donnell, J.J.:		business operation.....	109	
Permanent cotton policy.....	107	cooperative, survey.....	442	
Permanent plan is needed.....	267	regulations.....	427	
plan to rebuild cotton goods export trade.....	126	grade and staple:		
statement on cotton export trade before senate hearing.....	152	1928-1933.....	109	
Odriozola, M.E. El cultivo del algodón en los valles del Norte... 160		1928-1934.....	324	
		harvesting methods.....	109	
		insects, boll weevil: effect of 1934 drought upon...	490	
		history and control.....	42, 353	
		one-variety communities, results.....	109	

Page	Page
Oklahoma: (Cont'd)	
quality:	
1934-35.....	324
factors affecting.....	109
sale of cotton in the seed:.....	109
disadvantages to spinner.....	227
varieties, tests.....	109
Oklahoma A. & M. college, experiments, effect of a heavy cotton-seed meal ration on milk and butter.....	471
Oklahoma Agricultural experiment station. Applying science to agriculture.....	109
Oklahoma Corporation commission:	
ginning rates.....	428, 475
Report.....	427
Oklahoma cotton ginners' association:	
convention, April 26, 1935,	
resolutions.....	246
Eighteenth annual Oklahoma ginners' convention great success.....	207
letter on ginning rates and costs.....	475
Resolutions passed at the Oklahoma cotton ginners' convention, April 26, 1935.....	246
Oklahoma cotton growers association:	
address by:	
Bennett, H.G.....	327
Camp, W.B.....	298
M'Pheeters, A.A.....	264
Roberts, Clarence.....	303
annual report.....	283
cotton price adjustment plan analysed for.....	473
District resolutions.....	246
4-H Club program.....	399
history, past thirteen years.....	57
statement of general manager.....	20
Oklahoma cottonseed crushers' association. Meeting of Oklahoma crushers:.....	340
Oklahoma, Farmers' week, Stillwater, speech by G.E. Farrell....	382
Oklahoma ginners' rate plea refused..	427
Oklahoma ginning rates set too low... .	428
Oklahoma State supreme court, refusal to issue writ of prohibition on ginning rates....	427, 428
Oldham master cotton spinners' association limited. Report of the committee for year ended December 31st, 1934.....	193
O'Leary, M.J. Study of the relation of some properties of cotton rags to the strength and stability of experimental papers made from them. With M.B. Shaw and G.W. Bicking.....	333
Olcomargarine:	
competition of foreign oils.....	27
establishment of standards for, endorsed.....	248
taxes:	
crusade for removal.....	296
on imported oils urged.....	386
supported by National cooperative milk producers' federation.....	339
use of cottonseed oil in.....	27
See also Margarine.	
Oliveira, Xavier de. Conselho nacional do algodao.....	188
Oliver, J.G.:	
Cotton and bast fibers combined successfully in Merlin fabrics.	378
"Under the hammer" has new significance in Lancashire today.....	50
Oliver, R.S. Exhibit of cotton-seed and its products.....	512
Ollea, D.E. Cultivar algodón en gran escala en el país, es producir una valiosa fuente de riqueza exportable.....	500
Olsen, N.A.:	
affidavit on tare and weight of cotton bales.....	190
statement on:	
competition with foreign cotton and other fibers....	156
cotton grade and staple statistics.....	156
effect of cotton control program.....	156
proposed cotton research.....	156
United States cotton futures and United States cotton standards acts.....	156
On the farm front.....	385
One-variety communities:	
advantages.....	44, 121
Arkansas, developments.....	206
California, developments.....	206
development.....	440
Georgia:.....	88, 485
development.....	165
history and progress.....	206

Page	Page
One-variety communities: (Cont'd)	
Georgia: (cont'd)	
Lamar county.....	398
progress and advantages.....	206
Mississippi:	
developments.....	206
effect on quality.....	263
profitability of planting	
improved seed.....	393
New Mexico.....	88
North Carolina.....	117
Oklahoma, results.....	109
South Carolina.....	121
Texas:	
developments.....	206
Paris.....	88
thesis.....	397
One-variety cotton communities	
feature long staple varieties.....	165
One-variety cotton communities sal-	
vation for American cotton.....	44
O'Neill's single cotton fiber	
strength tester.....	458
Only course left.....	246
Opening:	
developments.....	26
effect on roving.....	421
process described.....	101
Operative spinners' amalgamation.	
Redundancy plan under fire.....	404
Operative welfare in the Japanese	
cotton industry.....	93
Opinion of Judge Hayes in cotton	
processing tax case.....	385
Opinions on the outlook.....	444
Oppenheimer, H. Graphic textile	
management. With E. Hijmans.....	496
Opposition to cotton program.....	32
Options of the Agricultural adjust-	
ment administration.....	305
Ordway, C.B. Progress of textile	
research in the South.....	109
Orestes Montéra, J.:	
O coruquere.....	438
O coruquere e a queda dos	
botões floraes.....	490
Organisierung der argentinischen	
baumwollwirtschaft.....	282
Organizations:	
masters'.....	110
Nueces county, Texas' producers...	346
textile trade, proposed.....	363
See also Associations.	
Origin of "gin.".....	122
Orlov, P. Control of pests of	
the cotton plant. With D.	
Goloviznin and S. Tsygannov.....	43
Orozco, J.C. Monografía económico-	
industrial de la fabricación de	
hilados y tejidos de algodón.....	483
Orr, D.M.:	
Agriculture for elementary	
schools. With D.C. McIntosh..	350
Agriculture for secondary	
schools. With D.C. McIntosh..	33
Orr, J.L., Jr.; biography of.....	517
Osborne, G.G. Micro-analysis of	
textile fibres. Part III.....	179
Osborne, L. de J. Guatemala	
textiles.....	405
Osmotic pressure relations be-	
tween soil solutes and Cambodia	
leaf-sap.....	349
Otanés, F.Q. Preliminary study of	
the insect pests of cotton in	
the Philippines with suggestions	
for their control. With F.L.	
Butac.....	353
Ottawa agreement.....	76
implementing article 8.....	192
Ottawa imperial conference, co-	
operative attempt at recovery....	12
Ou, S.H. Chemical treatments for	
the control of the cyrtosis of	
cotton.....	490
Our imports of Japanese cotton	
cloth.....	218
Outlook:	
1935.....	45, 46
1936.....	494
billion dollar cotton crop	
predicted.....	451
California, 1935.....	55
East Texas.....	115
Egypt, 1935.....	222
India.....	400
See also American cotton, out-	
look; Production, outlook;	
Textile industry, outlook;	
Trade, outlook.	
Ovens, David. Manufacturers must	
perfect methods of distribution..	218
Over production, fallacy.....	109
Over production not our trouble....	296
Overby, Gertrude. Along the trails	
of Acadia.....	454

	Page
Ovules, position on the placenta.....	391
Oxley, A.E. When to stop testing....	332
Oxycellulose, determination of.....	414
Oztolaza, V.E. Cultivo de algodón en la provincia de Pacasmayo.....	310
P., J. Variétés. Le problème du coton dans l'état de São Paulo....	3
Pacific area, production, consump- tion and trade.....	7
Packaging:	
catalog, 1934 edition.....	143
cottonseed flour.....	424
Paden, W.R. Response from various sources of nitrogen fertilizers...	194
Páez C., Jorge:	
anteproyecto para la instalación de la subestación encargada del estudio del cultivo del algodonero en los valles del Norte.....	433
Informe del viaje de estudio preliminar realizado en los valles del Norte para la creación de una sub-estación experimental de algodón.....	433
Informe sobre el viaje de inspección a los cultivos de algodón de los valles de Supe y Pativilca. With José Lamas..	3
Pahl, W. England and Egypt in the Sudan.....	278-9
Palmer, Albert. Warp breakage.....	181
Pandya, M.S. Strangulation role in the deaths of cotton plants in Gujarat. With A.F. Patel.....	349
Panse, Y.G.:	
Nitrogen balance in black cotton soils in the Malwa plateau. With Y.D. Wad.....	251
Some factors influencing the cotton crop in Malwa plateau. With Y.D. Wad.....	251
Studies in the technique of field experiments. I. With J.B. Hutchinson.....	487
Paoli, G. Intorno ad una recente publicazione sulle cause nemiche della piantagioni di cotone in Somalia.....	353
Paper:	
manufacture, cotton rags in.....	111
manufacturers, list of mills.....	511
strength, relation to proper- ties of rags from which made tariff needed.....	333
Paraguay: . . . . .	
experiment stations, law establishing.....	514
production:.....	499
progress.....	324
Parasites, nematodes, U.S.S.R.....	396
Park, Chullchai. Further investi- gation on the x-ray diffraction pattern of native cellulose. With U. Yoshida.....	507
Parker, L.W., biography of.....	517
Parker, Walter:	
Contract change harmful to U.S. cotton.....	133
Cotton hazard.....	246
Economic significance of our agricultural imports.....	428
Future of cotton.....	362
hearings at New Orleans May 8, 1934.....	29
New hope.....	302-3
New lease on life for United States cotton.....	400
Role of middleman.....	281
Value of cotton exports.....	500
Parnell, F.R.:	
Cotton experiment station at Barberton.....	351
Origin and development of U.4 cotton.....	310
Parsons, F.S. Investigations on the control of the American and red boll-worms of cotton in South Africa. With G.C.	
Ulliyett.....	203
Pascal, Vincent de:	
Italy's staple.....	449
17th cotton congress gets under way at Milan, Italy....	250
"Pass Klobberg bill," farmers ask Congress as hearings are ended...	385
Patch, B.W. Cotton exports and crop reduction.....	150
Pate, Alfred. Real why of the single shift week.....	273
Patel, A.F. Strangulation role in the deaths of cotton plants in Gujarat. With M.S. Pandya....	349
Patel, A.M.:	
Absorption of dyestuffs by cell- ulose. Part V. The effect of various electrolytes upon the absorption. With S.M. Neale..	231
Absorption of substantive dye- stuffs by cellulose and its modifications.....	416

Page	Page
Patel, A.M.: (Cont'd)	
Textile education in Manchester and Salford.....	33
Patent office. <u>See</u> U.S. Patent office.	
Patents, gin saws and ribs, expired..	165
Patterson, C.D.:	
Cottonseed crash predicted.....	512
Report of president...at annual meeting of Alabama ginner's association, Montgomery, Ala., July, 1935.....	313
Patterson, G.P.: Air conditioning in textile plants.....	234
Patterson, Judge, decision regard- ing collection of processing taxes, digest.....	425
Paulson, W.E.:	
Price-quality relationships.....	252
Price-quality relationships in farmers' cotton markets of Texas. With J.F. Hembree.....	174
Pazin, V.K. Weeds in cotton fields and measures for exterminating them. With E.P. Korobin and B.A. Mironov.....	200
Peake, R.J. Cotton from the raw material to the finished product..	109
Pearse, N.R. Qualities of cotton required by the spinner.....	223
Pearson, F.A. Monetary policy and prices. With G.F. Warren.....	96
Pearson, T. Durability of cotton fabrics. With A.E. Ginter and S. Davidson.....	431
Peck, F.W. Statement by Farm credit administration relating to complaints of cotton shippers against American cotton coopera- tive association.....	97
Pectinophora gossypiella Saund. <u>See</u> Pink bollworm.	
Pecto-cellulosic membrane, process of formation.....	21, 58
Peeck, G.M.:	
How to sell cotton.....	218
statement on cotton export trade, before senate hearing.....	152
Pendleton, W.F. Brazil real threat to U.S. cotton farmers.....	367
Peng, S.P. Acclimated varieties of cotton--Trice and Acala.....	488
Pennsylvania state college, cotton- seed meal feeding experiments.....	470
Penzin, I.A. E. Results of experi- ments with cotton in Kuban during 1930.....	200
Peper, J.P. Über die bedeutung der kupferzahl für die beurteil- ung des schädigungs-grades von textilfasern. With F. Smith....	64
Pequot mills, labor-management cooperation, development.....	170
Pereira, V.L. O comprimento das fibras do algodão e methodos para sua determinação em labor- atorio.....	374
Peres, O.G.:	
Brasil precisa industrializar a semente do algodão.....	472
E' preciso querer ganhar menos...	500
Peres, Octavio. O surto algodoeiro Paulista.....	323
Perez, E.C. Industria textil catalana. With G. Blanco Santamaría.....	495
Perkins, J.E. Gives reasons for quitting textile union.....	449
Pernambuco economico.....	444
Perry, J.B. Discussion of cotton crop control.....	32
Persia. <u>See</u> Iran.	
Peru:	
British-owned cotton mills.....	14
cottonseed:	
imported for planting, from United States.....	200
selection methods.....	200
cultivation:.....	108
Chira and Santa valley.....	160
regulation;.....	200
Pacasmayo.....	310
valleys of Supe and Pati- vilca, inspection tour.....	3
valleys of the North.....	160
experiment stations, plan to establish in valleys of the North.....	433
exports, 1915-1935.....	454
insects:	
Libertad and Lambayeque:.....	311
conference on problems.....	312
"Perforador de la bellota"	
Moscini peruella Schaus....	43
white cotton louse.....	4
white worm.....	163
production, 1920-1933.....	454
quality improvement.....	17

Page	Page
Peru: (Cont'd)	
textile industry:	
development.....	14
quotas.....	303
textiles, ancient.....	379
varieties:	
experiments.....	290
from Egypt.....	392
genetic purity.....	487
Tanguis.....	80
origin.....	435
Peru. Ministerio de fomento. Dirección de agricultura y ganadería.	
Cotton genetic section, memoranda of first year of activity in Piura valley.....	200
Peru's new cotton quota.....	303
pests. <u>See</u> Diseases; Insects.	
petalody in cotton.....	114
eters, R.W.:	
Classing cotton.....	326
Cotton planting.....	439
ettenpaul, G.K. Egyptian section of the cotton industry on the continent of Europe during 1933/1934.....	108
ettinger, A.H.:	
Recent research and developments in bleaching technique.....	291
Some physical properties of clothing fabrics.....	286
ew, F.V. Comfortable beds.....	143
flieger, J.J. Optimism succeeds....	445
flieger, R.P.:	
Cotton year in Belgium.....	273
Depression and international money standards.....	389
harr, F.T. Commends AAA program....	386
hilippine Islands:	
cloth imports from Japan limited.....	447, 450, 514
diseases.....	478
insects, control suggestions.....	353
production possibilities.....	224
hillips, P.W. Taxation under the A.A.A. With K. Brewster and J.S.Y. Ivins.....	297
hillis and Mason, papers on translocation in the cotton plant, comment on.....	37
hotomicrographs, technique for obtaining.....	99
physiology, research, United States..	78
Piatenko, A.I. Character and degree of salt content in the cotton territory of Tadzhikistan.....	437
Piccard, Jean and Jeannette. Some problems connected with a stratosphere ascension.....	422
Pickard, F.T. Current trends in the cotton industry.....	358
Pickard, R.H. British cotton industry research association: Shirley institute.....	193
Work of the Shirley institute.....	460
Picking. <u>See</u> Harvesting.	
Picking process (mill), effect on roving.....	421
"Picudo" plaga que apareció en el Choco, ya se ha extendido hacia Sgo. del Estero.....	162
Pidgeon, M.E. Variations in wage rates under corresponding conditions.....	170
Picce goods. <u>See</u> Cloth.	
Piedmont manufacturing company, employees' association, constitution and by-laws.....	214
Pierce, C.R. Near future of ramie..	127
Pignorre, Marcel. La culture du coton en Syrie en 1934.....	454
Pilavachi, G.G. Egypt's cotton trade, 1934-1935.....	279
Pilavachi, George. Indispensable minimum. There Egyptian cotton is essential.....	93
Pima club report.....	159
Pink bollworm:	
Belgian Congo, control by heat treatment of seed.....	395
Brazil.....	490
Chile, control.....	396
control methods.....	119
dispersal by flight or wind carriage of the moths.....	490
Egypt:	
control.....	395, 396
effect on production.....	80
eradication, act authorizing....	153
Guadeloupe.....	438
India:	
control.....	251, 352
Punjab:.....	203
distribution.....	251
prevention.....	39

Page	Page
Pink bollworm: (Cont'd)	
India: (cont'd)	
United provinces of Agra and Oudh, control.....	255
Mexico, eradicating.....	352
Puerto Rico.....	4
quarantine regulations.....	4
St. Vincent, British West Indies..	261
Texas.....	261
United States:.....	78
eradicating.....	352
Pink bollworm infestation due to flying moths.....	261
Piojo blanco del algodonero en Canete.....	163
Piquet, Oscar. Sugestões para um melhor desenvolvimento do algodão arbóreo no nordeste.....	437
Pischchugin. Kolkhoznik cotton: Cultivation in Russia. With F. Uchovatkin and L. Kolciarova... 311	
Pitcairn, A. Cotton cultivation in Cyprus.....	160
Pitre, G.V. What I saw in the Japanese cotton mills.....	405
Plagas del algodonero en los departamentos de la Libertad y Lambayeque.....	312
Plan for cotton cultivation in Shensi.....	223
Plans:	
bounty.....	167
cloth export trade recovery, by Lampert and O'Donnell.....	126
contractation, U.S.S.R., 1935.....	241
control of Egyptian cotton.....	107
cultivation, Shensi, China.....	223
domestic allotment: and foreign markets.....	46
Anderson-Clayton.....	130
bill of Josh Lee of Oklahoma... 343	
Clair.....	130
Clair-McDonald.....	30, 32
Dies bill.....	243
Eagle bill.....	148
endorsed by Texas cotton ginners' association..... 248	
Farmers' Union.....	30
Fielding Helm.....	406
King.....	130
McDonald:.....	130, 131, 173, 315
recommended.....	246
equalization, handling cotton under.....	456
Plans: (Cont'd)	
export subsidy.....	314
for permanent cotton policy, proposed.....	123
Lancashire textile industry: possibilities.....	51
redundancy scheme.....	50
McDonald, for the establishment of a production basis.....	299
price guarantee, by J.B. Gillespie.....	56
production, 1936 and later years.....	172
relief, work clothes.....	143
spindles reduction, Great Britain.....	90
substitutes for Government program: J.J. O'Donnell.....	267
New Orleans association of commerce.....	267
textile industry, recovery and control.....	363
Plantations:	
effects of government policies on owners.....	313
operation, Arkansas.....	355
unfavorable factors on, Somaliland,.....	353
Planting:	
Australia.....	489
date and rate, Mississippi.....	256
machinery. See Machinery, farm.	
methods, U.S.S.R.....	351
Texas, advice.....	160
Plants:	
botanical study, Brazil.....	434
classification, Brazil.....	434
cross-pollination,.....	258
development: critical period.....	257
effect of shade.....	113
studies, U.S.S.R.....	199
to yield less lint and more seed, proposed..... 300	
under irrigation, Sudan..... 1	
drought resistance,.....	115, 391
flowering periods and branch- ing, relation to boll characters.....	37
inflorescence studies.....	434
maturity: early.....	115

Page	Page
Plants: (Cont'd)	
maturity: (cont'd)	
effect of:	
girdling.....	256
irrigation.....	193
movement of materials in.....	37
nutrition studies:	
Florida.....	199
Georgia.....	485
ovules, occurrence of extracarpellary, on the floral axis....	433
position of first fruiting branch.....	391
quantity of chlorophyll in.....	392
selection, for uniformity in fiber length.....	81
sterility:.....	114
caused by damage to cotyledons.	256
strangulation, India.....	349
studies, Mexico.....	350
transpiration, effect of fruiting.	257
use for cellulose.....	510
vegetative experiments with	
normal watering, U.S.S.R.....	393
watering during ripening, U.S.S.R.	83
See also Bolls; Flowers; Roots.	
Planz, T.C., statement on cotton export trade before senate hearing.....	153
Platt Bros. & Co., ltd.: machines described.....	102
Patent new under-clearer for cotton draw frames, etc.....	181
Pliushch, Z. Results of vegetative experiments with normal watering of the cotton plant. With L. Sulakova.....	393
"Plow-up" campaigns discussed.....	32
Plummer, Alfred. International combines in modern industry....	34,110
Poe, Clarence. Bankhead Act and democracy.....	151
Pointers to cotton dress values.....	338
Poland, textile industry, exports, competition from Lancashire.....	404
Polarized light, use in determination of fiber maturity.....	288
Poliakov, Iu.A. Agrochemical characteristics of soils of the cotton regions in North Caucasus. With R.I. Abolin, I.N. Antipov-Karatev, and S.I. Iakubtsov.....	37
Polish cotton grown in Liberia.....	223
Pollen, storage under refrigeration described.....	114
Pollination studies, India.....	391
Ponniah, J.S. Kapas market at Dindigul.....	56
Pool cotton to be sold.....	210
Poole, J.E. English government to control cotton spinning trade.....	478
Pools. See Bankhead act, tax exemption certificate pool; Producers' pool.	
Pope, C.A. Cotton fiber investigations.....	79
Port and warehouse facilities and services have aided Bremen development as the cotton center of the continent.....	282
Porter, P.A. Our national trade policy.....	303
Porto, first Portuguese colonial exposition, 1934.....	157
Ports:	
Bremen.....	282
Brownsville, Texas.....	409
Charleston, S.C., movement of cotton, 1932-33.....	307
Manchester.....	19
northern France, Dunkirk.....	281
on the Baltic, Gdynia.....	281
Wilmington, N.C.....	307
Portugal:	
conditions studied.....	361,400
trade.....	444
Potash. See Fertilizers, potash.	
Potet, Gibbons. What about the loss of our foreign cotton markets? Who says it is all on account of curtailment of American crop?.....	362
Potwin, Marjorie. Speaking of discrimination.....	127
Powell, W.H. Advantages of storing farm products in public warehouses, compared with storing on farm.....	56
Practech:	
Machinery maintenance:	
How to repair a damaged picker-in.....	66
renewing the flats on a card.....	24
Scouring of drawframes.....	336

Page	Page
<b>Practical:</b>	
Drawframe wrappings. Maintaining accurate counts.....	291
Warehouse practice. I.-A mule spinning mill.....	421
Prado, Almeida. Homenageando os pioneiros da cultura e commercio do algodao.....	346
Prado, O. de A., thought on marketing in Sao Paulo, Brazil.....	480
Prataprai. <u>See</u> Sarabhai Prataprai.	
Precipitation, effect on yield:	
India.....	391
Sudan Gezira.....	486
Preparation (Section)....	5, 44, 88, 122, 165 207, 263, 313, 355, 398, 440, 491
President. <u>See</u> U.S. President (Roosevelt).	
President Roosevelt on cotton policy.	32
President says more imports needed...	72
President's cabinet committee. <u>See</u> Cabinet committee on cotton textile industry.	
Presses. <u>See</u> Baling presses; Compresses.	
Pressing methods, India.....	307
Pressley, E.H. Improving the uniformity of cotton fiber by the use of the Pressley sorter....	81
Preston, J.M. Fibre refractometer. With K. Freeman.....	460
Preston, R.D. X-ray examination of the effect of removing non-cellulosic constituents from vegetable fibers. With W.T. Astbury and A.G. Norman.....	411
Preston, W.B. East Africa cotton....	279
Preston and district textile managers' association:	
lecture by David Atkinson.....	504
Spinning, preparation, and weaving.....	467
Preston and district textile society, address by C. Barnshaw.....	169
Preston mill managers' association, lecture by William Broughton.....	154
Price, D.J.:	
Fire hazards of the cotton industry.....	264
Static electricity causes many fires in cotton gins.....	207
Price-fixing loans, reduction.....	370
Price is too high.....	50
Price-quantity variations in business cycles. By T.W. Leontief.....	325
Prices (Section).....	18, 56, 96, 132, 174 225, 279, 325, 368, 407, 445, 501
Prices:	
adjustment, first form approved by A.A.A.....	480
American cotton: 1934.....	358 123
effect on:	
consumption, England.....	275
foreign demand.....	268
production:	
Brazil.....	406
India.....	174
Osaka, Japan.....	318
outlook, 1935.....	279
reactions of European buyers..	213
relation of outside growth....	314
and currency control.....	252
and devaluation of money, effect on foreign trade.....	362
and purchasing power.....	432
Argentina, 1935.....	174
average, chart.....	498
basis:	
conditions governing.....	455
high in New Orleans, fall, 1934.....	19
speculation on.....	226
Brazil:	
Sao Paulo.....	211
changes, causes.....	18
Chicago, daily, 1934.....	266
China, 1934.....	280
cloth. <u>See</u> Cloth, prices.	
collapse, March 11, 1935, reasons for.....	225
cottonseed. <u>See</u> Cottonseed, prices.	
cottonseed oil. <u>See</u> Cottonseed oil, prices.	
decline:	
causes, world.....	225
effect of U.S. government policies.....	174, 225
deflation of, recommendations....	501
disparities between American and foreign cotton, effect of reduced production.....	302

Page	Page
<b>Prices: (Cont'd)</b>	
effect of:	
decline in the gold value of the dollar..... 280	
monetary policy..... 96	
price of gold..... 96	
production control, United States..... 208	
effects on:	
American cotton exports..... 151	
Brazilian production..... 123	
domestic consumption, studied.. 188	
Egyptian cotton:	
British spinners schemes..... 368	
statistics..... 108	
fluctuations, barometer of value.. 89	
forecasting:..... 502	
by method "A" ( <i>Textile Weekly</i> ).. 56	
by method "B"..... 96, 132, 174, 225	
theory compared with fact..... 96	
France effect of curtailment of production and devaluation of the dollar..... 280	
futures:	
1933-1935..... 280	
Liverpool, Feb. 1934-May 1935... 315	
New York, Feb. 1934-May 1935.... 315	
relation to spots..... 174	
guarantee, Gillespie plan..... 56	
increase explained by A.A.A..... 185	
India:	
compared with U.S..... 209	
effect of local factors..... 56	
statistics..... 123	
Indian cotton, Osaka, Japan..... 318	
Mexico..... 483	
Mississippi, effect on quality.... 263	
movement, extent and direction.... 18	
no fixed parity between Indian and American cotton..... 408	
pegged, definition..... 225	
policy, U.S., government control.. 46	
premium for quality urged..... 408	
regulation:	
Egypt..... 184	
under:	
Agricultural adjustment act. 184	
Bankhead act..... 184	
Federal farm board..... 184	
relation to	
quality:..... 252	
findings of U.S. Dept.	
agr. reviewed..... 408	
Texas..... 174	
Prices: (Cont'd)	
relation to: (cont'd)	
reduction program..... 18	
supplies, 1920-21 to 1932-33.. 268	
research:..... 35	
United States..... 78	
rise in cotton:	
causes discussed..... 96	
necessary to recovery in British spinning industry.. 432	
situation in world discussed:.... 209	
six-cent cotton vs. ten-cent cotton..... 368	
spot:	
adjustment payment, August 1, to November 9, 1935..... 502	
American at Liverpool, Feb. 1934-May 1935..... 315	
Egyptian cotton, fluctua- tions in basis..... 108	
high and low, 1914-1935..... 279	
relation to future prices..... 174	
stabilization by international valorization..... 502	
statistics..... 8	
textile raw products, chart..... 498	
trends, 1919-1931..... 268	
United Kingdom, 1924-1934..... 267	
world:	
1933-1934..... 46	
effect of United States policies..... 71	
yarn. <u>See</u> Yarn, prices.	
<u>See also</u> Statistics.	
Prichard, W.M.:	
Farmer should have more con- sideration..... 166	
What causes backslashing in air blast gins..... 89	
Will foreign countries get the cotton business regardless of America's program?..... 13	
Primary textiles institute, Canada:	
organized to aid unity of legislation..... 360	
purpose, scope, organization.... 194	
Primeira exposição nacional de algodão realizada em S. Paulo.... 346	
Prindle, Bryce. Microbiology of textile fibres..... 62, 461	
Printing..... 110	
Pritzkoleit, Kurt. Japan. Die baumwollspinnerei..... 273	
Processing tax. <u>See</u> Taxes, pro- cessing.	

Page		Page	
Processing tax a mess of pottage.....	386	Production: (Cont'd)	
Processing tax heart of AAA program.....	246	Brazil: (cont'd)	
Processing tax suits.....	515	increased:.....	173, 323, 413, 514
Processing taxes and prices. Where the consumer's dollar goes.....	188	effect on policy of the United States.....	366
Processing taxes paid by public exceed individual income taxes....	188	limiting conditions.....	322
Procter-Gregg, M. Case for the automatic loom: and machine efficiency.	25	Minas Geraes.....	132
Produção de algodão.....	454	Northeast:.....	453
Producción y clasificación del algodón en el Brasil.....	55	dry season.....	189
Producers. <u>See</u> Farmers.		outlook.....	367
Producers' pool:		Parahyba.....	366
disposition of stocks.....	367	possibilities.....	277
futures:		prospects.....	172
plan opposed.....	502	Sao Paulo.....	132
transactions, terms of handling.....	502	southern:	
origin and operation to December 15, 1934.....	267	present and potential.....	223
report of administration.....	305	tendency to overestimate.....	500
sales announced.....	210	British Empire:.....	322
shipment option.....	410	1790 to 1933.....	320
Production (Section).....	1, 37, 79, 113, 157	1924-34, excluding India.....	315
	197, 255, 309, 349, 391, 433, 485	progress.....	452
Production:		work of Imperial institute....	500
Abyssinia, possibilities.....	494	California, Imperial Valley.....	90
adjustment.....	35	Cameroons (French mandate).....	55
African colonies.....	16	Central Africa.....	405
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan.....	54	Chile, possibilities.....	324
Angola.....	224	China:.....	7
Antigua.....	279	1930-1934, by provinces.....	499
Argentina:.....	159, 172, 451	1933 and 1934.....	366
1922/23-1933/34.....	481	1934.....	365
1928/29-1933/34.....	172, 276	conditions.....	410
encouragement.....	500	for foreign markets, limited..	452
plans for increased.....	500	Kiangsi.....	54
possibilities.....	499	Kiangsu, 1934.....	278
Santiago del Estero.....	323	possibility of increase for Japanese market.....	406
urged for whole country.....	407	progress.....	224
Arkansas, 1933.....	172	Shensi:	
Belgian Congo.....	323	agricultural and economic situation.....	357
benefits from tariff revenues.....	426	3-year plan.....	223
Brazil:.....	16, 55, 69, 95, 130, 279	Chosen (Korea).....	18
	406, 451, 455	control:	
1914/15-1933/34.....	445	Argentina, bill to establish..	299
1933-1935.....	445	Nyasaland.....	427
development.....	210	suited to cotton.....	106
effect of government policies..	222	United States:.....	31, 384
encouragement.....	406	Bankhead bill.....	473
history.....	278, 493	court decision against....	385
		defended.....	314
		effect on:	
		ginners.....	208
		South.....	75
		value of recent crops...	452
		world market.....	209

Page	Page
Production: (Cont'd)	
control: (cont'd)	
United States: (cont'd)	
Helm plan.....	406
in relation to foreign trade and competition....	359
...needed to save the South....	267
...program:	
discussed.....	32, 72, 314
necessity.....	54
relation to exports.....	123
results.....	46
social and economic effects.	208
under Bankhead act.....	151
views of Texas farmers.....	426
See also Acreage, control;	
Government acreage, control program; Government, policies; U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration.	
costs:.....	452
after winter legumes.....	4
China, Shensi.....	357
East Texas, methods of lowering.....	115
Egypt, reduction possibilities.	358
Mexico.....	483
Mississippi, comparative.....	256
out-of-pocket.....	432
Punjab.....	4
reduction by increasing yield..	163
relation to soil moisture and cultural practices.....	38
Tanganyika territory.....	83
See also Fertilizers, cost.	
credit. See Credit.	
curtailment:	
effect on:	
cotton prices in France.....	280
national business recovery..	185
efforts in United States and Egypt.....	209
Cyprus, statistics.....	17
discussion.....	226
Dutch Leeward Islands, decline....	16
effect of:	
Bankhead act and Agricultural adjustment act.....	70
environment.....	250
government policies.....	443, 494
soil environment, Arizona.....	255
Egypt:.....	406, 453, 482
1790 to 1933.....	320
1929-30 to 1934-35.....	315
Production: (Cont'd)	
Egypt: (cont'd)	
conditions which limit possibilities of increase.....	366
maintenance, and pink bollworm.....	80
rationalisation.....	358
statistics.....	108
Fiji Islands, prospects, 1934....	388
foreign countries:	
1890-91 to 1934-35.....	366
effect of United States government policies.....	281
effect on markets for American cotton.....	146
factors affecting.....	173
possibilities.....	130, 302, 500
French colonies.....	323
French Equatorial Africa,	
economic aspects.....	168
French West Africa:.....	55
1934.....	323
Guatemala.....	433
indexes, 1919-1934.....	110
India:.....	391, 431
1790 to 1933.....	320
by varieties, 1932-33 to 1934-35.....	315
efforts to introduce longer stapled varieties.....	173
for foreign markets,	
limited.....	452
statistics .....	123, 430
Japan.....	18
Kenya.....	224, 367
Liberia, Polish concession.....	223
Manchuria:.....	18, 131
failure of governmental plans because of weather...	453
Mexico, statistics.....	46
Mozambique.....	224, 516
New England, attempts.....	38
Nigeria.....	278
Northern Rhodesia.....	224
Nyasaland.....	224, 366, 485
outlook.....	445
Pacific area.....	7
Paraguay.....	324, 499
Peru, 1920-1933.....	454
Philippine Islands, possibilities of increased.....	224
plans, 1936 and later years.....	172
program, results shown at Texas State fair exhibit.....	29

Page	Page
<b>Production: (Cont'd)</b>	
selected countries, 1909-10 to 1934-35.....	367
<b>South America:</b>	
described.....	454
effect on world prices.....	225
potentialities.....	222
South Carolina.....	494
Southeast Missouri.....	222, 431
Southern Rhodesia.....	224
Spain.....	111
statistics.....	8, 111, 358
subsidy plan. <u>See</u> Plans, domestic allotment.	
Sudan:.....	94, 406
1913-1934.....	368
possibilities.....	279
<b>surplus:</b>	
control.....	410
problem of eliminating.....	357
Syria, 1934.....	454
Tanganyika:.....	2, 279, 431
prospects.....	277
Texas:.....	80
regional adaptation.....	255
Togo (French mandate).....	55
U.S.S.R:.....	277
for foreign markets, limited... on Ukrainian collective farms..	452 499
regulation.....	71
statistics since 1915.....	54
Uganda.....	224, 279, 406, 483
Union of South Africa.....	224
United States:.....	95, 209
1790-1933.....	320
1890-91 to 1934-35.....	366
1900-1934.....	366
1907-1934.....	357
1921-1935.....	151
1928-29 to 1934-35.....	366
1934.....	110, 324
1934-35.....	452
advantages.....	94
by states.....	266
by varieties, 1932-33 to 1934-35.....	315
curtailment cannot reduce carry-over further.....	357
effects of cotton program.....	301
history.....	151, 208
in relation to prices.....	17
increasing efficiency.....	54
methods.....	208
problems.....	208, 493
<b>Production: (Cont'd)</b>	
<b>United States: (cont'd)</b>	
reduction discussed.....	386
regional adjustment project... research.....	500 78
statistics:.....	111, 211, 268
1934-35.....	358
unrestricted, with 10¢ loan, advocated.....	386
vs. world demand fluctua- tions.....	266
West Africa.....	405
West Indies (British).....	518
world.....	33, 45, 123, 223, 279
1870-71 to 1934-35.....	278
1909-10 to 1933-34.....	211
1928-29 to 1934-35.....	366
1929-30 to 1934-1935.....	315
1930-31 to 1934-35.....	367
1933-1934.....	46
apportionment by agreement suggested.....	268
changes caused by curtail- ment of American exports... commercial cotton.....	367 443
effect of fall in price of American cotton.....	174
in relation to factors affecting it.....	322
increasing.....	224
possibilities.....	322
since 1924, and Brazilian prospects.....	132
South's position.....	54
statistics.....	54
three seasons compared.....	357
trends.....	494
<u>See also</u> Cloth, production; Outlook; Statistics; Yarn, production.	
Production credit (Section).....	4, 43, 83 204, 262
<b>Program for cotton:</b>	
needed, United States.....	493
six-point, presented.....	89
<u>See also</u> Government, program.	
Progreso algodonero en el Paraguay y la obra del Banco agricola.....	324
Progress in "streamline" cleaning of cotton.....	336
Propaganda versus facts.....	343
Proposed increase of tax on cotton yarn.....	72

Page	Page		
Proposed new futures contract for Liverpool.....	281	Quality: (Cont'd)	
Protocol to the convention regarding the commercial relations between India and Japan.....	72, 247	India:	
Puckette, C. McD. King cotton's new adventure.....	75	effect of manure.....	349
Pudovkina, Z.M.: Iarovization of cotton. With A.N. Tashlanov.....	201	improving in barrage areas.....	18
on yarovization.....	200	Java, experiment at Ponorogo.....	431
Puerto Rico: insects, pink bollworm.....	4	Mississippi, improvement.....	263
Sea Island cotton.....	40	New Mexico: breeding for uniform.....	155
Pulford, De Koven. Brazilian cotton.....	445	irrigated areas.....	193
Punjab. <u>See</u> India, Punjab.		North Carolina, effect of potash deficiency.....	17
Purchasing power in South, effect of control plan.....	146	Nyasaland.....	427
Purves, C.M. Net agricultural production in 1934.....	110	of American cotton: 1934 crop: compared with the crops of 1931, 1932 and 1933.....	132
Putney, Bryant. Farm tenancy in the United States.....	355	discussed.....	25
Q.E.D. of cotton.....	386	objections raised at International cotton congress...	252
Quality: and the ginner.....	166	of Soviet cottons.....	138
Arizona.....	407	Oklahoma: 1934-35.....	324
1934-35.....	131	4-H club program.....	399
factors affecting.....	453	tests.....	109
as unknown quantity in textile industry.....	319	Peru, improving.....	17
Brazil: 1933.....	17	relation of hair properties to... relation to rich soil, moisture and cultural practices.....	375
improving.....	17	reporting service: South Carolina.....	110, 133
China, test results at Shanghai bureau.....	410	required by spinner.....	194
discussed.....	33	should command premium.....	223
effect of: harvesting and ginning methods on.....	375	South Carolina.....	408
root rot.....	41	Texas: 1935.....	158
storage prior to ginning.....	283	relation to price.....	407
Egypt, program.....	400	trend.....	54
elements studied by U.S. Bureau of agricultural economics.....	284	uniformity wanted by Lancashire..	174
improvement: by pre-ginning handling methods.....	398	<u>See also</u> Linters, quality; Prices, relation to quality.	171
opportunities for.....	118	Quality of cotton produced in Oklahoma, 1934-35.....	452
program.....	486	Quality of Egyptian cotton.....	324
proposed.....	309	Quality staple contract, resolution on, India.....	55
		Quarantine regulations, Togo.....	306
		Queensland: cotton board.....	74
		grading compared with that of United States.....	39
		harvesting by snapping.....	326
		yield.....	312
			39

Page		Page	
Queensland. Department of agriculture and stock. Annual report for the year 1933-1934.....	39	Ramakrishna Rao, K.L. Naden cottons.....	437
Quig, J.B. Necessary background for the production of quality rayon fabrics.....	100	Ramantha Ayyar, V. <u>See</u> Ayyar, V.P.	
Quotas:		Ramanathan, V.:	
effect on international trade....	243	Position of the first fruiting branch in the Madras cottons..	391
Japanese textiles:		Studies on cotton ovules with reference to their position on the placenta.....	391
British colonies.....	275	Study of the order of entry of pollen tubes into cotton ovules. With G.S. Ayengar...	391
Gambia.....	106	Ramasami Mudaliar, V. <u>See</u> Mudaliar, V.R.	
Gold Coast, text of proclamation.....	71	Ramie, future prospects.....	127
Philippines.....	447, 450	Ramsay, A.H. Industrial relations in the southern cotton textile industry, 1933-1935.....	405
Sierra Leone, text of proclamation.....	73	Rao, C.J. <u>See</u> Jayannatha Rao, C.	
textile:		Rao, K.L.R. <u>See</u> Ramakrishna Rao, K.L.	
Bahamas.....	239	Rao, R.H.R. <u>See</u> Ranachandra Rao, R.H.	
Bermuda.....	146	Rapport annuel sur l'administration des territoires sous mandat du Togo et du Cameroun pour l'année 1933.....	55
British Honduras.....	297	Rapport sur les travaux effectués par le Service agronomique de l'Office du Niger pendant la campagne 1933-1934.....	40
British West Indies.....	73	Ratcliffe, A. Cotton blowing room equipment and organisation.....	25
Cyprus.....	148, 298, 401	Rationalisation of the growing and marketing of cotton.....	357
Dominica.....	105	Ratliffe, G.T. Cotton root rot as affected by crop rotation and tillage at San Antonio, Tex.....	41
Fiji.....	185	Raw cotton bounty.....	188
Gambia.....	106	Raw cotton bounty act (Bounties and tariff protection).....	72
Great Britain, policy.....	362	Raw cotton code withdrawn at hearing.....	73
Malaya.....	302	Rawls, F.H. International movement of fats and oils.....	472
Peru.....	303	Raycott. Mildew on textile fibres..	286
Straits Settlements.....	302	Raymond, Allen. Plowing down to Rio. 173	
<u>See also</u> Tariff.		Rayon:	
R., T. Eliminating leaf and small particles.....	337	acetate, substitution of wood pulp for cotton linters.....	497
Rags for paper manufacture.....	111	advantages as a tire fabric.....	217
Rahoja, P.C. Study of the physiological changes during the process of wilting in 4F cotton, an acclimated variety of upland American type ( <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> ). With J.C. Luthra.....	251	conditioning.....	98
Rainfall, <u>See</u> Precipitation.		consumption, 1934.....	94
Rainwater, C.F.:			
Boll weevil and miscellaneous cotton insect investigations. With F.F. Bondy.....	110, 194		
Preliminary report on cotton root aphids in South Carolina..	491		
Ralls, H. Cotton program from the farmers' viewpoint.....	303		
Ramachandra Rao, R.H. Pigments of cotton flowers. 1. Cambodia ( <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> ). With K. Neelakantum and T.R. Seshadri.....	485		

Page	Page
Rayon: (Cont'd)	
exports, 1934.....	94
imports, 1934.....	94
industry:	
British, history.....	169
effect of cotton restriction policy on growth.....	212
manufacture, static electricity in.....	376
moisture absorption.....	100
new, for Lancashire.....	420
prices, trend, 1919-1931.....	268
production:	
1920-1935.....	498
1934.....	94
Italy, imports of linters for.....	343, 476
world, ten year comparison, 1924-1934.....	405
relation of orientation to physical properties.....	374
routgomspectroscopical study.....	418
strength:	
comparison with natural fibers.....	419
competition with cotton.....	505
survey.....	126
tariff needed.....	317
tear and burst resistance.....	464
tertile cycle.....	450
trade, world changes.....	361
use as cotton substitute, possibilities.....	128
viscose:	
effects of certain vat dyes on production from wood pulp instead of linters.....	507
Sec also Artificial fibers; Cellulose, fibers; Staple fiber; Synthetic cotton.	
Recent textile tariff changes.....	107
Reconcentration of loan cotton opposed by trade.....	326
Reconcentration tactics of CCC under heavy fire.....	370
Reconstructing the cotton industry...	50
Recovery, in cotton trade, dependent upon prices received by farming population of the world.....	432
Recovery and control plan.....	363
Recovery in Indian cotton industry...	363
Redundancy. See Cotton spinning industry bill; Spinning industry, England, redundancy scheme.	
Reece, W.H.: Cotton as a raw material for the rubber industry.....	422
Reed, A.L.:	
Freight rates continue to pose serious issues, cotton merchants.....	282
statement on amendments to Agricultural adjustment act...	304
Reed, Stanley, foreword to "Indian peasant and his environment"....	430
Reeves, R.G. Origin of the fringe tissue of the cotton seed.....	434
Regain. See Fibers, regain.	
Regional adaptation of cotton production, Texas and United States.	255
Regional problems in agricultural adjustment.....	190
Bégladé. Le dosage du coton mélangé à l'amianto. With Wilmé.....	375
Reglamentación del cultivo de algodón en el valle de Santa.....	160
Reglamentación de cultivo de algodón en el valle del Chira....	160
Reglamentación del cultivo del algodonero en Chira y Santa.....	200
Regnér, W. Über verwendung und hält-barkeif von filtertüchern bei der rohzuckerfabrikation....	104
Regulation. See Legislation, regulation and adjudication (Section).	
Regulation of hours of work in the cotton and wool textile industries.....	51
Regulations 84 revised has numerical changes.....	386
Regulations governing the new régime of import restrictions in force in Italy from the 1st July, 1935.....	478
Rehn, H.J. Scientific management and the cotton textile industry.	273-4
Reidheimer, Dorothy. Determination of absorption of wear (water?) by fabrics. With Katharine Hess.....	99
Reiners, Walter:	
Investigations regarding the tension of cotton yarns during pirning and coning.....	333
Versuchsmässige ermittlung der garnzugkraft auf dem selbst-spinner.....	467

Page	Page
Reinhardt, Jean. Havre the only organized cotton market in France. 281	Research: (Cont'd)
Reiss Bros. World cotton trade annual report..... 51	India..... 155 into quality improvement, Federal and State program.... 486 mycological, India..... 113 problems..... 77 program: proposed for U.S. Department of agriculture..... 156 Texas..... 193 United States..... 78
Relief situation:	progress, Egypt..... 79 schemes, Madras Presidency, India..... 306
Alabama: Dallas county..... 84 Limestone county..... 85	Shirley institute..... 375
Arkansas, Calhoun county..... 86	South Carolina..... 194
Georgia: Merriweather county..... 85 Morgan county..... 84 Tift county..... 84	technical, needed..... 317 technological, India..... 192
Louisiana: Richland parish..... 87 Union parish..... 86	textile: discussed..... 330 in schools and colleges of the South..... 109
Mississippi: Laflore county..... 85	interpretation..... 34 needed..... 331
Monroe county, prospects of rehabilitation..... 5	North Carolina State college.. 178 relation of testing to..... 331 statistical methods..... 111 trends..... 176, 459
North Carolina: Anson county..... 85	Research in entomology and mycology at the University of Manchester.. 161
Franklin county..... 84	Retail trading standards associa- tion. Standards of retail prac- tice..... 338
Oklahoma, Tillman county..... 5	Return reserve fund planned. New assn. chartered as operating unit..... 458
South Carolina: Marlboro county..... 84	Reinhardt, H.: Merzerisierung unter dem mikroskop..... 461
Sumter county..... 84	Textil-chemische untersuchungs- fälle in einzeldarstellungen IX. With W. Köhler..... 462
Texas: Dawson county..... 86	Revere, C.T.: America's position as a cotton exporter..... 368
Jones county..... 86	Cotton and the future contract system..... 133
San Patricio county..... 86	Cotton: Its markets must be saved..... 46
Williamson county..... 87	Cotton loan plan..... 409
Wood county..... 87	Cotton problem..... 32
<u>See also</u> Farm relief.	Cotton roads..... 379
Rendimientos por hectárea de algo- dón, son superiores en la Argen- tina, a los de los Estados Unidos. 489	Cotton roads are here..... 469
Renfert, H.: Menace of artificial fiber..... 449	
Raps cotton policy..... 73	
Rengo Sha, Shimbun. <u>See</u> Shimbun Rengo Sha.	
Renters. <u>See</u> Tenants.	
Representantes de la Cámara de Comercio del Chaco se entrevis- tan con el Ministro de Agricul- tura..... 168	
Research:..... 110	
botanical, India..... 113, 391	
chemical, India..... 113	
coordinated program..... 306	
entomological, India..... 113, 391	
ginning..... 35, 78, 441, 492	

Page	Page
Revere, C.T.: (Cont'd)	
Cotton's basic problem.....	303
Cotton's changing position.....	457
Position of American cotton in the world market.....	29
Position of American cotton in the world today.....	210
Some features of the government crop estimate.....	368
Status of American cotton.....	494
Revised storage and concentration rules are effective Sept. 1.....	370
Revision of U.S. official cotton standards urged.....	326
Revolution in cotton.....	119
Reynolds, E.B.:	
Effect of fertilizers on the length of cotton fiber. With R.H. Stansel.....	200
Fertilizer on cotton in Texas?....	161
Rhode Island. General assembly.	
Commission to investigate prob- lems of the cotton textile indus- try. Report.....	274
Rhodesia, Northern:	
experiments planned.....	365
insects, stainer.....	438
production.....	224
Rhodesia, Northern. Department of agriculture. Annual report for the year:	
1933.....	3
1934.....	309
Rhodesia, Southern:	
acreage.....	256
breeding experiments.....	256
insects.....	256
production.....	224
Rhodesia, Southern. Department of agriculture and lands. Report for the year 1934.....	256
Rice, George:	
Dyeing cotton velvet window drapery.....	236
Dyeing new style cotton flannels..	449
Rice straw fiber, Japan.....	361
Richards, H.I. Cotton under the Agricultural adjustment act; developments up to July 1934.....	32
Richards, Preston. United States trade with Cuba in lard and cottonseed oil.....	295
Richardson, G.C. New seaport to handle cotton.....	409
Richardson, R.P.:	
Combing of good quality Indian cottons. With N. Ahmad.....	286
Drafting cotton fibres.....	234
Richardson, T.C.:	
Cottonseed a farm asset.....	512
Farmers must choose.....	13
Richert, T.G. Oils, their pro- duction and consumption.....	340
Richey, F.D., statements on cotton research program and experimental work.....	156
Ricostruzione industriale Ameri- cana e il codice per l'indus- tria cotoniera.....	151
Ritter, G.J. Microstructure of cellulose.....	417
Rizk, Mahfouz. Nature of soil deterioration in Egypt. With D.S. Gracie, Ahmed Moukhtar and Abdel Hamid I. Moustafa.....	38
Roads. See Uses, roads.	
Roberts, Clarence:	
Roberts says the benefits of cotton program not debated....	303
Which way, cotton grower?.....	223
Roberts, J.B. King cotton enters a new realm.....	341
Robertson, C.H., equity case of Cannon Mills against.....	385
Robertson, Caffey:	
Analysis of new AAA plan by Memphis exchange head.....	409
letter on Senate investigation of cooperatives.....	478
Our cotton-tariff policy.....	32
Outlook as seen from Front street.....	358
Some pertinent facts.....	267-8
Robertson, F.R. Study of the possible catylytic effect of some metal and alloys on the changes occurring in crude cot- tonseed oil during storage. With J.G. Campbell.....	472
Robinson, C.K. Studies in West Indian soils (VIII)--The agricul- tural soils of St. Vincent. With F. Hardy, and G. Rodriguez.....	39
Robinson, J.L. Handbook of economic information on the use of farm credit.....	43

Page	Page
Robinson, J.M.:	
Boll weevil control with calcium arsenate. With F.S. Arant.....	197
Rate of fertilizing cotton with and without poisoning. With P.Y. Bailey.....	391
Rodríguez, J.P. El algodón "See Island" en Puerto Rico.....	40
Rodríguez, G. Studies in West Indian soils (VIII)--The agricultural soils of St. Vincent. With F. Hardy and C.K. Robinson.....	
Roehrich, Olivier:	
Nouvelles recherches sur les caractères technologiques de la fibre de coton rigidité et filabilité.....	139
Possibilités de filature d'un coton et les caractères technologiques de sa fibre. 462,505	
Rogal'skii, B.V. Preliminary considerations concerning cotton sledging.....	263
Rogers, C.L. Cotton and cotton policy.....	515
Rogers, W.B. Experiments with potash fertilizer for cotton. With H.P. Cooper, and R.W. Wallace.....	110,194
Rolfs, F.M. Control of angular leaf spot of cotton sought.....	109
Rollins, J.G. Cotton mats for curing concréte.....	293
Romance of rayon.....	169
Roos, C.F. Dynamic economics.....	268
Roos, Kurt. Der ersatz von baumwoll-linters durch holzzellstoff in der acetat-kunstseiden-industrie.....	497
Roosevelt, President. <u>See</u> United States President (Roosevelt).....	
Root rot conference.....	41
Roots, transplanted, effect of calcium salts.....	258
Roper, D.C.:	
Industrial Dixie.....	219
Secretary of commerce of the United States, Daniel C. Roper, says, the solution of the cotton situation may prevent bankruptcy of the world.....	268
statement on cotton export trade before senate hearing.....	152
Rose, M.A.:	
Cotton's zero hour.....	371
Tide of business.....	450
Rose, R.E. Essentials of scientific research interpretation.....	34
Rosenwald fund, study of farm tenancy in cotton states.....	164
Ross, T.H. Methods for reducing the retail cost of cotton fertilizers. With A.L. Mehring.....	355
Rossiter, F.J., report on cotton in Manchuria.....	453
Rotations:	
Australia.....	395
cotton, groundnut and juar, India.....	349
dura and lubia, effects on cotton, Sudan Gezira.....	158
effect on irrigated soils, U.S.S.R.....	39
fertilization in.....	39
India, Central Provinces.....	113
winter legumes preceding cotton..	4
Rothenburg, G. Abessinien... Japan und die baumwolle.....	171
Rotterdam cotton association. Report	133
Rounce, N.V. Cotton selection and rotation of supply of improved cotton seed.....	489
Round the cotton industries of the world.....	445
Rovensky, J.C. International viewpoint on cotton financing.....	282
Roving:	
calculations.....	377
evenness.....	421
machinery. <u>See</u> Machinery, mill, roving.	
super-draft.....	102
twist, chart.....	467
Rowe, F.M., ed. Jubilee issue of the Journal of the Society of dyers and colourists, 1881-1934. With E. Clayton.....	504
Rowe, Frank: "Reason why" behind machinery improvements.....	234
Rowland, B.T. Colloidal aspects of cellulose.....	506
Royal agricultural society, Egypt. Rapport du Conseil d'administration pour l'année 1932-33, présenté à l'Assemblée Générale du 28 Février 1934.....	77

Page	Page
Royal society of arts, London:	
extracts from lecture by A.F.	
Parker.....	359
lecture by Sir George Schuster....	431
Royal statistical society. Industrial and agricultural research section, abstract of paper by L.H.C. Tippott.....	232
Rubinchikh, Iu. A. On the problem of the durability of the effect of fertilizers. With S.A. Khudrin.....	39
Rugs, competition between Japan and United States.....	320
Rumania:	
cultivation.....	115
textile industry.....	220
Rumsey, J.F. Codes and the Constitution.....	32
Rumsey, Oscar. Lummus announces 1935 line of improved gin equipment.....	122
Runciman, Walter:	
comment on speech by.....	48
letter on reciprocal trade benefits between Great Britain and India.....	186
reply, on Lancashire and Indian trade agreements.....	13
Runk, F.F.D. Cotton growing area of the Old South:	
Anson county, North Carolina.	
With H.C. Hoffsommer.....	85
Leflore county, Mississippi.	
With H.C. Hoffsommer.....	85
Limestone county, Alabama.	
With H.C. Hoffsommer.....	85
Rupert, L.L. Western cotton growing area:	
Jones county, Texas. With Z.B. Wallin.....	86
Richland parish, Louisiana.	
With Z.B. Wallin.....	87
Williamson county, Texas.	
With Z.B. Wallin.....	87
Wood county, Texas. With Z.B. Wallin.....	87
Rural social organization in South Central Arkansas.....	165
Russell, R. Copper sulfate as a plant nutrient. With T.F. Manns..	437
Russia. <u>See</u> Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.	
Russian cotton. <u>See</u> Soviet cotton.	
Russo, Giuseppe:	
paper on unfavorable factors on cotton plantations in Somaliland, discussion by Guido Paoli.....	353
Principali cause nemiche delle piantagioni di cotone nella Somalia Italiana.....	43
Raggrinzimento o arricciamento del cotone nella Somalia Italiana.....	259
Rust cotton picker. <u>See</u> Harvesting, machinery.	
Rutherford, F.V. Handling the cotton crop in Blythoville territory.....	207
Ryan, John. Standard cost control for cotton spinning. With J.S. Taylor.....	93
S., C. Management of cotton drawing frames.....	142
S., R. Mikroskopische untersuchungen von gespinstfasern.....	506
Saco-Lowell Shops. New Saco-Lowell high-speed slashing system.....	235
Safford, H.G., statement on cotton export trade, before senate hearing.....	152
Sahasrabuddho, D.L. Experiments in manuring crops in the Bombay Presidency 1896-1931.....	40
St. Vincent. <u>See</u> West Indies (British)	
Saito, Gi-iti. Swelling of cellulose in alkali. IV. The swelling of cross-sections of cotton- and pulp-fibre.....	63
Sakel contract.....	280, 369
Sakostschikoff, A.:	
Eine neue methode zur bestim- mung des verunreinigungs- grades von pflanzenfasern....	417
Über die homogenität nativer zellulosen und ihrer derivate.	
Mitt.I. With D. Tumarkin....	287
Sakurada, I. Untersuchungen ueber viskose von G. Kita und mitarbeitern:	
LVI. Ueber die veränderung der viskosität und des xanthogenierungsgrades während der reifung. With M. Shōjino.....	417

Page	Page		
Sakurada, I. Untersuchungen ueber viskose von G. Kita und mitarbeitern: (Cont'd)		Sankaran, R.:	
LVII. Viskositätsmessung an verdünnten viskoselösungen. With M. Shōjino.....	417	Petrolody in cotton. With V.R. Ayyar.....	114
Salazar, C.G. El gusano roedor de las hojas del algodonero.....	42	Some aspects of drought resistance, with special reference to cotton.....	79, 391
Salazar, Raúl. Cultivo del algodón..	433		
Sale of cotton in the seed in Oklahoma.....	227	Sanson, G.B. Possibilities of overproduction in the Japanese cotton industry. With H.A. Macrae.....	363
Salford, textile education.....	33	Santamaría, B.G. <u>See</u> Blanco Santamaría, Gregorio.	
Sampaio, A.J. de: Genética e sistemática experimental do cafeeiro e das plantas superiores em geral.		Sao Paulo. <u>See</u> Brazil.	
XIX. Genética do cafeeiro e do algodociro.....	197	Sao Paulo merchants exchange, school for classification.....	503
Systematica dos algodociros:.....	115	Sapil'nikov, N.G. Organization of agricultural work on cotton state farms. With B.I. Krinit-skii.....	120
As dificuldades da sistema tica e as tendencias actuaes.....	157	Sarabhai Prataprai. Bombay's textile industry.....	51
Hybridos e variedades horticolas.....	434	Sarabia A., G. Posibilidades económicas del cultivo del algodón en Chile.....	325
Sample, J.J. statement on cotton export trade before Senate hearing.....	152	Saraiya, R.G: Cotton marketing.....	456
Sampling: problem.....	332	Parity of Indian cotton.....	408
raw cotton.....	280	Sarmento, Abelardo. Insectos nocivos ao algodão.....	83
yarns, for strength tests.....	22, 99	Satô, M. On the alcohol extraction process of fatty oils.	
Sampson, A.E. Various applications of fluorescence analysis.....	287	III. With T. Inaba and K. Kitagawa.....	145
Sanborn, C.E. History and control of the boll weevil in Oklahoma:....	42	Satyamendam, P. Cotton marketing:... Reply.....	124, 456
With E. Hixson, H.C. Young, E.E. Scholl and C.F. Stiles.	353	Savage, R.M. Absorbency of surgical cotton wool.....	139
Sanders, H.G. Principles and practice of field experimentation. With J. Wishart.....	489	Saville, R.J. Agricultural planning and farm management in the cotton belt.....	355
Sanders, J.T.: Cotton in the Southern economy.	189, 251	Saxl, I.J.:	
How much cotton should America plant?.....	454	Evenness tester.....	139
Position of the cotton economy of the South in international economic relations during the next quarter of a century.....	206	Evenness tester for yarns.....	63
Seeking prosperity through scarcity.....	73	Principle of probability in the evaluation of testing results.	510
Sanderson, Bennett. Brief. With J.W. Lowrance.....	242	Some dynamic properties of filamentous materials.....	462
Sandoz company, preparation of cotton immunized to ordinary cotton dyes.....	233	Sayers, R.S. Japan's balance of trade.....	171
		Sayre, F.B. statement on cotton export trade before Senate hearing.....	153
		Scattered cotton mills of Britain from Devonshire to Stirling.....	363

Page	Page
Scavone, Giuseppe. La coltura del cotone nella Somalia Italiana. 161	Schneider, Alfred. Nationalindus- trien Südamerikas..... 454
Schacher, Gerhard. Review of indus- try in Czechoslovakia. I. The textile industries..... 51	Schnitzer, G.E. Transporting the cotton..... 19
Schacht, Dr. Hjalmar, speech on the development of artificial fibers in Germany..... 9	Schoffelmayer, V.H.: Diversification as an aid..... 252 Diversification needed on farms.. 120 Economic nationalism and its effect on cotton..... 171
Scheithauer: Beitrag zur ermittlung der kritischen drehzahl von ohne spinnung laufenden senkrecht stehenden spinnspindeln..... 291	Economics of the cotton trade situation..... 319
Über die brauchbarkeit von mischgeweben aus vistra und baumwolle bzw. flachs als wäschestoffe..... 469	hearings, Houston, May 7, 1934.... 29 paper at the Cotton crisis con- ference, Dallas, Texas..... 187
Schemes and the cotton industry. Brighter prospects in India..... 171	Soviet cotton policy farsighted.: 18 Soviet cotton program analyzed... 18
Scheuer & Co. 1934 price history of standard print cloth..... 132	Texan tours Europe..... 303-4
Schiefer, H.F. Mechanical properties of cotton yarns. With D.H. Taft.. 462	Texas at the crossroads..... 193
Schmid-Bielenberg, H. Zur kennnis des acetylierungsvorganges von cellulosefasern. With E. Elöd and L. Thoria..... 136	Why Texas has lost much of foreign market is topic of agricultural expert..... 405
Schmidt, Erich: Quantitative bestimmung der carboxyl-gruppen von cellu- lose durch konduktometrische titration. With M. Hecker, T. Jandebeur and M. Atterer.... 287	Scholfield, F.: Effect of reduced vat dyes upon the hypochlorite oxidation of cellulose. With H.A. Turner and G.M. Nabar..... 334
Zur kennnis der cellulose nativer zusammensetzung aus baumwolle. With R. Schnegg, T. Jandebeur, M. Hecker and T. Simon..... 463	Oxidizing agents and vat-dyed cotton. With H.A. Turner and G.M. Nabar..... 334
Schmidt, G.A. Das kolonial-writ- schaftliche komitee..... 394	Research work: Shirley institute. 375
Schmidt-Hebbel, Hermann. Über die untersuchungsmethoden zur prüfung von winter-und sommer-baumwoll- samensöl..... 105	Scholl, E.E. History and control of the boll weevil in Oklahoma. With C.E. Sanborn, E. Hixson, H. C. Young and C.F. Stilson..... 353
Schmitz, Eduard. Germany's problem as related to United States..... 274	Schools: agriculture for..... 350 for cotton classers; Argentina..... 370
Schnegg, Robert: assistant to Erich Schmidt et al.. 287	Brazil (Sao Paulo)..... 503 research in, South..... 109
Zur kennnis der cellulose nativer zusammensetzung aus baumwolle. With E. Schmidt, T. Jandebeur, M. Hecker and T. Simon..... 463	Schramek, W. Die struktur der zellulose-baumwollfaser..... 63
	Schreiner, O. Adaptation of fertil- izers for cotton soils. With J.J. Skinner..... 3
	Schröter, Artur. Noppen und noppen- garne..... 288
	Schunemann, H.F. Cotton in the Philippines..... 224
	Schuster, Sir George: Place of cot- ton and cloth in the economic life of India..... 431
	Schwab, R.W. That happened to relief mattresses..... 143

Page	Page
Schwartz, A.K. Interpretation of cottonseed oil mill products analysis. With Egbert Freyer.....	52
Schwarz, E.R.: Importance of scientific textile research.....	109
Importance of the interpretation of scientific textile research.	
Micro-determination of cotton fibre maturity in polarized light. With G.H. Hotte.....	288
New textile technology.....	139
Notes on technique for determination of fiber maturity by polarized light. With G.R. Hotte.....	487
paper at meeting of American association of textile chemists and colorists.....	438
Scientific management and the cotton textile industry.....	487
Scott, C.L. Quality guides in buying ready-made dresses.....	200
Scott, D.C. Recent developments in tensile testing machines.....	485
Scott, Elmer. Texas policy for recovery. With D. Miller and S.D. Myres, Jr.....	518
Scott, W.M. Analytical methods for a textile laboratory.....	318
Scott-Taggart, W. Is there real knowledge of cotton carding?.....	349
Se estableció una reglamentación oficial para el transito de semillas de algodón.....	508
Se ha vendido en plaza para la industria, fibra de algodón hasta \$ 0.98 ctvs. el kilo. Los precios del algodón deberán sostenerse durante toda la presente campana.....	69
Sea Island. <u>See</u> Varieties, Sea Island.	
Sealy, George, hearings, Houston, May 7, 1934.....	174
Sears, C.A. What we learned about packaging.....	424
Seay, G.E., extracts from brief and argument on Bankhead act, discussed by O. Adams.....	513
Seborg, R.M. Adsorption compression on cellulose and wood. I. Density measurements in benzene. With A.J. Stamm.....	180
Secret var for cotton.....	194
Seed. <u>See</u> Cottonseed.	
Seed cotton, marketin, Oklahoma.....	110
Seedlings, growth at low temperatures.....	194
Sekhar Bose, Subhendu. <u>See</u> Subhendu Sekhar Bose.	
Selection:	
Argentina.....	487
Brazil.....	438
Egypt, methods.....	200
Peru, methods.....	485
West Indies (British).....	518
<u>See also</u> Breeding; Genetics; Varieties.	
Semi-combed and double-carded cotton yarns.....	508
Son, B.C. Sur les graines oleagineuses de l'Inde.....	251
Son, D.L. Effect of manure on the yield, fibre properties and spinning quality of cotton. With N. Ahmad.....	69
Son, H.K. Adsorption of alkali by cotton and modified celluloses. With Tarapada Bhattacharjee.....	349
Sen, Sudhir. Ausserhandel, 1933/34. 13	
Senate. <u>See</u> U.S. Congress, Senate.	
Senate investigating committee. Just another attack on your cooperative.....	478
Senda, M. Defends trade policy of Japan.....	219
Senn, E.J. French view on a few problems of the day.....	280
Services and facilities (Section). 19, 56, 96, 133, 175, 227, 281, 325, 369, 408, 456, 502	
Seshadri, T.R.: Colour of cotton flowers.....	349
Pigments of cotton flowers. I. Cambodian ( <i>Gossypium hirsutum</i> ). With K. Neelakantanam and P.H. Ramachandra Rao.....	185
Setzer, Rudolf. Garndröhungs berechnung. With Wilhelm Fauer..	231
Sewell, W.E. Cottonseed meal as a supplement to pasture for fattening steers in the black belt of Alabama. With J.C. Grimes and G.J. Cottier.....	238
Sewing cotton. <u>See</u> Thread.	
Seyrig, Roger. "Entre à dirty care less outfit.....	265

Page	Page	
Sha, S.R. <u>See</u> Shimbun Rengo Sha.		Shimbun Rengo Sha. Japan trade guide..... 497
Shade, effects on plant development..	114	Shippers, opposition to cooperative associations..... 97, 147
Shafter has a cotton day.....	486	
Shah as cotton mill owner.....	11	
Shanghai bureau. <u>See</u> China. Ministry of industry. Bureau of inspection and testing.		Shirky, S.B. Work of the agricultural experiment station...the report of the director for the year ending June 30, 1933. With F.B. Mumford..... 431
Shanghai's cotton and cotton-yarn trade in 1934.....	280	
Sharecroppers:		Shirley institute. <u>See</u> British cotton industries research association, Shirley institute.
effect on conditions, South.....	440	
effects of acreage reduction contract on.....	83	
Mississippi delta, relation to the economic and social system of the South.....	164	Shôjino, M. Untersuchungen ueber viskose von G. Kita und mitarbeitern:
situation:.....	120, 397	LVI. Ueber die veränderung der viskosität und des xanthogenierungsgrades während der reifung. With I. Sakurada..... 417
in Arkansas.....	205	
in cotton belt.....	262	LVII. Viskositätsmessung an verdünnten viskoselösungen. With I. Sakurada..... 417
under Agricultural adjustment administration.: 87, 301, 397, 439		
system, South.....	206	Short, H.C. Use of Indian cotton... 14
<u>See also</u> Tenancy.		Short cotton increases..... 81
"Shareholder." Egyptian yarn agreements.....	320	Short waste stock retards yarn trade..... 219
Shaw, M.B. Study of the relation of some properties of cotton rags to the strength and stability of experimental papers made from them. With G.W. Bicking and M.J. O'Leary.....	333	Siam, textile market in grip of Japan..... 401
Shaw, W.K. S.X.P., the new American staple.....	259	Sibley, Harper. Cotton export situation..... 275
Shaw, W.K. Jr.:		Siddall, K.Y. Determining the purchase price of cottonseed.... 183
Egyptian cotton market in America during 1933/1934.....	108	Siefert, F. Methoden zur bestimmung der mercerisierung moderner hilfsmittel..... 63
Foreign-grown Pima.....	219	Siembra del algodon debe ser intensificada..... 454
Shear, S.W. 1935 agricultural outlook for California. With D.W. Smythe, E.C. Voorhies, W.C. Ockey, and H.J. Stover.....	55	Sierra Leone. Japanese textile quotas..... 73
Shedding:		Silbar, R.G. Acoustical properties of textiles..... 375
Belgian Congo.....	351	Silk:
<u>See also</u> Bolls, shedding.		prices, trend, 1919-1931..... 268
Sheetings. <u>See</u> Cloth, sheetings.		textile cycle..... 450
Sheets:		Silva, R.F.E. Problemas da nossa economia rural..... 346
effect of wear and laundering on..	177	Silva Araujo, A. A enxertia aplicada á cultura algodoeira. With L. Bezerra..... 435
<u>See also</u> Uses, sheets.		Silveira, O. da. A secca e a produçao algodoeira nordestina.. 489
Sheffield, C.A. Bankhead act protects.....	33	
Sherard, Hoyt. Comparison of calcium cyanamid with other standard sources of nitrate on corn and cotton on Coastal plain soils....	117	

Page	Page
Silver:	
and cotton industry.....	214
in relation to cotton trade.....	388
Simon, Marc. <i>La production cotonnière de l'A.O.F.</i> .....	55
Simon, Wilhelm. <u>See</u> Simson, Wilhelm.	
Simon commission and the fiscal convention.....	33
Simple physics of humidification.....	468
Simpson, D.M.:	
Dormancy and maturity of cotton-seed.....	201
Relation of moisture content and method of storage to deterioration of stored cottonseed.....	201
Viability of cottonseed as affected by field conditions... Simson, Wilhelm:	201
assistant to Erich Schmidt et al..	287
Zur kennnis der cellulose nativer zusammensetzung aus baumwolle. With E. Schmidt, R. Schnegg, W. Jandebeur, and M. Hecker.....	463
Singer, Adolf. Some outstanding events and methods in the commercial application of dyes on cotton and allied fibres.....	504
Singh, Kubor. Varietal reaction to date of sowing. With Y.D. Wad....	349
Singh, S.A. Farm accounts in the Punjab. With S.K. Singh.....	4
Singh, S.K. Farm accounts in the Punjab. With S.A. Singh.....	4
Singleton, A.G. Anti-friction tension, pulley for tape-driven spinning frames.....	291
Sirrine, J.E.:	
address on the situation in the American textile industry.....	220
Truth about "stretch-out".....	14
Sirry, M.A. Estimating the Egyptian cotton crop.....	108
Sisal:	
bagging. <u>See</u> Bagging, sisal.	
tariff needed.....	317
yarn, uses.....	16
Sisal as a cotton bale covering.....	6
Sisson, W.A.:	
work of, reviewed.....	506
X-ray analysis of textile fibres. Part III.-Structure of the cellulose crystallite as interpreted from x-ray diffraction data.....	64
Sisson, W.A.: (Cont'd)	
X-ray studies of crystallite orientation in cellulose fibres. Natural fibres.....	333
Situation:	
1932-33.....	167
discussed.....	123, 315
five major fundamentals.....	303
in relation to government policies.....	303
reviewed by:	
George Morris.....	168
Secretary Wallace.....	305
United States:.....	267
first quarter of 1935.....	167
in relation to government programs.....	298, 299
world:	
1934-35.....	49
1935.....	167
and possibilities of increased production in foreign countries.....	32
comment on.....	29
discussed from planters' viewpoint.....	12
effect of United States government policies on. 174, 29	
effect on Empire cottons.....	17
See also American cotton, situation; Marketing, situation.	
Six-cent cotton.....	36
Sizing. <u>See</u> Machinery, slashing; Slashing.	
Skaggs, S.F. Study of the malnutrition incident to the heavy feeding of cottonseed meal. With S.I. Bechel.....	47
Skinner, J.J.:	
Adaptation of fertilizers for cotton soils. With O. Schreiner.....	
Discussion of South Carolina experiments on machine application of fertilizers to cotton. With J.E. Adams.....	48
Experiments with nitrogen fertilizers on cotton soils. With R.A. Lineberry, J.E. Adams, C.B. Williams and H.P. Mann...	
Report on acid and neutral fertilizer experiments with cotton in 1934. With H.B. Mann and E.T. Batten.....	4

Page	Page
Skovsted, A.:	
Chromosome numbers in the Malvaceae. I.....	434
Cytological studies in cotton. III. A hybrid between <i>Gossypium davidsonii</i> Kell. and <i>G. sturtii</i> F. Muell.....	256
Some new interspecific hybrids in the genus <i>Gossypium</i> L.....	257
Slashing problems discussed by Georgia mill men.....	26
Slater, W.H.:	
Annual textile price comparisons..	96
Forecasting raw cotton prices:	
IV. Working out monthly prices on "Method A".....	56
V. Theory compared with fact..	96
VI. Introduction to Method "B".	96
VII. Use of percentages for Method "B".....	132
VIII. Putting method "B" percentages back into market prices.....	174, 225
IX. Position of Egyptian cotton.....	502
Slavery on cotton plantations of America.....	501
Sledging. <u>See</u> Harvesting by sledding.	
Sliver, irregularity, methods of measuring.....	230
Sloan, G.A.:	
address at thirty-eighth annual convention of the American cotton manufacturers association.....	154
Code authority welcomes study of mill earnings.....	52
comments on report of U.S. Bureau of labor statistics.....	221
Effect of Japanese textile imports. With G.H. Dorr.....	219
Experiences of mills under cotton textile code.....	33
New year's message to cotton manufacturers.....	52
10 factors favoring higher textile values.....	450
Tomorrow's business.....	479
Warns against 30-hour week.....	14
Slosson, H.D. Some notes on the theory and practice of bleaching fatty oils. With H. Odeen.....	472
Smallley, H.R. How to apply fertilizer.....	351
Smit, R. Deterioration of cotton and linen in soap-soda-solutions of various concentrations and of various temperatures.....	418
Smith, C.G. Manufacturers' sales tax advocated.....	386
Smith, E.D. Union-management cooperation in the "stretch out"; labor extension at the Pequot mills. With R.C. Nyman....	92
Smith, Ellison D: rider to Commodities exchange bill.....	381
Rule changes proposed.....	107
Smith, F.H. Extraction of gossypol from cottonseed meal. With J.O. Halverson.....	27
Smith, H.C.:	
AAA and the Bankhead Bill.....	151
Brazil "diversifies" with cotton.....	279
Cotton sacks are good.....	67
Gin licenses in Alabama.....	479
Ginners and oil millers between fires.....	207
Ginners can help improve cotton staple.....	117
Improvement in grade of cotton imperative.....	252
Is King Cotton doomed?.....	127
Kelly bill.....	344
One variety communities.....	121
Smith, H.D.W.:	
Activities of the United States institute for textile research.....	463
Research in the United States. Changing theories of cellulose fibre structure.....	506
Smith, H.P.:	
Fertilizer placement studies on cotton in Texas for 1934...	488
Mechanical picker.....	354
Smith, J.E.:	
Colourimetric determination of pH and wetting agents, etc. With H.L. Jones.....	22
Dyeing cotton. Substantive dyes and salt sensitivity. With Samuel Lenher.....	102
Dyeing of cotton: particle size and substantivity. With Samuel Lenher.....	178

Page		Page	
Smith, R. Über die bedeutung der kupferzahl für die beurteilung des schädigungs-grades von textilfasern. With J.P. Peper.....	64	Soils: (Cont'd)	
Smyth, E.A., biography of, by W.P. Jacobs.....	517	Egypt:.....	2
Smythe, D.W. 1935 agricultural outlook for California. With S.T. Shear, E.C. Voorhies, W.C. Ockey and H.J. Stover.....	55	deterioration, effect on yields.....	38
Snapping. See Harvesting, by snapping.		erosion, India.....	251
Sniatiocco:		fertility:	
and the two new brands or marks "lenal" and "bobol.".....	274	effect of diversification.....	120
as cotton substitute, possibilities.....	128	factors responsible.....	349
description and uses.....	274	India.....	349
development, Italy.....	494	research, United States.....	78
marketing difficulties.....	220	studies.....	35
physical properties, tests.....	220	Sudan Gezira.....	158
price comparisons.....	220	gray. (U.S.S.R.):	
Snowden, R.B., address at thirty-ninth annual convention of National cottonseed products association, inc.....	295	comparative effectiveness of nitrogen sources.....	39
Sobrinho, A.M.: Adubacao racional do algodao.....	3	fertilizer needed.....	81
Sobue, Hiroshi. Hydration of the fiber:		India:	
III. Fluctuation of fiber length by the change of atmospheric humidity and its time lag.....	23	mineral analysis, Central Provinces.....	113
IV. Fluctuation of fiber length by the change of atmospheric humidity.....	333	nitrogen balance, Malwa plateau.....	251
Social planning programs and research, analysis of cotton areas.....	5	irrigated, survey of conditions after introducing a cotton rotation on.....	39
Socialism, rural, and Southern tenant farmers' union.....	205	Louisiana, experiments.....	258
Socialist reconstruction of cotton culture.....	71	moisture in, effect on staple length.....	198
Society of dyers and colourists. Jubilee issue of the Journal.....	504	preparation, principles.....	158
Soda straws in hybridizing cotton....	1	Texas, fertilizers needed.....	161
Soils:		types, relation to crop yields...	198
Arizona, effect on production.....	255	U.S.S.R.:	
Brazil.....	40	agrochemical characteristics, North Caucasus.....	37
California, Imperial Valley.....	80	character and degree of salt content, Tadzhikistan.....	437
crusts:		United States: nitrate sources, Coastal plain.....	117
effects on cotton stands, Alabama.....	391	West Indies.....	39
prevention, U.S.S.R.....	118	Somaliland. See Italian Somaliland. Some highlights of the exhibits at Greenville.....	235
Sommer, H. Absorption and desorption of moisture by fibres in relation to the relative humidity and temperature.....	288		
Son muy favorables las perspectivas que se advierten para el cultivo del algodó:		455	
South:			
tenancy.....		206	
textile industry:			
and industrial relations.....		405	
conditions.....		403	

Page	Page	
South Africa:		
boll-worms, American and red, research on control.....	203	South Carolina. Agricultural exper-
cloth imports.....	169	iment station. Forty-seventh annual report.....
cultivation, Orange River.....	435	110, 194
experiment station, Barberton.....	351	South Carolina. Commissioner of
grading.....	46	agriculture, commerce, and industries. Labor division.
production.....	224	Factory inspection and manu-
tariff changes.....	107, 304	facturing statistics.....
taxes on cotton.....	46	517
South Africa. Department of agri-		South Carolina. Department of
culture. Annual report: year		agriculture, commerce, and
ended 31 August, 1934.....	46	industries. Year book...1933-
South America:		1934.....
production:		494
described.....	454	South Carolina cotton manufacturers
effect on world prices.....	225	association. <u>See</u> Cotton manu-
potentialities.....	223	ufacturers' association of
textile industry described.....	454	South Carolina.
South American cotton, baling, compared with baling of American		South Carolina federation of tex-
cotton.....	442	tile workers, statement of for-
South Atlantic States, wages in textile industry.....	271	mer secretary of.....
South Carolina:		124
cooperative marketing, progress... cotton contest:	135	South must decide.....
benefit to farmers and manu-		363
facturers.....	158	South Texas cotton co-op associa-
effect on staple length.....	250	tion. Annual meet of the South
cottonseed oil mills, statistics..	517	Texas cotton co-op. ass'n.....
experiments on dormancy of		97
cottonseed.....	201	Southern commissioners of agricul-
families on relief:		ture. <u>See</u> Association, Southern
Marlboro county.....	84	commissioners of agriculture.
Sumter county.....	84	Southern feed manufacturers associa-
fertilizers:		tion, attacks on hulls and hull
experiments.....	194	bran.....
placement investigations.....	488	144
insects, root-rot aphids.....	491	Southern hosiery manufacturers'
one-variety communities.....	121	association, bulletin on pro-
production.....	494	cessing tax.....
quality.....	158	382
quality reporting service.....	194	Southern Methodist university.
research.....	194	Institute of public affairs.
roads, uses for cotton in.....	468	<u>See</u> Institute of public affairs,
staple length.....	158	Southern Methodist university.
textile industry:		Southern policy conference. Memor-
statistics.....	517	andum adopted at a meeting...
weekly wage rates for women....	170	in Atlanta, April 25-28, 1935....
warehouses, directory, by coun-		400
ties.....	494	Southern Rhodesia. <u>See</u> Rhodesia,
yield.....	158	Southern.
		Southern social science research
		conference, New Orleans, March
		8 and 9, 1935. Report on con-
		ference discussions.....
		205
		Southern states:
		tenancy, problems.....
		312
		textile industry, survey since
		1869.....
		219
		Southern tenant farmers' union:
		and rural socialism in United
		States.....
		205
		organization and activities to
		aid sharecroppers.....
		439

Page	Page
Southern textile association:	
address by:	
Batson, Culver.....	317
Gage, Gaston.....	330
Surrine, J.E.....	220
Eastern Carolina division:	
address by Frank Rowe.....	234
carding and spinning dis-	
cussion.....	235
meeting at West Durham, N.C.,	
Nov. 2, 1935.....	506
meeting at:	
Greenville, April 8-13, 1935. 219, 253	
Myrtle Beach, S.C., June	
14-15, 1935.....	347
Northern North Carolina. Vir-	
ginia division:	
Carding and spinning dis-	
cussion at Danville	
meeting.....	25
Report on spinning dis-	
cussion at Gibsonville	
meeting [June 8, 1935]....	337
South Carolina spinners' divi-	
sion, Spinning discussed at	
Clemson meeting.....	235
Spinners division, meeting at	
Greenville, S.C., Oct. 26, 1935..	508
Southern textile exposition:	
eleventh, Greenville, April 8-13,	
1935.....	252
history.....	191
See also Southern textile asso-	
ciation.	
Southern textile mills add much	
equipment in 1934.....	128
Southwide cotton committee.....	34
Souza, W.W.C. de. <u>See</u> Coelho de	
Souza, W.W.	
Soviet cotton goods in foreign	
markets.....	497
Soviet cotton policy far-sighted....	18
Soviet cotton, quality and utiliza-	
tion.....	138
Sowing:	
date:	
Russia.....	351
varietal reaction to, India....	349
research, Egypt.....	80
Spacing:	
experiments:	
Alabama.....	199
Egypt; effect on yield.....	392
Georgia.....	80
research, Egypt.....	80
studies, Arkansas.....	79
Spain:	
acreage.....	111
classification as to grade	
and staple length.....	111
conditions studied.....	400
cotton waste sales.....	111
cultivation:	
possibilities under irriga-	
tion.....	38
revival since 1923.....	111
development of the cotton and	
cottonseed oil industries....	111
imports:	
by countries, 1931-34.....	407
four year period.....	270
linters sales.....	111
meteorological conditions, in-	
fluence on cultivation.....	111
production.....	111
survey of conditions in.....	361
tariff.....	407
textile industry, development....	495
varieties, Truitt, selection	
work.....	111
yarn trade, competition with	
Lancashire.....	270
Spain. Ministerio de agricultura.	
Instituto de fomento del cultivo	
algodonero. Datos estadísticos	
de las campañas, 1930-31, 1931-	
32 y 1932-33.....	110
Sparkes, Boyden. Reducing the	
human crop.....	397
Special pool established to furnish	
Bankhead certificates early in	
season.....	247
Species, classification.....	115
Specifications. <u>See</u> Cloth, stand-	
ards; Standards.	
Speculation, 1824-25, New Orleans...	89
Speculators, farmer's best friends..	296
Spedden, T.R. Banking the cotton	
crop.....	457
Spindle speeds and yarn tension in	
ring spinning.....	509
Spindles:	
principal countries, estimated	
number, January 31, 1934.....	51
reduction, Great Britain.....	47
Spinners:	
agreement regarding future	
processing tax.....	387
cooperation with manufacturers	
needed, Great Britain.....	154
quota scheme for Egyptian and	
Egyptian-type yarns, Great	
Britain.....	403, 479

Page	Page		
Spinners agree on sales clause covering process tax.....	386	Spinning: (Cont'd)	
Spinners' annual reports. Views of the Federation and Bolton masters.	128	preparation methods, survey.....	24
Spinners may boycott American cotton if "false packing" does not stop Federation warns U.S. authorities.....	265	quality. <u>See</u> Quality.	
Spinning:		ring-frame:	
discussed.....	25, 226, 235, 337, 467	calculation formulas.....	141
draft, methods of calculating.....	336	experimental study.....	336
drafting: irregularities due to....	233	large package.....	65
drawing:		modern arrangements.....	337
effect on roving.....	421	spindle speeds.....	509
processes.....	101, 141	tests.....	377
end breakage studies.....	288	variable speed.....	180
handbooks.....	101, 290	yarn tension.....	509
high draft:.....	142, 466	standard cost control.....	93
Deroubaix system.....	66	technique:	
fiber control.....	375	alteration in changing from	
mechanism.....	336	short to long staples..	466, 507
preparation costs.....	402, 465	China, research on improve-	
principles and mechanism.....	24	ment.....	108
relation to yarn costs.....	169	tension:	
humidity.....	141	discussion.....	141
hyperbola curve applied to roving frame cones.....	66	during pirning and coning,	
industry: . . . . .		measuring device.....	333
Belgium, decline.....	273	magnetic brake.....	334
China:.....	213	of bands.....	182
Shantung.....	450	tests:	
England, redundancy scheme..	10, 275	African cotton.....	504
France.....	272	American cotton.....	462
Germany: losses, causes.....	318	Egypt, experimental	
Great Britain:		mill.....	108, 229, 414
control schemes.....	478	Egyptian cotton.....	462
profits, pre-war fluctua-		Indian cotton:.....	22, 462, 504
tions of.....	47	at technological labora-	
reduction of surplus pro-		tory, Matunga.....	230
ductive capacity.....	47, 48	variety C-19, Burma.....	192
Japan:.....	155	on causes of end breakages	
development.....	216, 273, 447	in relation to bagging.....	6
statistics.....	218	U.S. Bureau of agricultural	
threat to British fine		economics.....	284
goods.....	50	twist. <u>See</u> Yarn, twist.	
Lancashire, quota scheme for		<u>See also</u> Fibers, quality; Fibers,	
Egyptian section.....	479	spinning value; Mills; Tex-	
large package, relation to		tile industry; Winding; Yarn,	
winding costs.....	169	manufacturing processes.	
long draft. <u>See</u> High draft.		Spinning section. New and improved	
machinery. <u>See</u> Machinery, mill,		spinning machinery.....	509
spinning.		"Spintech." Spinning mule rim	
methods.....	465	shaft. How to ensure efficient	
mule, coarse cotton counts.....	507	working.....	421
new system.....	464	Spirality in knitted fabrics: II.	
		Cotton.....	177
		Spots, business, New Orleans,	
		fall 1934.....	19
		Springs, Leroy, biography by W.P.	
		Jacobs.....	517
		"Squeeze.".....	267

Page	Page		
Stacy, C.L. Importance of press room work.....	380	Staple length:	
Stacy bur extractor has many advantages, says its designer.....	208	Alabama, improvement advocated...	117
Stained cotton.....	176	American cotton: determination tests.....	374
Stalks, crop waste.....	111	Argentine cotton, determination tests.....	374
Stamm, A.J. Adsorption compression on cellulose and wood. I. Density measurements in benzene. With R.M. Seborg.....	180	Brazilian cotton:	
Stanbury, G.R. Magnetic brake for applying an even tension to a moving thread. With E.E. Marshall.....	334	1935.....	17
Standardization, U.S.S.R.....	277	determination tests.....	374
Standards:		determination:	
American cotton:.....	517	for a given count of yarn....	411
use.....	35,134	suit between U.S. and General rubber company....	428
Brazilian cotton, compared with American standards.....	277	East African cotton, fixation of minima.....	430
Chinese cotton.....	410	effect on yarn strength, "Fibro" and cotton.....	135
in cotton trade.....	280	Egyptian cotton.....	505
universal:		Indian cotton:	
for American upland cotton, proposed revisions..	326,327,473	1933-34.....	130
for Indian cotton:..	76,155,192,307	1934-1935.....	278
progress report.....	307	Louisiana.....	57
work of U.S. Department of agriculture.....	156	of imported cotton, decision of U.S. Court of customs and patent appeals.....	425
See also Cloth, standards; Clothing, standards; Linters, standards.		Oklahoma, 1928-1934.....	324
Stanford, E.E. Economic plants.....	111	South Carolina:.....	158
Stansel, R.H. Effect of fertilizers on the length of cotton fiber. With E.B. Reynolds.....	200	effect of seven years of contest.....	250
Staple. See Fibers; Lint.		Texas.....	81
Staple cotton cooperative association:		See also Fibers, length.	
experiences.....	134	Starov, F.V.:	
pool for shipment option.....	410	"Water regime" (irrigation) and the dynamic development of cotton.....	120
report to the Board of directors, by T.M. Garrard.....	45	Watering cotton plants during the period of ripening.....	83
services and facilities.....	327	State co-op directors meet in New Orleans.....	97
surplus control.....	410	Staten, H.W. Factors affecting quality in Oklahoma cotton.....	109
Staple cotton discount corporation...	134	Statistical methods:	
Staple fiber:		applied to agronomical research..	489
character, Italy.....	449	in textile research.....	111
compared with silk, cotton and wool, Germany.....	446	time-studies of machines and operatives in factory surveys.....	34,156
situation, Germany.....	271	uses of the binomial and Poisson distributions.....	34
surgical uses.....	332	Statistics:	
See also Artificial fibers; Fibro.		Bombay cotton annual, 1933-34....	481
		Compteburo, 1935-36.....	442
		U.S. Dept. of agriculture.....	347
		World.....	443

Page	Page
Statistics: (Cont'd)	
See also statistics as subheadings under names of countries, etc.	
Status of processing taxes.....	515
Status of state margarine laws.....	304
Staudinger, H.:	
Chemie der cellulose.....	334
conception of molecules criticized.....	22
Ueber hochpolymere verbindungen. 92. Mitteilung. Ueber die konstitution der cellulose.....	140
Steele, F.W. Future of the textile industry in New England.....	450
Stehlé, H. Le ver rose du cotonnier à la Guadeloupe.....	438
Stevens, Dexter:	
chairman of Northern cotton mills' policy committee.....	245
urges destruction of AAA.....	345
Stevens, Henry. Cottonseed allergy and gin.....	424
Stevens, T.F. Ravages des vers de la feuille et de la capsule du cotonnier. With J. Muhlberg..	204, 260
Stevens, W.E. Is the fiber ripe? A polarizing microscope gives the answer at Interlaken.....	334
Stewart, A.D.:	
What co-operation stands for.....	135
What is cooperative marketing?. 97 -98	
Why the agricultural adjustment administration.....	247
Stewart, Andrew, III. Complaints of textile mills appear to be well founded.....	189
Stewart, H.A. Pima club report. With H.C. Heard.....	159
Stewart, J.N. Government should extend 12-cent loan, liquidate its spots and futures.....	503
Steyaert, R.L.:	
Etude du shedding en rapport avec la "frisolée" du cotonnier.....	350
Quelques maladies observées sur les plantes économiques au Congo belge.....	490
Résumé du rapport sur l'activité du Laboratoire de phytopathologie (Stanleyville et Bamboza) en 1933 et la campagne cotonnière 1933-1934.....	41
Stiles, C.F. History and control of the boll weevil in Oklahoma. With C.E. Sanborn, E. Hixson, H.C. Young and E.E. Scholl.....	353
Stocks:	
China, 1931-1933.....	276
Egypt, Jan. 4, 1935.....	279
India, Aug. 31, 1934.....	131
U.S. Government:	
how to dispose of.....	366
trade reassured on.....	453
See also Supply.	
Stockton, R.:	
Production of slub yarn. I.- Two methods discussed.....	235
Some notes on ring spinning. Difficulties with new rings: the builder wheel: roller setting and weighting.....	509
Stone, A.J. Cotton substitution at transit point. With E.H. Thornton, F.P. Dalzell, L.D. Estes, V. Alexander and J.K. Moore.....	325
Stoops, W.N. Dielectric properties of cellulose.....	64
Storage:.....	280
Brazil, seed cotton.....	457
by New Orleans transit lines, revised rules.....	370
in mule spinning mill.....	421
in warehouses:	
advantages of public.....	56
benefits of state license.....	503
on farm, damp, green or wet cotton.....	398
prior to ginning, effect on spinning quality.....	283
reconcentration by U.S. Commodity credit corporation.....	227
reforms urged.....	344
Sudan.....	388
Togo, regulations.....	74
See also Cottonseed oil, storage; Warehouses.	
Stores, retail, assembling of cotton	19
Storey, J.B. Tendencies in Lancashire.....	363
Stover, H.J. 1935 agricultural outlook for California. With D.W. Smythe, S.W. Shear, E.C. Voorhies and W.C. Ockey.....	55
Straatman, J.F. Comparison between Dutch and English dyeing and finishing industries.....	364

Page	Page
Straits Settlements, textile quotas.. 302	Suhendu Sekhar Bose: (Cont'd)
Stratosphere ascensions, problems connected with..... 422	Effect of the time of applica- tion of fertilizers on the yield and the rate of shed- ding of buds, flower, and bolls in the cotton plant in Surat. With P.C. Mahalanobis. 251
Streets, R.P.: Acid treatment controls disease and increases yield..... 40	Note on the variation of per- centage infection of wilt- diseases in cotton. With P.C. Mahalanobis..... 251
Diseases of field crops in Arizona. With J.G. Brown..... 489	Subregions of the southeast..... 5
Strength. <u>See</u> Fibers, strength; Yarn, strength.	Subsidy for cotton production rather than destruction..... 173
Stretchout. <u>See</u> Labor, textile industry, Stretchout.	Subsidy payments can be determined.. 502
Strikes. <u>See</u> Labor, textile indus- try, strikes.	Substitutes for cotton. <u>See</u> Com- petition, between fibers.
Strobar, C.W. Co-ops in active competition with cotton trade now..... 328	Substitution rules revised..... 409
Stroman, G.N.: Breeding for fiber length regu- larity in cotton..... 40	Succolowsky, O. Röntgenspektros- kopische untersuchungen an kunstseiden..... 418
Genetic relations of three genes for another color in cotton.... 197	Sudan: competition with U.S..... 35
Some effects of <i>Phymatotrichum</i> root rot on the microscopic characters of cotton fibers. With J.J. Taubenhaus, and W.N. Ezekiel..... 64	conquest of..... 501
Strong, J.H. Weaving prices under the new list..... 369	cotton inspector's day described. 192
Strong, L.A.: New half-and-half weevil poison cuts costs in Eastern cotton bolt..... 354	experiments..... 388, 391, 433
statement on cotton insects..... 156	Gezira: agricultural research service. 391
Stuart, C.E., speech on functions of the Export-Import Bank..... 175	drainage:..... 491
"Student." Managerial musings..... 450	effects on cotton..... 158
Sturkie, D.G.: Experiment on some of the factors affecting lint development in cotton..... 391	practicability..... 163
Histological studies of the fiber and seed of cotton..... 197	irrigation: effects on cotton..... 158, 350
Stutts, R.T. Device for separating different lengths of fibers from seed cotton. With H.C. McNamara.. 415	factors affecting the scheme..... 163
Subhendu Sekhar Bose: Effect of different doses of nitrogen on the rate of shed- ding of buds, flowers, and bolls in the cotton plant in Surat. With P.C. Mahalanobis.. 251	methods..... 2
	rotations..... 158
	soil fertility..... 158
	yield and precipitation..... 486
	ginning facilities..... 388
	insects:..... 433
	experiments..... 1
	plant growth studies..... 1
	production:..... 54, 406
	1913-1934..... 368
	possibilities..... 94, 279
	under irrigation, factors controlling..... 350
	storage..... 388
	yield..... 368
	Sulan. Department of agriculture and forests. Annual report... for the year ended 31st Decem- ber, 1934..... 368

Page	Page		
Sudan. Gezira agricultural research service. Annual report for the year ended 31st December;			
1933.....	1	Svetashev, A.T. Variety no.36 M <sub>2</sub> --	
1934.....	391	"Pahktokor.".....	259
Sudhir Sen. <u>See</u> Sen, Sudhir.		Swann, E.N. Application of sul-	
Sulakova, L. Results of vegetative experiments with normal watering of the cotton plant. With Z. Pliushch.....	393	phur dyes to raw cotton.....	291
Sullivan, James. Commercial feeding stuffs from September 1, 1933 to August 31, 1934. With F.D. Fuller.....	68	Swaziland, cultivation.....	310
Summerour, C.W. Georgia's cotton steps ahead.....	88	Sweepings, exports from port of Wilmington, N.C.....	307
Summerscales, John. State aid for cotton industry?.....	320	Swezey, O.H. Insect fauna of <i>Gossypium tomentosum</i> .....	396
Supplemental bill of complaint filed in Federal district court....	479	Switzerland:	
Supply:		tariff reduction on unbleached cotton yarn.....	516
American cotton.....	443	textile industry:.....	361
Brazil, overestimation.....	365	1933.....	15
Egypt, statistics.....	108	yarn imports from Great Britain..	360
Germany:.....	407	Swoboda, Heinz. Das laboratorium der baumwolleberci.....	463
outlook, 1935.....	55	Syndicat general de l'industrie cotonnière Française. French cotton industry and the question of regulating production by trade agreements.....	389
relation to prices.....	268	Synthetic cotton:	
sources for England.....	482	Brazil.....	176
statistics.....	8,211	<u>See also</u> Rayon.	
world, struggle for.....	501	Synthetic fiber substitutes for cotton.....	128
<u>See also</u> Competition between growths; Stocks.		Synthetic fibers. <u>See</u> Artificial fibers: Sniafiocco; Vistra.	
Supply and demand, law that price controls.....	109	Syria:	
Supply and movement (Section).....	16,54	production, 1934.....	454
94,129,172,222,276,321,365,405,451,499		tariff changes.....	107
Supreme court. <u>See</u> U.S. Supreme court.		Szymanowski, K., and co., ltd.	
Surgical cotton. <u>See</u> Absorbent cotton.		Machine that finds correct roller settings, drafts and weights.....	25
Surplus. <u>See</u> Production, surplus.		T. Note sull'industria cotoniera romena.....	220
Surplus control and the Staple cotton cooperative association.....	410	Taft, D.H. Mechanical properties of cotton yarns. With H.F. Schiefer.....	462
Surplus spindles scheme. <u>See</u> Lancashire, textile industry, redundancy scheme.		Tagare, V.D. Factors responsible for the fertility of black cotton soils. With J.K. Basu.....	349
Surplus spindles scheme under fire... 364		Tagging. <u>See</u> Marking.	
Survey. <u>See</u> Situation.		Tags. <u>See</u> Bales, tags; Bankhead act, regulations, tagging.	
Survey shows that American cotton is not degenerating.....	132	Takata, Kunihisa. Studies on cellulose ethers. III. On the benzylating temperature of cellulose. With Katsumoto Atsuki, and Ikumi Kawaga.....	57
Sushko, E.S. Soil crusts in cotton fields.....	118		
Svec, M.M. Dry lands of Sind and Western Rajputana in northwestern India.....	118		

Page	Page
Talley, L.P.:	
address at twenty-fourth annual convention, Texas cotton association.....	315
Reconcentration discussed by Talley.....	227
Talmadge, A.A. New England grins but finds it hard to bear.....	274
Talmadge, Eugene:	
Processing taxes.....	247
Proper American cotton policy!....	304
Tambe, G.C. Note on soil erosion in black cotton soil. With Y. D. Jad.....	251
Tanganyika territory:	
cottonseed, selection.....	489
insects.....	431
marketing.....	431
production:.....	224, 279, 431
costs per pound.....	83
prospects.....	277
Tanganyika Territory. Department of agriculture. Annual report, 1934.....	431
Tankaa, P. Soai has produced from rice straw a textile fiber resembl- ing cotton.....	361
Tare:	
Liverpool.....	357, 442
losses due to lack of standardized wrapping.....	264
weight, as manufacturing differ- ential.....	319
<u>See also</u> Bagging; Bale ties; Baling.	
Tariff:	
Argentina, cloth.....	301
Australia, changes.....	107
Belgium, cloth.....	301
Brazil.....	134
Canada:	
cloth.....	301
need for regulation.....	360
Cuba, cloth.....	301
Cyprus, yarns.....	301
India:.....	105
cloth:.....	145, 476
amendment act.....	430
revision.....	479
cotton sewing or darning thread, amendment exempt- ing.....	425
piece goods from Japan.....	106
policy.....	7
Tariff: (Cont'd)	
Italian Somaliland, changes.....	107
Italy:.....	300
in relation to consumption of American cotton:.....	494
Spain.....	407
Switzerland, reduction in duty on unbleached cotton yarn.....	516
Syria, changes.....	107
Union of South Africa, changes... United States:	107
adjustments needed.....	30, 151
and cotton farmers.....	70
arguments against.....	297
briefs re. determination of staple length.....	428
burden on cotton growers.....	30
case of General rubber co.....	425
effect on:	
cotton farmer.....	386
recovery.....	244
standard of living.....	109
trade.....	475
use of cottonseed oil.....	28
long-staple cotton, report, 1935.....	324
lowering to increase world trade advocated.....	149
policy.....	32
revision needed....	32, 168, 362, 477
subsidizing cotton from revenues.....	426
various countries, effect on international cotton trade....	243
Yugoslavia, changes.....	107
Tariff commission. <u>See</u> U.S.	
Tariff commission.	
Tashlanov, A.N. Iarovization of cotton. With Z.M. Pudovkina....	201
Tashlanov, N.A., on yarovization....	200
Tattersall, F.W. English cotton spinning and manufacturing.....	274-5
Taub, S.J. Cottonseed allergy..	238-239
Taubenhaus, J.J.:	
Cotton crop losses from Phymato- trichum root rot. With W.N. Ezekiel.....	81
Insects as possible distributing agents of cotton wilt caused by Fusarium vasinfectum. With L.D. Christenson.....	203
Quality of lint and seed from cotton plants with Phymato- trichum root rot. With W.N. Ezekiel.....	41

Page	Page
Taubenhaus, J.J.: (Cont'd)	Taxes: (Cont'd)
Some effects of <i>Phymatotrichum</i> root rot on the microscopic characters of cotton fibers.	processing: (cont'd)
With G.N. Stroman, and W.N. Ezekiel..... 64	collection: (cont'd)
Tavares, H.A. <i>Odysséa de um producto</i> . 134	pending suits enjoining.... 515
Tax calculator...Rate .0545..... 516	current news on..... 222
Taxes:	decision against..... 385
calculator..... 516	defeat of, predicted..... 384
coconut oil, effect on cotton- seed oil production..... 69	defended by C.A. Cobb..... 240, 342
compensation, discussed..... 297	direct levy on mills and employees..... 150
cotton, South Africa..... 46	discussed..... 297, 301, 386, 448
Egyptian cotton, abolition proposed..... 239	effect on:
excise, on fats and oils, effect on textiles..... 217	bedding..... 341
floor stocks:	cloth prices..... 316
claimed from Hoosac mills	consumers..... 382
corporation..... 242	foreign trade..... 186
constitutionality, decision.... 513	migration of mills..... 186
foreign oils, proposed..... 474	New England's textile trade..... 212
Italy..... 300	textile industry. 187, 216, 245, 479
manufacturers' sales urged..... 386	effects:..... 150
oleomargarine:	explained by AAA..... 185
supported by National cooper- ative milk producers'	study by American cotton cooperative association. 185
federation..... 339	elimination urged..... 30
Texas bill..... 510	farmers tariff..... 30, 147, 305, 474
urged..... 386	hoped to be unconstitutional.. 303
problems, discussed..... 347	importance to AAA..... 240
production, Egypt, abolition..... 299	injunction suits to recover... 344
processing:..... 184, 359, 476	legal phases and developments. 305
agreement by spinners..... 386	millowners' case against..... 241
analysis..... 187	on clothing..... 387
and prices..... 188	opposition of:
application and benefits..... 30	textile industry..... 213, 245
arguments for and against..... 480	New England..... 274
as means of adjusting farm income..... 385	Northern cotton mills
as per cent of cost of manu- facture..... 361	policy committee..... 245
bulletin sent to Southern hosiery mills..... 382	percentage of mill expense.... 214
campaign against, New England.. 359	possibility of invalidation... 383
Cannon mills suit..... 384, 385	problems of administration.... 301
claimed from Hoosac mills	proposed amendment to Agr.
corporation..... 242	Adjustment act..... 385
collected in six New England states..... 478	pros and cons..... 381
collection:	relation to manufacturing
decision by:	and labor costs..... 244
Judge J. Brewster	report of:
(digest)..... 249, 425	A.A.A..... 305
Judge Patterson (digest). 425	cabinet committee hearing.. 249
	Rhode Island commission to investigate..... 274
	resolutions:
	American cotton manufac- turers' association..... 249
	Cotton manufacturers association of Georgia.. 306

Page	Page
Taxes: (Cont'd)	
processing: (cont'd)	
revenue obtained.....	188
similarity to tariff.....	247
sources.....	305
speech by Dexter Stevens.....	345
spinner doubts wisdom.....	298
Standards clause in contracts..	381
statement of:	
E.F. Creekmore.....	246
K.P. Lewis.....	187
suits pending.....	515
survey of New England mills on.	272
theory of.....	301
unconstitutional.....	342, 513
views of:	
Mr. Dumaine.....	249
millowner.....	240
Wallace, H.A.....	249
viewpoint of Maine mills.....	242
See also Hoosac Mills case.....	249
terminal, India.....	7
textile mills, cause of closing in New England.....	495
textile properties, Massachusetts, assessors' instructions.....	478
yarn, China, increase proposed....	72
See also Bankhead act, tax.	
Taylor, A.S. Tariff adjustments needed.....	151
Taylor, A.W. Plight of the Southern tenant.....	262-3
Taylor, B.F. Cotton oil mills of a century ago.....	380
Taylor, C.C. Agriculture in southern Africa.....	224
Taylor, F.V.:	
Cotton bagging too costly....	151, 166
Cotton vs. jute as bale cover- ing.....	167
Taylor, Fred. Consumption of American and other growths of cotton in Japan. With R. Whitaker.	275
Taylor, J.S. Standard cost control for cotton spinning. With John Ryan.....	93
Taylor, F.S. American-Mexican frontier, Nueces county, Texas....	491
Taylor, S. Spinning and preparation of warp yarn from Oomras cotton....	102
Tcherniawsky, E.A. See Cherniavskii, E.A.	
Technical association of the pulp and paper industry, paper by:	
Farr, W.K.....	505
Rowland, R.T.....	506
Technological laboratory, Matunga.	
See India. Indian central cotton committee. Technological labor- atory.	
"Technologist." "Warmth" of textile fabrics.....	288
Technology of consumption (Section)	
26, 66, 103, 142, 182, 236 292, 337, 379, 421, 468, 509	
Technology of manufacture (Section)	
23, 65, 101, 140, 180, 233 289, 335, 375, 419, 464, 507	
Teixeira Mendes, Carlos. Cultura do algodoeiro.....	40
Temperature:	
cause of rise in dried raw cotton.....	415
See also Mills, temperature.	
Ten-cent loan. See Loans, govern- ment, 10-cent loan.	
Ten cents for 1935.....	409
Tenant farmer turns.....	164
Tenants and tenancy:	
and Bankhead-Jones bill.....	244
Arkansas:	
on cotton plantation.....	355
changes, effects of depression on.....	165
condition under the Agricultural adjustment administration.	
87, 301, 397	
cotton states.....	164
effects of:	
acreage reduction contract on.	83
cotton control program on....	355
extent and common evils of.....	165
legislation. See Bankhead farm tenant homes corporation bill; Bankhead-Jones bill; Bankhead tenant aid bill.	
movement in Western Texas.....	86
Negro, present status.....	440
opinion of tenants on Bankhead act.....	29
problem.....	121, 475
purchase of farms for tenants on relief.....	120
relief planned under Bankhead bill.....	164

Page	Page
Tenants and tenancy: (Cont'd)	
system, South.....	312
and the A.A.A.....	204
causes.....	262
discussed.....	439
effect on conditions.....	397, 440
reforms needed.....	120
Texas, economic and social aspects.....	164
See also Sharecroppers.	
Tenants buy farms.....	120
Tenants, landlords prosper together..	355
Tendencies in Lancashire.....	363
Tenderability:	
Manchester cotton, on Liverpool futures contract.....	7
United States, 1928-29 to 1932-33. ..	55
Teng, S.C., studies on control of cyrtosis of cotton continued.....	490
Tennessee:	
cooperative associations.....	307
cottonseed cake yields, 1932- 1935.....	470
cottonseed oil yields, 1932-1935..	470
marketing.....	307
variety tests.....	307
Tennessee. Agricultural experiment station. .46th annual report, 1933. ..	307
Tennessee cotton ginners' associa- tion, convention, Edgewater Beach, May 16, 1935.....	247, 314
Terminology, textile trade, uniform- ity needed.....	192
Terms of Japanese agreement are announced.....	450
Terry, D.D., letters received by, on Commodity credit corporation... ..	370
"Testex.":	
Routine testing for waste in the cotton spinning mill.....	292
Routine testing in the cotton spinning mill.....	102
Waste in the cotton spinning mill. Its classification and disposal.....	421
Testing:	
China:.....	481
methods.....	409
England.....	482
graphical and numerical methods of analysing results.....	332
in spinning mills.....	102
problem of adequate sampling.....	332
Testing: (Cont'd)	
work of U.S. Department of agriculture.....	156
See also Cloth, testing; Cotton- seed oil, testing; Fibers, tests; Yarn, testing.	
Testing and inspection of cotton....	409
Testing for moisture content in cotton or yarn.....	232
Testing houses, Manchester chamber of commerce.....	444
Tests:	
fastness, dyed or printed cotton.....	21
fees, India.....	229
for breaking load and extension at break.....	419
gin saw speed.....	166
humidity.....	175
launder-ometer.....	21
spinning band tension.....	182
to determine waste in raw cot- ton.....	331
See also Blankets; Spinning tests.	
Teuton, F.L. Take a good long look at this--and see how the process- ing tax works.....	387
Tewfik Fahmy. See Fahmy, Tewfik.	
Texas:	
bale numbering regulations.....	381
Bankhead suit:	
crop tie-up threatened.....	382
injunction by Judge Bryant....	387
cotton-producing region, effect of government policies on....	70
cottonseed, feeding experiments..	512
cottonseed oil:	
mills.....	513
possibility of increased production.....	379
cottonseed products as feed, protein content.....	68
cultivation, advice.....	160
diseases, root rot.....	41, 81
exports affected by govern- ment policies.....	477
families on relief.....	86, 87
farmers:	
resolutions, Dallas, November 10, 1934.....	34
views on continued production control.....	426

Page	Page
Texas: (Cont'd) . . . . .	
fertilizers:	
application, black-land prairie section.....	489
experiments.....	161
foreign market loss.....	405
gins, co-operative:	
history.....	6
survey.....	442
insects:	
boll weevil control.....	42
control, fall measures.....	439
pink bollworm from Mexico.....	261
labor, cotton pickers, Nueces county.....	491
machinery for cleaning cotton.....	441
margarine taxes.....	510
movement of tenants.....	86
one-variety communities:.....	206
Paris.....	88
place in world production.....	493
planting advice.....	160
ports, Brownsville.....	409
price-quality relationships.....	174
production.....	80
quality:.....	407
1935.....	54
research program.....	193
soil moisture study, Elm Creek Watershed area.....	198
tenancy, economic and social aspects.....	164
uses, cotton mats for curing concrete.....	142
yields per acre, 1906-1926.....	38
See also Dallas; East Texas.	
Texas. Agricultural and mechanical college:	
cottonseed studies, resumé.....	145
farmers' short course, address by P.K. Norris.....	367
report of study tour... 361, 400, 494	
Texas. Agricultural experiment station, ginning experiments.....	122
Texas. Commissioner of agriculture.	
See McDonald, J.E.	
Texas. Highway department, cotton mats for curing concrete, expériment.....	142, 293
Texas. Législature. Cotton investigating committee, report of hearing, July 1935.....	426
Texas agricultural association, constitutionality of protective tariffs.....	386
Texas agriculture faces the future..	95
Texas and foreign trade.....	297
Texas at the crossroads.....	193
Texas cooperative council, modification of injunction in Bankhead case:	
secured.....	477
sought.....	382
Texas cotton:	
need for export market.....	319
staple length:	
and need to plant selected seed.....	81
determined for given count of yarn.....	411
Texas cotton association. Addresses delivered at the Twenty-fourth annual convention, 1935:....	315
address by J.H. Hutton.....	123
Texas cotton cooperative association: change from non-capital corporation to capital stock	
corporation.....	371
classing service described.....	133
Rules and regulations.....	98
superseded by Texas cotton growers association.....	458
Texas cotton crop will move!.....	387
Texas cotton ginners' association: address by:	
Lester, G.M.....	166
Schoffelmayer, V.H.....	171
Bankhead fight endorsed by N.C.-Va. ginners' assoc.....	427
convention, Dallas, April 3-5, 1935:.....	166, 189
resolutions.....	248
Directors hold important meeting. 6	
injunction against Bankhead tax collection.....	343, 382, 478
Texas cotton growers association, by-laws.....	458
Texas cottonseed crushers' association, address by:	
Gramlich, H.J.....	339
Mayse, A.G.P.....	379
Schoffelmayer, V.H.....	319
Ward, A.L.....	295

	Page		Page
Texas cottonseed oil mills.....	513	Textile industry: (Cont'd)	
Texas ginners file supplemental bill of complaint in federal district court.....	479	Germany:	
Texas ginners <u>only</u> must sign this form to get bale tags.....	387	developments.....	273
Texas leads the way in world problem of cotton.....	189	during world war.....	265
Texas state fair, cotton control exhibit.....	29	foreign trade problem.....	8
Texas technological college, Lubbock, staple tests,.....	283	organization before and dur-	
Textbooks, foreign trade.....	257	ing the war.....	269
Textile associates club, paper by C.A. Amick.....	212	raw material situation....	265, 448
Textile employers on labor relations.	14	situation.....	270
Textile foundation:		statistics, 1934.....	125
annual report.....	250	Great Britain:.....	320
fellows, work reviewed.....	506	1825-1892.....	8
research.....	77	annual review.....	91, 269
Textile industries in Shantung.....	450	export trade, methods of	
Textile industry:		Developing.....	124
accident rates, 1934.....	315	factors necessary for recov-	
annual review, 1934-45, 126, 127, 128, 129		ery.....	432
Argentina, Japanese competition...	270	new companies.....	432
Brazil:.....	493	relation of work of Dept.	
developments.....	210	of overseas trade.....	495
Canada:		reorganization plans.....	90
1931 and 1932.....	213	surplus capacity, schemes	
conditions.....	403	for reducing.....	359
need for regulation.....	360	Guatemala.....	405
statistics.....	124, 359	history, technical.....	31
Chili.....	128, 498	importance of artificial silk	
China.....	7, 47, 401, 481	fiber.....	217
crisis.....	53	India:	
handloom,.....	12	Bombay:	
improvement.....	108	1933-34.....	217
July 1932-June 1934.....	269	1934.....	429
Kaoyang.....	270	outlook.....	218
Shantung.....	450	hand-loom.....	11
cooperation needed.....	449	protection:	
corporate profits discussed.....	450	agreement.....	514
Czechoslovakia.....	51, 404	self-sufficiency.....	270
directory of corporations.....	108	trade.....	93
dyeing and finishing industries,		Iran.....	11
comparison between Dutch and		Italy:	
English.....	364	1934.....	217
Ecuador, trends.....	498	Texas A. & M. College study	
education, trends, 1934.....	156	tour, report.....	494
Egypt, development.....	482	Japan:.....	12, 47, 49, 275, 501
Far East.....	359	1934.....	272
France:		advantages and disadvantages..	221
and colonial market.....	495	bales per worker per month,	
regulation and control of pro-		1927-1934.....	449
duction and consumption....	266	current conditions.....	92
situation.....	269	development.....	9, 13, 319

Page		Page	
Textile industry: (Cont'd)		Textile industry: (Cont'd)	
Japan: (cont'd)		statistics.....	517
social aspects.....	448	Switzerland.....	361
statistics, 1935.....	320	1933.....	15
vertical combines.....	92	toast.....	389
working conditions.....	447	trade terminology, uniformity needed.....	192
labor. <u>See</u> Labor, textile indus- try.		Turkey.....	360
Lancashire:		U.S.S.R.....	49, 277
1934.....	47	United States:	
developments.....	51	1933.....	209
modernization needed.....	13	1933 and 1934.....	364
outlook.....	89	1934.....	126
reorganization scheme.....	13	and export tolerance plan.....	497
state aid proposed.....	320	and industrial relations, South.....	405
surplus capacity.....	269	business indicators in three reserve districts.....	360
trend of trade.....	124	causes of unfavorable condi- tion.....	220
lubricants used, survey.....	65	census, 1931.....	276
management:		competition from:	
problems.....	496	Japan.....	170, 213
scientific.....	273	other countries.....	515
manufacturing differentials.....	319	curtailment order under NRA...	190
marketing methods. <u>See</u> Cloth, marketing methods.....	215	developments:	402
Massachusetts, statistics.....	10	bibliography.....	446
Mexico:		in relation to govern- ment policies.....	269
history.....	483	South.....	316
statistics.....	45	distribution methods, changes needed.....	218
Netherlands:		economic difficulties....	168, 212
legislation.....	299	effect of:	
New England:		code.....	10
crisis.....	404	excise tax on vegetable fats and oils.....	217
downward trend since 1922.....	127	government policies....	190, 245
future of.....	450	imports.....	219, 242
plea to the President.....	217	loss of export trade.....	216
reasons for loss of trade.....	212	overproduction.....	242
recommendations.....	129	processing taxes.....	184, 185
situation.....	272, 274, 403	216, 245	
New Hampshire, investigation.....	495	Supreme court's N.R.A. decision.....	304
Ohio, conditions, Akron.....	403	tariffs, quotas and ex- change restrictions....	243
outlook.....	447	Ellenbogen bill.....	514
1935.....	127, 128	favorable and unfavorable factors affecting Pacific rills.....	53
Peru, development.....	14	functions of work assignment boards.....	53
raw materials, faults, inves- tigation.....	459	Gorman bill to regulate.....	383
research. <u>See</u> Research, textile.			
Rhode Island, commission to investigate problems.....	274		
Rumania.....	220		
scientific methods in.....	50		
South America, described.....	454		
South Carolina, statistics.....	517		
Spain.....	495		
standards, directory.....	517		

Page	Page
Textile industry: (Cont'd)	
United States: (cont'd)	
increased activity in South, 1931-1933.....	169
inventory control needed.....	48
investment.....	52
legislation affecting.....	514
location.....	19
mill village costs and wages... tax.....	404 213, 245
outlook: 1935.....	128
problems:.....	493, 496
discussed.....	10
exports.....	8
imports.....	8
over-capacity.....	269
production and consumption....	215
profits:.....	52, 403
methods of obtaining.....	447
quotas, British West Indies....	73
relation to:	
AAA.....	496
N.R.A., history.....	479
report of:	
board of inquiry.....	107
Federal trade commission.....	128, 276
revival.....	497
single shift:	
controversy.....	221
reason for.....	273
situation:.....	52, 167, 220, 241, 450
analyzed.....	448
explained by A.A.A.....	135
in South.....	403
Sept. 1933 to date.....	10
spindle increase, South, 1934..	128
statistics:	
1914-1934.....	125
surveys:	
of Southern states since 1869.....	219
ten-year.....	168
under codes:.....	10, 33
1934.....	128
compliance and production... observance of wages and hours.....	212 316
self-regulation.....	154
wages. <u>See</u> Labor, textile industry, wages.	
world:	
annual report by countries....	51
history.....	52
Textile industry: (Cont'd)	
world: (cont'd)	
survey:.....	126
1934-35.....	493
<u>See also</u> Cabinet committee on cotton textile industry; Cloth; Manufacture; Spinning.	
Textile industry and the collapse of the NRA.....	304
Textile industry makes steady pro- gress in South America.....	14
Textile industry reviving.....	497
Textile institute:	
address by H. Ashton.....	135
Council's annual report, 1934....	194
London section, lecture on waterproofing methods.....	60
paper by:	
Chadwick, Fletcher.....	412
Reece, W.H.....	422
Silver jubilee conference at Ilkley, June 12-16, 1935: Mather lecture. <u>See</u> Mather lecture.	
paper by:	
Bailey, Walter.....	289
Bromiley, H.....	375
Milnes, A.H.....	377-378
Nisbet, H.....	336, 378
Reiners, Walter.....	333
proceedings.....	389
Twenty-fifth annual general meeting at Manchester.....	307
Textile institute in Canada coordi- nates associational activities... 194	
Textile labor relations board.	
Report.....	248
Textile machinery improvements.....	102
Textile materials:	
definitions.....	337
<u>See also</u> Cloth.	
Textile operating executives of Georgia:	
meeting of:	
March 15, 1935.....	141
November 10, 1934.....	26
Textile planning committee. <u>See</u> U.S. National recovery adminis- tration.	
Textile quotas in the British West- Indies.....	73
Textile recorder year book, 1935....	432
Textile situation is discussed.....	220
Textile tariff revision.....	479

Page	Page		
Textile trade in India. Valuable record of progress.....	93	Thompson, S.E.: Internal textile developments in 1934 and 1935.....	128
Textile week in Greenville provides profitable occasion for all.....	252	Opportunity for textile mills to reduce cost of manufacturing and selling.....	15
Textile world: Eleventh annual rayon yearbook number.....	432	Thomson, A.P., report on British wage-agreement (extracts).....	477
index for 1934.....	517	Thoria, L. Zur kennnis des acetylierungsvorganges von cellulosefasern. With E. Elöd and H. Schmid-Bielenberg.....	136
Textile world analyst. Object-lesson in same price policy.....	408	Thornton, E.H. Cotton substitution at transit point. With A.J. Stone, F.P. Dalzell, L.D. Estes, V. Alexander and J.K. Moore.....	325
Textile yearbook and consolidated catalogs, 1935. Thirteenth year....	517	Thornton, M.K. Some studies on cottonseed.....	145
Textiles. <u>See</u> Cloth.		Thorp, L.T. Spindles bill criticized.....	480
Textiles tariff board. <u>See</u> India. Indian tariff board.		Thread: amendment to exemptions from customs import duties, India..	425
Textilian. Enforcement of wage agreements.....	73	and cordage industry, report.....	104
Thadani, K.I., report of botanist, Sind, India.....	349	counter.....	418
Thakurdas, Sir Purshottamdas: Mixing of Indian cotton varieties: a growing evil.....	227	manufacture of.....	467
Thesis on one-variety communities....	397	shrinkage problem.....	411
Thirty-hour week and its effect on the small mill.....	52	standard specifications for tolerances and test methods... Ties. <u>See</u> Boll ties.	510
Thom, Charles. Laboratory tests for mildew resistance of outdoor cotton fabrics. With Harry Humfield and H.P. Holman.....	140	Tippett, L.H.C.: Some applications of statistical methods to the study of variation of quality in the production of cotton yarn.....	418
Thomas, A.W.S. Colloid chemistry....	100	Statistical methods in textile research: Part 2--Uses of the binomial and Poisson distributions.....	34,111
Thomas, F.L.: Fall measures for protection against 1935 cotton insects....	439	Part 3--A snap-reading method of making time-studies of machines and operatives in factory surveys.....	34,156
Farmers urged to take steps now to fight boll weevil next year.....	42	Statistical view of variation in yarn.....	232
Strike now to control boll weevil next year.....	394	Tire fabric, cost of manufacture....	361
Thomas, J.S. What the machine is doing to mankind.....	15	Tisdale, H.B. Cotton, corn varieties.....	118
Thomas, Norman: Decline in the cotton kingdom.II.- Victims of change.....	121	Titus, R.H. Textile cycle rises....	450
evidence on sharecropper situation.....	262	To sue or not to sue?.....	344
Thompson, H.M. Trends in consumer buying of household fabrics. With A.C. Dowling.....	275		
Thompson, J.C.: Letter of instruction to ginners..	387		
statement on amendments to Bank-head act.....	152		

Page	Page
Todd, J.A.:	
American cotton legislation.....	189
Cotton statistics.....	315
Finance, America and cotton prices (supplement).....	189
Législation américaine sur le coton.....	428
Uses of cotton seed.....	513
World cotton position.....	46
World's cotton position: II. The current season. Ameri- can v. outside growths.....	95
III. Effect on Empire cottons... Todorov, N.A., on yarovization.....	173
Togo:	
annual report on the administra- tion of, 1933.....	55
marketing regulations.....	74
Togo. Extrait de l'Arrêté du 26 septembre 1934, portant codifi- cation de l'Inspection des produits.....	74
Tolley, H.R. Some problems ahead in adjustment. With M.L. Wilson..	341
Tomlinson, Edward. Truth about cotton in Brazil.....	455
Tompkins, D.A., biography of.....	517
Torbett, W.C. Heart of the gin.....	356
Toyo Kenzai Shimpō, report summary...	49
Trabalho de genética do algodão que honra a agronomia Brasileira.....	438
Tractors and cotton pickers.....	262
Trade:	
agreements: and production regulation, France.....	389
Great Britain and India. 12,170,185	
India, United Kingdom and Japan.....	7
Indo-Japanese.....	76,430
United States-Japan.....	514
between: Brazil and Japan.....	12
Egypt and Lancashire.....	216
foreign: and cotton.....	473
apportionment by agreement suggested.....	268
cotton's place.....	493
decline, significance for future.....	345
effect of A.A.A. cotton program.....	299
Trade: (Cont'd)	
foreign: (cont'd)	
effect of: government policies:....	13,74
90,208,214,302,304,475,477	
foreign countries.....	299
processing tax.....	186
essential to South.....	209
government policies.....	500
importance to Texas.....	95,210
loss: causes.....	152
effects.....	216,362
policy: effect on cotton.....	94
need for correlation with domestic recovery pro- gram.....	219
problem.....	268
recovery: means.....	152
through cotton bounty plan.	167
Senate hearing.....	95
textbook.....	357
vanishing.....	90
futures. <u>See</u> Futures, trading.	
international, 1934-35.....	406
Manchester.....	443
outlook, opinions of members.....	444
Pacific area.....	7
Portugal.....	444
regulation, Brazil, proposed....	184
terms, Italy.....	282
world: changes.....	361
effect of tariffs.....	149
resumption urged by Germany...	298
<u>See also</u> Cloth, trade; Exports; Imports; Marketing.	
Trade unions.....	110
Traders oil mill company of Fort Worth, development of cotton- seed flour, CoFlo.....	341
Trades union congress, scheme for reorganization of cotton indus- try, Great Britain.....	272
Trading rules, research.....	35
Transportation:.....	19
costs: China.....	76
<u>See also</u> Freight rates.	
facilities, Shensi, China.....	357
inland, principles.....	96

Page	Page
Transportation: (Cont'd)	
Motor carrier act, 1935 opposed...	145
railway tonnage statistics.....	111
regulation:	
India.....	76
Togo.....	74
rules:	
New Orleans.....	408
regarding substitution.	325, 409, 474
steamships, fire fighting	
equipment.....	502
through non-infested states of	
Mexico.....	352
Water carrier act 1935, opposed...	145
See also Movement.	
Transvaal, varieties, origin and	
development of U4.....	310
Tranter, K.V. Egypt's cotton in	
dress materials.....	104
Trapp, B. Sao Paulo crop and	
market.....	211, 281
Trautschold, Reginald. Tempera-	
ture and humidity regulation.....	236
Treasury department. See U.S.	
Treasury department.	
Tree cotton. See Varieties, tree	
cotton.	
Trends in textile distribution.	
Future of the wholesaler.....	498
Trends in textile education in 1934..	156
Trends in world cotton.....	95
Trillat, J.J. La structure des	
composés cellulosaques.....	100
Trinidad, cotton experimental	
station, report.....	79
Tri-state cottonseed oil mill	
superintendents association:	
address by:	
Harmon, S.M.....	149
Holly, A.P.....	238
proposed code provisions	
discussed.....	69
Trodden, T.H.:	
If we would have uniform cotton	
roving.....	421
Patented cotton-lap weight indica-	
tor.....	468
Truda, Leonardo. O creditor agricola	
para o ouro branco.....	457
Ts'ao, C.Y. Genetic and cytological	
study of species hybrids of	
Asiatic and American cottons.	
With Tsê-Fang Fêng.....	392
Tschudi, J.J. Über garnprüfung	
im dienste der praxis und andere	
damit verbundene fragen.....	463
Tsivinskii, V.I.:	
Drought resistance and the early	
maturity of cotton.....	115
On the critical period of the	
cotton plant.....	257
On the effect of fruiting upon	
transpiration.....	257
on yarovization.....	200
Tsygannov, S. Control of pests of	
the cotton plant. With B. Golov-	
iznin and P. Orlov.....	43
Tucker, E.M. Analysis of some	
white cotton fabrics. With M.E.	
Griffith.....	459
Tueva, O.F., on yarovization.....	200
Tugwell, R.G.:	
Foreign competition and demand...	93
Foreign compétition and sub-	
stitutes for cotton.....	275
Future of cotton substitutes	
uncertain.....	220
statement before Senate hearing..	152
Tumarkin, D. Über die homogenität	
nativer zellulosen und ihrer	
derivate. Mitt. I. With A.	
Sakostschikoff.....	287
"Tuner":	
"Fliro"--its properties and	
uses.....	275
See also Hutchinson, J.W.	
Turkey:	
cloth, restriction of import	
from India.....	428
textile industry.....	360
Turkish quota blow to India.....	428
Turner, A.J.:	
Cotton and rayon.....	320
Textiles from Indian cotton.....	237
thesis examined by D.F. Kapadia..	178
Turner, H.A.:	
Effect of reduced vat dyes upon	
the hypochlorite oxidation	
of cellulose. With G.M.	
Nabar and F. Scholefield.....	334
Oxidizing agents and vat-dyed	
cotton. With G.M. Nabar	
and F. Scholefield.....	334
Turner, T.W. Experiments in cot-	
ton breeding at Hampton institute.	198
Tweedales and Smalley, Ltd. Detail	
developments in cotton opening	
machines.....	26

Page	Page
Twelve-cent loan. <u>See</u> Loans, government, twelve-cent.	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: (Cont'd)
Twenty-sixth annual convention huge success..... 166	experiments with cotton in Kuban, 1930..... 200
Twist. <u>See</u> Yarn, twist.	exports..... 277
Twisting machines. <u>See</u> Machinery, mill, twisting.	farms: collective, mapping cot- ton plots on..... 263
Tydings, M.E.: American cotton and the world markets..... 211	description..... 397
Let's change our trade policy.... 304	management..... 83
Types. <u>See</u> Varieties.	state, organization of work..... 120
U.S.S.R. <u>See</u> Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.	fertilizers: application in fall or spring..... 437
Uchevatin, F. Kolkhoznik cotton; cultivation in Russia. With L. Koloisrova and Pishchugin..... 311	durability of the effect of in crop rotation system.... 39
Uganda: breeding experiments:..... 489	in relation to high yield.. 80
cultivation, ginning, marketing, etc..... 483	mechanical application..... 80
production..... 224, 279, 406, 483	nitrogenous source..... 39
Uganda. Department of agriculture. Annual report...1934. (Part 1).... 483	use of N and P..... 435
Ullyett, G.C. Investigations on the control of the American and red boll-worms of cotton in South Africa. With F.S. Parsons.. 203	fertilizing methods..... 81
Uncertainty governed 1934..... 128	fiber quality, field tests.... 81
Underwood, C. Relationships be- tween some properties of cotton hairs and the spinning quality of the cottons..... 375	harvesting: mechanical with "Ejector" .. 261
Union of South Africa. <u>See</u> South Africa.	sledding..... 263
Union of South Africa. Customs tariff amendments: cotton seed and sesame oil..... 304	imports..... 277
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics: breeding experiments..... 394	insects: control..... 43, 396
chemisation of cotton..... 434	Meadow butterfly..... 62, 43
climate and cotton growing..... 158	irrigation..... 120
cloth, exports, 1931-1934..... 497	long staple cotton..... 95
contractation plan, 1935..... 241	machinery, cultivator attachments..... 261
Council of people's commissars, decree of March 7, 1935..... 241	Manual for the cotton grower.. 394
cultivation in Asiatic provinces.. 501	policy, impressions gained on tour..... 18
death sentences for cotton far- mers..... 5	production:..... 277
electric current, effect on cotton plant..... 199	Egyptian cotton, possi- bilities in Turkoman.... 277
electroionoculture of the cotton plant..... 38	for foreign markets, limited..... 452

Page	Page
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics:	
(Cont'd)	
soils:	
agrochemical characteristics, North Caucasus.....	37
character and degree of salt content in Tadzhikistan cotton territory.....	437
irrigated, condition after rotation on.....	39
standardization.....	277
studies:	
effect of calcium on the growth of transplanted cotton roots.....	258
parasitic nematodes, Central Asia.....	396
textile industry.....	49, 277
varieties:	
experiments.....	258
hybrids, and machine harvesting.....	37
Kolkhoznik:.....	311
economic properties.....	100
selected, investigation method.....	257
spinning qualities.....	138
tests:	
results with imported varieties.....	257
various republics.....	437
36 Mz--"Pahkto-kor".....	259
vernalization.....	200, 201, 202
watering:	
during ripening of cotton plants.....	83
normal vegetative experiments.....	393
weeds, control.....	200, 487
yarovization. <u>See</u> U.S.S.R., vernalization.	
yields, effect of alfalfa on... <u>See also</u> Soviet cotton.	39
Union suisse du commerce et de l'industrie. Rapport sur le commerce et l'industrie de la Suisse in 1933.....	15
Unions. <u>See</u> Labor, textile industry, unions.	
United Kingdom:	
cloth exports to Austria, licensing.....	341
United Kingdom: (Cont'd)	
consumption of Indian cotton.....	192
prices and consumption, 1924-1934.....	267
use of Indian cotton.....	76
<u>See also</u> British Empire; Great Britain; Lancashire.	
United Kingdom. -The Cotton spinning industry bill.....	344
United States:	
social and economic organization of South.....	491
trade with Japan.....	92
<u>See also</u> Government; and United States as subheading under Acreage, Production, Textile industry, Yield, etc.	
U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration (author):	
Administrative rulings applicable for 1935 to the 1934 and 1935 cotton acreage adjustment plan. Rulings nos. 1 to 30.....	153
Agricultural adjustment in 1934. A report of administration of the Agricultural adjustment act, February 15, 1934, to December 31, 1934.....	305
Amendment adding article IX to the 1935 regulations pertaining to allotments and tax-exemption certificates under the Cotton act of April 21, 1934.....	248
Amendment to the 1935 regulations pertaining to allotments and tax-exemption certificates under the Cotton act of April 21, 1934.....	387
Amendment to the regulations under the Cotton act of April 21, 1934, relating to the tagging of cotton harvested and ginned prior to June 1, 1934.....	74
Amendments to administrative rulings applicable for 1935 to the 1934 and 1935 cotton acreage adjustment plan.....	248

Page	Page
U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration (author): (Cont'd)	.....
Amendments to the 1935 regulations pertaining to allotments and tax-exemption certificates under the Cotton act of April 21, 1934.....	344, 386
Cotton growers urged to keep sales records.....	429
Cotton price determination fixes Bankhead ginning tax at 6c pound.....	344
Cotton production section Referendum on Bankhead act.....	33
Division of cotton:	
Administrative ruling governing appeals with respect to 1934 and 1935 cotton acreage reduction contracts.....	345
Amendments to the 1935 regulations pertaining to allotments and tax-exemption certificates under the Cotton act of April 21, 1934.....	516
1935 instructions pertaining to the administration of the Cotton act of April 21, 1934.....	189
Regulations pertaining to allotments and tax-exemption certificates under the Cotton act of April 21, 1934.....	190
Division of information:	
Agriculture's interest in America's world trade.	
Questions and answers..	93-94
What countries shall supply the world with its cotton?.....	494
Equity no. 3926. In the district court of the United States for the district of Massachusetts. Franklin process company, v. Hoosac mills corporation:	
Affidavit of Nils A. Olsen. [and] Lawrence Myers, verified on April 24, 1934.....	190
Opinion, October 19, 1934. 249	
U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration (author): (Cont'd)	.....
explanation of effects of processing tax.....	185
First cotton price adjustment form approved.....	480
Instructions for 1935 for the 1934 and 1935 cotton acreage adjustment plan....	147
letter re. suits to recover processing taxes.....	344
1935 Bankhead certificate pool opened September 4....	480
Processing tax.....	480
Program planning division	
Agricultural-industrial relations section. Cotton.	
Facts relating to cotton prices and purchasing power.....	432
Regional problems in agricultural adjustment.....	190
report of hearing on:	
Processing tax, Memphis, June 17, 1935.....	342
raw cotton code.....	73
World cotton markets.....	445
U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration (subject):	
acreage adjustment plan:	
administrative rulings: ..	153, 345
amendments.....	248
regional problems.....	190
restriction under, described.....	384
signers.....	70
activities relating to cotton.	183
and tenant system, South.....	204
bars dumping of Federal cotton.....	75
benefit payments, method of computing.....	501, 502
court decisions:	
Circuit court of appeals...	385
Supreme court, probable effects.....	475
destruction urged.....	345
effect on:	
cotton situation.....	167
foreign production.....	222
tenants and share-crop-pers.....	87, 301
world markets.....	13
greatest cooperative.....	372
increased income under.....	514

Page	Page
U.S. Agricultural adjustment administration (subject): (Cont'd)	
list of cases.....	305
policies:	
alleged propaganda in support of.....	343
changes urged.....	32
discussed.....	146, 475
effect on:	
cotton situation.....	515
farm laborers.....	121
marketing situation.....	400
markets.....	11
price adjustment payment plan:	
analysis.....	473
first form approved.....	480
problems.....	475
program. <u>See</u> Government, program.	
purposes and achievements, summary.....	148
reasons for.....	247
regulations, effect on cotton trade, New Orleans.....	19
work, review of.....	301
<u>See also</u> Adjustment; Agricultural adjustment act; Bankhead act; Government, policies, United States; Government, program; Hoosac mills case; Loans, government; Producers' pool.	
U.S. Board of inquiry for the cotton textile industry. Report... to the President.....	107
U.S. Bureau of agricultural economics:	
Agricultural production compared with railway traffic in farm products during the depression. 111	
Cotton outlook for 1936.....	494
Crop reporting board, procedure... 371	
Division of cotton marketing:	
cotton utility and standards research section, program... 284	
grade and staple statistics section, work:.....	133
Austin, Texas.....	198
Division of crop and livestock estimates. Farm value, gross income, and cash income from farm production, 1932-1933-1934.....	439
Division of statistical and historical research, assistance acknowledged.....	130
U.S. Bureau of agricultural economics: (Cont'd)	
National standards for farm products.....	517
Proposed revisions of the Universal standards for grades of American upland cotton.....	327
Report of the Chief:	
1934.....	35
1935.....	518
revision of standards proposed.....	326
World cotton situation. Foreign cotton production:....	173
comment on.....	224
summary.....	322
U.S. Bureau of agricultural engineering:	
Division of mechanical equipment. Variable-depth cotton planter.....	439
Report of the chief...1934....	195
U.S. Bureau of chemistry and soils:	
fertilizer tests:.....	393
Georgia.....	2
Report of the Chief, 1934.....	35
U.S. Bureau of entomology:	
Report of the chief...1934.....	354
U.S. Bureau of entomology and plant quarantine:	
field laboratories for insect control.....	261
Modification of pink bollworm quarantine regulations. 4	
Sulphur as an economical control for the cotton flea hopper.....	395
U.S. Bureau of foreign and domestic commerce:	
Division of regional information. Latin American section:	
Industrial trends in Ecuador.....	498
Manufacturing in Chile..	498
Textile division. Cotton fabrics and their uses.....	338
World economic review, 1934... 494	
U.S. Bureau of home economics.	
Report of the chief, 1934.....	27
U.S. Bureau of internal revenue:	
administration of Bankhead act, changes, 1935-36 season.....	243

Page	Page
U.S. Bureau of internal revenue: (Cont'd)	
form of agreement for ginners.. 387	
Regulations 84 relating to the tax on cotton ginning... 429	
U.S. Bureau of labor statistics:	
History of wages in the United States from colonial times to 1928..... 171	
report on wages in the textile industry..... 91,221	
U.S. Bureau of plant industry:	
Division of cotton & other fiber crops and diseases. SxP cot- ton in comparison with Pima.... 40	
Report of the chief, 1934..... 78	
U.S. Bureau of plant quarantine.	
Report of the acting chief, 1934.. 78	
U.S. Bureau of public roads. Divi- sion of tests. Further tests of cotton mats for curing concrete... 67	
U.S. Bureau of standards, breaking strength tests, results obtained.. 331	
U.S. Bureau of the census:	
Biennial census of manufactures, 1931..... 276	
Census of manufactures: 1933.	
Cotton goods..... 364	
Cotton production in the United States..... 324	
Recent textile census reports.... 52	
U.S. Civilian conservation corps, buying of cottons for, urged..... 365	
U.S. Commissioner of internal revenue. <u>See</u> U.S. Bureau of internal revenue.	
U.S. Commodity credit corporation:	
Instructions for making loans on cotton..... 456	
reconcentration of loan cotton:... 227	
comparative costs..... 370	
opposed..... 326	
12-cent loan: extension announced. 204	
<u>See also</u> Loans, government.	
U.S. Congress. House:	
Committee on agriculture:	
Amend cotton control act. Hearing..... 151	
Amendments to Agricultural adjustment act. Hearing .. 304-5	
Cotton net weight. Hearing..... 387	
hearings on cooperative mar- keting, comment..... 147	
U.S. Congress. House: (Cont'd)	
Committee on agriculture: (cont'd)	
Regulation of commodity ex- changes. Hearing..... 189	
statement by:	
Lewis, K.P..... 187	
Zimmerman, Orville..... 191	
Committee on appropriations:	
Agricultural department appropriation bill for 1936. Hearing..... 156	
Subcommittee in charge of deficiency appropriations. Cotton, cattle, and dairy products. Hearing..... 74	
U.S. Congress. Senate:	
Committee on appropriations.	
Sub-committee hearing to investigate the cotton cooperative system..... 503,504	
Committee on agriculture and forestry:	
Activities and operations of the Federal farm board..... 458	
Causes of the loss of export trade and the means of recovery. Hearings..... 152	
hearing on cotton exports.. 95	
hearings on cooperative marketing, comment..... 147	
statement by:	
Garside, A.H..... 95	
O'Donnell, J.J..... 107	
Tugwell, R.G..... 93	
White, J.C..... 191	
testimony of H.A. Val- lace on Bankhead bill... 121	
Committee on banking and cur- rency: hearings on coopera- tion statement of N.C. Wil- liamson..... 176	
U.S. Cotton ginning laboratory, Stoneville, Mississippi:	
procedure described..... 207	
research..... 154,492	
U.S. court of customs and patent appeals:	
Customs appeals no.3800 and no.3801:	
Brief for General rub- ber company..... 428	
Brief for the United States..... 428	

Page		Page	
U.S. Court of customs and patent appeals: (Cont'd)		U.S. Farm credit administration: (Cont'd)	
reversal of decision relating to staple length of imported cotton.....	425	Co-operative division: (cont'd)	
U.S. Department of agriculture:		Three financing methods available for farmers' co-op purchasing associations.....	4
appropriations, hearings.....	156	investigation of.....	478
control experiments on boll weevil, Oklahoma.....	354	loans to cotton producers.....	262
Cotton ginning and fiber laboratories. <u>See U.S. Cotton ginning laboratory, Stoneville, Miss.</u>	154	statement on complaints of shippers against American cotton cooperative associations.....	97
cotton program, what is it?.....	174	U.S. Federal emergency administration of public works. National planning board. Final report--1933-34.....	107
criticised for sharecropper policy.....	262	U.S. Federal emergency relief administration. Division of research, statistics and finance. Research section:	
excerpts from publication on net weight trading.....	369	Research bull. H-3.....	440
findings on cotton price-quality relationships reviewed.....	408	Rural problem areas survey report:	
Office of the secretary. Amendments to the 1935 regulations pertaining to allotments and tax-exemption certificates under the Cotton act of April 21, 1934.....	429	2.....	84
poison dusting experiments to control boll weevil at Florence, S.C.....	354	10.....	5
Preliminary statement of a cotton research program.....	77	13.....	85
Report, 1934.....	35	17.....	85
underestimate of cotton crop.....	357	27.....	86
Yearbook of agriculture 1935.....	347	28.....	84
U.S. Department of commerce:		29.....	85
Production, exports, and imports of raw cotton.....	268	30.....	84
U.S. Extension service:		31.....	87
Division of cooperative extension. Beds and bedding.....	237	43.....	85
4-H club program, Oklahoma.....	399	47.....	87
U.S. Farm credit administration:		48.....	86
Co-operative division:		49.....	84
Co-operative cotton gin movements spreading rapidly.....	442	51.....	84
Progress report of the research, service and educational section.....	283	52.....	84
Publications issued by farmers' marketing and purchasing associations, revised to March 1, 1935.....	135	62.....	86
		63.....	87
		64.....	87
		65.....	86
		U.S. Federal farm board:	
		activities and operations.....	458
		effect on cotton situation.....	298
		investigation of.....	478
		policies, effect on cotton situation.....	515
		price fixing.....	184
		U.S. Federal housing administration, modernization program.....	237

Page	Page		
U.S. Federal surplus relief corporation. Report...for the period, October 4, 1933, to December 31, 1934.....	220	U.S. National recovery administration: (Cont'd) relation of cotton-textile industry to.....	479
U.S. Federal trade commission: Report...on textile industries. Part VI.....	276	Report and recommendations of Rhode Island commission.	274
Textile industries in 1933 and 1934. Part I. The cotton textile industry.....	364	Research and planning division. Hours, wages and employment under the codes.	220
Textile report: Part I. Investment and profit of companies reporting for all periods:..... analysis.....	52 52	textile planning committee, organization.....	154, 242
Part II. The cotton textile industry.....	128	U.S. Office of experiment stations. Report, 1934.....	394
Part V. Thread and cordage industry.....	104	U.S. Office of the special adviser to the President on foreign trade. Imports of agricultural products and cotton and wheat production and consumption.....	211
U.S. Interstate commerce commission: carload cotton rates..... cotton substitution rules..... cottonseed products rate case, status of..... decision on: freight rate adjustments from and to the Southwest and Memphis, Tenn..... freight rates to New Orleans... increases in freight rates and charges for cotton and cottonseed..... hearing regarding low freight rate on soybean cake and meal..... Hoch-Smith cottonseed..... increased freight rates denied.... report ex parte 115.....	29 474 149 241 282 187 512 153, 476 243 111, 187	U.S. Patent office, early reports... U.S. President. (Roosevelt): Cotton textile industry. Message. Warm Springs statement on sur- plus reduction, comment on.... <u>See also</u> Cabinet committee on cotton textile industry.	77 358 32
U.S. Laws, statutes, etc. Cotton futures act with amendments and laws relating to cotton.....	153	U.S. Supreme court, brief and argument before, Bankhead case... U.S. Tariff commission: Long-staple cotton..... Report to the President on cotton rugs.....	513 324 320
U.S. National recovery administration: accomplishments and failures..... and Lancashire plan compared..... code wage and hour provisions, effect on cloth prices..... Complete text of curtailment order..... Consumers' advisory board. Survey of the terms used in designating qualities of goods..... effect on textile industry.....	304 364 316 190 97 514	U.S. Treasury department. Imports of agricultural products into the United States..... U.S. War department: buying of cottons by, urged..... Corps of engineers, U.S. army. Ports of Charleston, S.C. and Wilmington, N.C..... United States Chamber of commerce: address by: Edmonds, J.E..... Evans, J.W..... Johnston, Oscar..... Agricultural department committee. Cotton export situation.. United States cotton futures act:... and amendments..... limitations of..... statement by N.A. Olsen..... United States cotton standards act: and amendments..... statement by N.A. Olsen.....	324 365 307 -8 493 208 71 275 280 153 35 156 153 156

Page	Page
United States institute for textile research:	
activities.....	463
address by:	
Rose, R.E.....	34
Schwarz, E.R.....	34
Fifth annual meeting.....	35
meeting at Greenville, S.C., April 8-13, 1935.....	253
work of, reviewed.....	506
United States textiles under "New deal":	190
United textile workers of America:	
opinion of former organizer.....	213
provisions for a bill to set up	
a National board of cotton textile production.....	319
statement of a member.....	126
strike, 1934.....	48
See also South Carolina Federation of textile workers.	
Universal standards. See Standards, Universal.	
University of Manchester, research	
in entomology and mycology.....	161
Uno, Yonikichi. Cotton waste as a material for rayon manufacture; a Japanese idea.....	15
Urge increased buying of cotton by	
War department.....	365
Urges destruction of AAA.....	345
Use of Indian cotton.....	469
Uses:	
aircraft fabric.....	292
articles suggested for Army, and	
the C.C.C.....	365
bags.....	143, 237, 421
bale covering.....	399
beds and bedding:	
bibliography.....	237
effect of processing tax on....	342
belting.....	412
book cloth, starch-filled.....	132
comforters.....	143
cotton compared with other fibers.	496
developed by chemistry.....	292
dress materials.....	104
effect of tensile strength and	
durability.....	67
filter cloths.....	104
for relief purposes, United States.....	220
hose manufacture.....	412
household articles, bibliography..	236
Uses: (Cont'd)	
in rubber industry.....	422
in stratosphere ascension.....	422
in tweeds.....	236
increased by fiber-bond finish	
on cloth.....	338
industrial and chemical... .	236
insulating board for shipping	
food products at low tempera-	
ture.....	182
laces.....	104
mats for curing concrete:	
results of tests.....	67
Texas.....	142, 293
mattresses:	
for relief.....	143
standards.....	143
new:	
development suggested.....	15
investigation, act authorizing.	153
new fabrics.....	236
pillowcases, standards.....	143
research, United States.....	78
roads:	
demonstration at Scott, Miss..	468
farm-to-market.....	379, 421, 469
gravel, New Jersey.....	338
in five states.....	469
South Carolina.....	468
sheets:	
standards.....	143
type of cotton.....	336
shoe-linings.....	373
tapes for electrical insulation..	104
tire fabric.....	142, 221, 412
velvet window drapery.....	236
world:.....	33
See also Bagging, cotton; Bags;	
Cloth, uses; Cottonseed, uses;	
Cottonseed, products, uses;	
Cottonseed oil, uses; Egypt-	
ian cotton, uses; Indian cot-	
ton, uses; Linters, uses;	
Soviet cotton.	
Uses for cotton bags.....	237
Ushinskii, A. Meadow butterfly--	
detrimental to cotton plants in	
northern Turkestan:.....	43
Utilization (Section).....	20, 57, 98, 135
176, 228, 283, 327, 372, 410, 452, 504	
Uzembaev, E. Extent of cotton	
cross pollination. With Ia. D.	
Nagibin.....	258

Page	Page		
Vaillant-Couturier, Paul. Free soviet Tadzhikistan.....	397	Varieties: (Cont'd)	
Valenzuela Munoz, Germán. Cultivo del algodón en el departamento de Arica.....	394	Batangas white cotton, Philip- pines.....	115
Valley division's convention at Hot Springs.....	183	Brazil:	
Value of cotton: crop:		produced at Institute agron- omico de campinas.....	438
1907-1934.....	357	Rio Grande do Norte.....	310
effect of control program.....	452	Sao Paulo.....	3
predicted.....	451	C-19; yields and spinning tests, Burma, India.....	192
effect of: gin equipment.....	441	Cambodia, development in Coim- batore district.....	80
short staple.....	440	Central Asian.....	194
farm: 1932-33-34.....	439	"Chicken-foot", in China.....	490
on gold basis.....	443	China:.....	481
Value of cotton cloth exports		developed through cooperative crop improvement.....	487
finally tops mark set in 1925.....	320	directions for improvement,...	160
Van Delden, Hendrik. Germany regret- fully replaces American cotton with substitutes.....	276	Shensi.....	357
Van Derlinden, Lee. Minor constit- uents of cotton.....	65	commercial, natural cross pollination.....	258
Vance, Rupert. Is the tenancy and cropper agrarian system insep- arably a part of the cotton economy of the South?.....	206	comparison of: fiber length and distribution, 194	
Vandiver, H. How field problems are met and results secured.....	175	SxP with Pima.....	40
Varieties:		competition as to yields.....	198
Acala:		crosses between: Asiatic and American.....	392
fiber abnormalities within the boll and density of fiber mass.....	59	Egyptian and American, exper- iments, U.S.S.R.....	394
in China.....	488	drought resistant, Madras Presidency, India.....	79
adaptation.....	33	Egypt:	
African Busoga, spinning tests....	504	control decree.....	425
African Kampala, spinning tests...	504	genetic character.....	350
Alabama: experiments, value.....	487	mixing, legislation.....	384
tests, , , , , .....	118	outlook.....	222
American-Egyptian. <u>See</u> Varieties, Pima.		problems.....	108
Angola.....	159	relation to yield.....	392
Argentina: regional selection needed.....	160	situation.....	257
Arizona: tests.....	255	<u>See also</u> Egyptian cotton.	
Arkansas: studies.....	191	Fiji Islands.....	486
Aztec.....	158	Florida tests.....	199, 435
Barraka 150, U.S.S.R.....	37	4F, physiological changes during wilting.....	251

Page	Page
Varieties: (Cont'd)	
hybrids:	
Brazil.....	434
practical significance,	
U.S.S.R.....	37
See also Genetics, hybrids.	
India:.....	2,192
Barrage areas of Sind,	
improved.....	306
composition in low lying	
parts of fields.....	349
exports by sea.....	130
improvement.....	1,155, 258
reaction to sowing date.....	349
receipts at mills.....	130
tests, United provinces of	
Agra and Oudh.....	255
Ivory Coast, decree prescribing	
separation.....	341
Kenya, tests.....	259
Kolkhoznik:.....	311
economic properties.....	100
Louisiana: length.....	57
Maarad:	
Egypt, improvement.....	77
prejudices against.....	55
why mills prefer.....	219
Madras cotton, fruiting branches,	
position.....	391
"Million dollar", China.....	488
Mississippi.....	255, 256
Mocó, in Brazil.....	435
Nadam, in India.....	437
New Mexico:.....	155
tests.....	193
North Carolina, experiments.....	117
Oklahoma, tests.....	109
Oomras, use for warp yarn.....	102
Peru:	
Egyptian cotton.....	392
experiments.....	200
preservation of genetic	
purity.....	487
Peruvian, why mills prefer.....	219
Pima:	
competition, Arizona and	
foreign.....	219
fiber abnormalities within	
the boll and density of	
fiber mass.....	59
quality, factors affecting.....	453
See also Pima club report.	
regional studies, reported.....	486
Varieties:	
S.X.P., characteristics.....	259
Sakellaridis:	
cultivation, Egypt.....	2
demand, estimation.....	92
Sea Island:	
attempts to re-establish .....	224
feasibility of growing in	
Jamaica.....	407
industry:	
Puerto Rico.....	40
United States, revival	
planned.....	224, 278
West Indies:.....	365, 368
advisory committee.....	371
production, 1935.....	454
substitute sought at Sigatoka	
station, Fiji Islands.....	486
selection. See Selection.	
staple characteristics.....	223
Stoneville no.2, in one-variety	
communities, Georgia.....	165
Sudan.....	368
Super Seven, fiber abnormalities	
within the boll and density	
of fiber mass.....	59
Tanguis, Peru:.....	80
origin.....	435
Tennessee, testing.....	307
Texas: regional adaptation.....	255
36 M--"Pahkto-kor", in U.S.S.R..	259
Tiruppur Cambodia, spinning	
tests.....	504
Tree cotton, Brazil.....	437, 455
Trice, China.....	488
Truitt, selection work, Spain....	111
'289-F', in India.....	393
U.4, origin and development,:	
Transvaal.....	310
U.S.S.R:.....	257
investigation methods.....	257
spinning qualities.....	138
tests, 1932-1933.....	437
United States regional adapta-	
tion.....	255
world.....	33
Zagora, prejudices against.....	55
Vavilov, N.I. Main problems of	
Soviet plant breeding and	
methods of solving them.....	394
Yechsler, M.J. Chilean textile	
industry.....	128-129
Vendor, A.W. Scroop on cotton yarn.	464

Page	Page
Venkataraman V., thesis examined by D.F. Kapadia..... 178	Volpi, Marsilio:
Venkatraman, S.N. Influence of rainfall on the yield of cotton... 391	Net weight cotton contracts..... 369
Ventilation. <u>See</u> Mills, ventilation.	Net weight terms a radical but profitable departure in the Italian markets..... 282
Verbal pyrotechnics in McKellar probe of co-ops..... 504	Why Italian spinners import on cost and freight terms..... 282-3
Verein Oesterreichischer chemiker, lecture by A. Chwala..... 329	Voorhies, E.C. 1935 agricult ral outlook for California. With D.W. Smythe, S.W. Shear, W.C. Ockey and H.J. Stover..... 55
Vergleich der werte für die trocken- und nassfestigkeit von kunstseiden und natürlichen faserstoffen..... 419	Vsesoiuznaia aviakhimicheskiaia konferentsiia. 1st, Moscow, 1930. [Proceedings 1st All-union chemical aviation conference in Moscow]..... 43
Vermischtes. Gebührenordnung der Überwachungsstelle für baumwolle.. 134	
Vernalization, U.S.S.R:..... 202, 394 effect on:	
development of cotton plant.... 201	Wachsgehalt der indischen baumwolle..... 65
quality and production..... 200	
Versatile and efficient producer-- King cotton..... 183	Wad, Y. D.:
Viegas, A.P. A murcha do algodoeiro. With H.P. Krug..... 260	Influence of manures and the surface texture of the black cotton soil upon yields. With S.B. Mogre and V.N. Bhargave..... 349
Viemont, B.M. Physical properties of 44 representative household and camp blankets. With M.B. Hays..... 229	Nitrogen balance in black cotton soils in the Malwa plateau. With V.G. Panse..... 251
Vijayaraghavacharya, Sir T., address at Indian central cotton committee meeting..... 166, 453	Note on soil erosion in black cotton soil. With G.C. Tambe..... 251
Vincit:	
Care of cotton filling..... 142	Some factors influencing the cotton crop in Malwa plateau. With V.G. Panse..... 251
Utilizing cotton waste..... 509	Studies on the cotton in Central India and Rajputana, II.
Vinson, Curtis. Japan as a raw cotton producer..... 18	Osmotic pressure relations between soil solutes and Cambodia leaf-sap. With Mogre, S.B..... 349
Viscose staple fiber. <u>See</u> Fibro.	Varietal reaction to date of sowing. With K. Singh..... 349
Viscosity and molecular weight..... 138	
Vistra:	
and cotton yarn compared..... 373	Wade, C.P.G. Mechanical cultivation in India..... 259
marketing difficulties..... 220	Wadewitz, M. Wood pulp or linters.. 380
physical properties, tests..... 220	Wage agreement in English cotton-textile industry..... 53
price comparisons..... 220	
use as cotton substitute, possibilities..... 128	Wages. <u>See</u> Labor.
"Voice of experience." Sledding cotton not good for yarn quality.... 375	Wages and hours of work in the textile industry (cotton and wool).. 15
Volin, L. Progress of Chinese cotton production..... 224	Wages in the American cotton industry..... 221
Volkart brothers. Chinese cotton crop and market in general has felt effect of changing American policy..... 276	

Page		Page	
Wages in the cotton industry in Bombay, 1933.....	94	Wallace vs. Thomas, case under Fan-head act.....	479
Wages in the textile industry in Mexico, 1932-33.....	53	Wallin, Z.B. Western cotton grow- ing area:.....	
Wagner, Erich. Die beurteilung des technischen wertes verarbeiteter baumwolle.....	180	Calhoun county, Arkansas.....	86
Wagner bill. <u>See</u> National labor relations act.		Choctaw county, Oklahoma.....	44
Walker, Joseph. Majority report on five suggested changes in the New York cotton exchange contract. With J.H. McFadden, jr., C.A. Cannon and A. Coolidge.....	175	Dawson county, Texas. With S.R. Carter.....	86
Walker, Q.F. Experiment in business regulation by codes.....	107	Jones county, Texas. With L.L. Rupert.....	86
Wall, A.: Simple physics of humidification..	421	Richland parish, Louisiana. With L.L. Rupert.....	87
Textile tensile testing.....	419	San Patricio county, Texas. With S.R. Carter.....	86
Wallace, H.A.: address at Brunswick, Maine, on processing taxes.....	249	Tillman county, Oklahoma. With S.R. Carter.....	5
American cotton crop and the world markets.....	95	Union parish, Louisiana. With S.R. Carter.....	86
Cotton program carries on.....	249	Tillman county, Texas. With L.L. Rupert.....	87
New frontiers.....	74	Trotter county, Texas. With L.L. Rupert.....	87
Problem of farm tenancy.....	121	Walton, G.W. Modern arrangements in ring frames.....	337
Report, 1934.....	35	Talton, P.O., statement on cotton standards and testing.....	156
rise in the price of cotton, discussion of.....	96	Walton, T.O. Address before Asso- ciation of land-grant colleges and universities.....	32
Searching for a permanent program.	305	War department. <u>See</u> U.S. War department.	
speech at Peoria, reply by Dexter Stevens.....	345	Ward, A.L.:...	
statement on: cotton export trade.....	152	address at annual convention of National cottonseed pro- ducts association, inc.....	295
cotton loans.....	371	Cowman and sheepman problem-- what feed to buy.....	239
processing tax.....	184	Crushers must develop feed outlets.....	295
production in the South.....	156	Price of cottonseed cake.....	28
testimony on Bankhead tenancy bill.....	121	Ward, Jim. Cotton operative.....	498
Wallace replies to critics of cotton control.....	74	Ware, J.O.: Cotton disease studies. With V.H. Young.....	79
World cotton drama.....	305	Cotton varieties, breeding and spacing studies.....	79
Wallace, H.F. Cotton fertilizer analysis test.....	256	Opportunities for improving the quality of cotton.....	118
Wallace, R.W.: Experiments with potash fertiliz- er for cotton. With H.P. Cooper and W.B. Rogers....	110, 194	Warehouses: classes and insurance rates.....	457
Fertilizer experiments with field crops. With H.P. Cooper.....	194	directory, by counties, South Carolina.....	494
Wallace--and the process tax.....	249	facilities, Premon.....	282
Wallace statement.....	371		

Page	Page
Warehouses: (Cont'd)	
fires, precautions against.....	281
licensed by the New York cotton exchange.....	175
public, advantages.....	56
state licensed, benefits from storing cotton in.....	503
Warehousing. <u>See</u> Storage.	
"Warmth" of textile fabrics.....	288
Warneford, F.H.S. Antigua's cotton industry.....	279
Warner, J.D. Ratio of organic to inorganic nitrogen in mixed fertilizers for cotton.....	199
Warping.....	110
Warren, G.E. Monetary policy and prices. With F.A. Pearson.....	96
Washington conference.....	129
Washington hears Philip Dana of Westbrook.....	241
Waste:	
card, new system of reworking....	466
cotton stalks.....	111
examination with ultra violet and infra red rays.....	26
export prohibition, France.....	242
imports by:	
Germany.....	216
United States from China.....	9,125
in cotton spinning mills:	
classification and disposal....	421
routine testing for.....	292
in raw cotton, test to determine..	331
prevention.....	24
processes, condenser system.....	101
research.....	35
sales, Spain.....	111
sources.....	26
spinning.....	101
stocks low.....	219
uses:.....	26,509
in rayon manufacture, Japan....	15
Water:	
absorption by fabrics, method of determining.....	99
for crops:	
economical use, New Mexico....	193
effects on yields, Egypt.....	392
Watering:	
effect on vegetative experiments with cotton plants.....	393
research, Egypt.....	80
Waterproofing. <u>See</u> Cloth, waterproofing.	
Waters-Taylor, B.H. Plan of control for Egyptian cotton. With J.I. Craig.....	107
Watson, S.J. Research work with cotton. With E.E. Hall.....	110,194
Watts, J.G.:	
Biology and control of thrips with special reference to cotton.....	194
Cotton flea hopper and associated insects.....	110,194
Weather. <u>See</u> Climate and weather.	
Weaver, E. Effect of a heavy cottonseed meal ration on milk and butter. With J.I. Keith, A.H. Kuhlman, and V.D. Gallup....	471
Weaver, O.T. Principles of accounting as applied to the cooperative cotton ginning business.....	166
Weaving:	
described.....	110
discussion.....	467
hand, India.....	430
handbook.....	101
methods, linen industry.....	285
problems discussed by Georgia mill men.....	26
processes.....	507
Webb, R.W. Problem of character standardization in American raw cotton. With C.M. Conrad.....	330
Webb, T.H., letter urging voluntary observance of code wages and hours.....	316
Weber, G.M. Legislative weapons in inter-industry competition-- oils and fats.....	28
Weeds, control, U.S.S.R.....	200,487
Weights:	
cottonseed, trash, etc., per bale, Oklahoma.....	324
raw cotton, effect of humidity...	374
standardization, India.....	7,155,455
<u>See also</u> Net weight.	
Weil, Curt. Natural cellulose fiber and its hydration.....	464
Weinges, H. Vergleichende untersuchungen über die reissend berstfestigkeit von geweben.....	464
Weiss, Ernst. Beitrag zur histologie der baumwollfaser.....	434
Welch, J.H. King Cotton sits uneasily on his throne.....	345

Page	Page		
Wells, O.V. Regional adjustment project.....	501	Westbrook, E.C.: (Cont'd)	
Cotton rotations.....	395	One-variety cotton community to be salvation of the industry..	206
Snapping cotton.....	312	Weston, C.A. Bunches in cotton yarn and a dozen possible causes.	65
Welsh, Michael. Whither are we going?.....	16	Wet cotton.....	176
Weltzien, W.: paper on absorption and desorption of moisture by fibers, comment by H. Sommer.....	288	What are fair ginning rates?.....	398
Quellung und mechanik von natürlichen und künstlichen cellulosefasern.....	180	What hope for a single shift? .....	221
Wenzl method for determining copper number.....	64	What is the cotton program of the U.S. Department of agriculture?..	174
West Africa, production.....	405	What is unfair competition? As Japan sees it.....	221
West India committee. Report of the executive committee for the year 1934-5.....	368	What? No record? 1934 a dull affair compared with the low and high of 1932 and 1933.....	129
West Indian Sea island cotton association. Sea island cotton. Personnel of new advisory committee.....	371	What sent farm prices up?.....	96
West Indies (British): cottonseed, multiplication.....	485	Wheeler, D.H. Note: concerning the effect of varying the conditions of the air blowing accelerated tests for oils and fats. With L.B. Gilgore.....	423
gins, government.....	518	Where and when was the first cotton oil mill?.....	295
insects.....	485	Where Lancashire beats Japan: Fine cloths for the Argentine.....	53
production: Sea Island cotton.....	365, 454	Where 700 million lbs. of cotton goes.....	221
purchasing of peasants' cotton....	518	Whitaker, Rodney: Consumption of American and other growths of cotton in Japan. With F. Taylor.....	275
St. Kitts-Nevis, exports and varieties.....	518	Trends in the quality of cotton consumed.....	171
St. Vincent: insects.....	261	White, E.D. Government's cotton program.....	153, 252
soils.....	39	White, H.A. Cotton quality reporting service and cotton marketing study. With Marvin Guin. 110, 194	
Sea Island industry.....	368	White, J.C.: Change in cotton policy urgent declares shippers' spokesman..	191
selection.....	395, 485	statement on amendments to Agricultural adjustment act... 305	
textile quotas.....	73	White gold.....	480
yields.....	485	Whiteside, A.D. Textile mills can revive their traditional prosperity.....	154
See also Antigua.		Whitin machine works: Super-draft roving.....	102
West Indies (British) Imperial department of agriculture. Report on the Agricultural department:		Whitney, Eli: farm in Westboro, Mass., attempts at cotton growing.....	38
Antigua, 1934.....	395		
Montserrat 1934.....	485		
St. Kitts-Nevis, 1934.....	518		
Westbrook, E.C.: History and progress of the one-variety community cotton work in Georgia. With R.P. Bledsoe..	206		
One-variety community cotton production.....	165		

Page	Page
Whitney, Eli: (Cont'd)	
invention of gin:	
1793.....	264
1794.....	122
discussed.....	501
Whittaker, C.M. Effect of certain vat dyes on cellulose when exposed to light and atmospheric influences.....	507
Whittam, William. New cotton picker.....	396
Whittington, R. Siamese market in grip of Japan. With J. Bailey....	401
Who tied up the tags? Summary of fight for ginners.....	429
Who won the textile strike?.....	129
Wholesale prices, 1930-1934.....	96
Why cotton recovery lags.....	168
Why cotton worries AAA officials....	371
Why raise more cotton per acre.....	163
Why staple cotton growers should join and support the Staple cotton cooperative association.....	327
Wickard, C.R. AAA greatest cooperative.....	372
Wiertelak, J. Adsorption of organic liquids by cellulose products. With I. Garbaczowna.....	232
Ziggins, W.M.:	
For the surplus spindles bill....	480
Monetary policy and stabilization.....	432
Wigglesworth, A. Progress in use and production of sisal.....	16
Will young Rodgers go to jail?....	87
Willard, M.L. Shrinkage of cotton. With B.M. Yoder.....	507
Wille, J.:	
Perforador de la bellota.....	43
Piojo blanco en los valles del Sur.....	4
Williams, A.E. Cacao butter substitutes--the vegetable fats in chocolate making.....	295
Williams, C.B.:	
Exchanging cottonseed for meal....	28
Experiments with nitrogen fertilizers on cotton soils. With J.J. Skinner, R.A. Lineberry, J.E. Adams, and H.B. Mann.....	3
Williams, Hubert, Man and the machine.....	498
Williamson, J.T. Efficiency of ammoniated superphosphates for cotton.....	395
Williamson, N.C.:	
Processing tax farmer's answer to high tariffs.....	305
Williamson answers critics of ACCA.....	176
Williamson, president of JCA, issues statement regarding AAA amendments.....	388
Williamson, W.T.H. introduction to Nature of soil deterioration in Egypt.....	38
Willis, H.H.:	
Correct tension on spinning bands.....	182
Trends in textile education in 1934.....	156
Willis, L.G. Value of gypsum as a supplement to a concentrated fertilizer.....	118
Willis, T.J. Studies in spinning and breakage.....	288-9
Wilmet. Le dosage du coton mélangé à l'amianto. With Réglade.....	375
Wilson, Darrell, report on economic conditions in Peru.....	14
Wilson, E.M. Zagazig: A cotton market.....	19
Wilson, Hamlet. Erecting cotton spinning plant:	
VII. Buckley or large cylinder opener.....	26
IX. Carding engine.....	103
X. Drawing frame.....	182
XI. Fly frame.....	378
Wilson, Judge J., extracts from decision in Hoosac Mills case....	513
Wilson, M.L. Some problems ahead in adjustment. With H.R. Tolley.	341
Wilson, Otto. Government policies affect vegetable-oil output.....	69
Wilt. See Diseases, wilt.	
Winant board. Report, 1935.....	107
Winant ruling of the Labor board....	245
Windel, Dudley:	
American cotton in world markets.	445
Cotton cultivation in Peru.....	108
Egyptian section of the Lancashire cotton industry in 1933/1934.....	108

Page	Page
Zindel, Dudley: (Cont'd)	
Liverpool. American monopoly practice and codes, protected by high tariff, causes England to swing from U.S. cotton.....	276
Supplies and consumption of raw cotton.....	46
Winding:.....	110
and doubling, dual process system, machinery. <u>See</u> Machinery, mill, winding.	289
Winding section. New and improved winding machinery.....	509
Wingate, I.B. Textile fabrics and their selection.....	498
Winter, R.Y., on grade and staple of cotton affected by rust.....	17
Wishart, J. Principles and practice of field experimentation. With H.G. Sanders.....	489
Wolfe, H. Report of the deputy director.....	259
Womersley, J.R. Two nomograms for calculating the fluidity of cellulose solutions.....	23
Woodhouse, T.: Jute bags, packs, pockets and sacks. With A. Brand.....	399
Some ideals in cloth production. With A. Brand.....	292
Woodruff, G.P. Commodity exchanges. With J.B. Baer.....	280
Woodward, T.E. Heavy cottonseed meal feeding in relation to udder trouble in dairy cows. With R.P. Hotis.....	238
Woofter, T.J. Subregions of the southeast.....	5
Woolf:.....	
dry and wet strengths compared....	419
microbiology of.....	461
prices, trend, 1919-1931.....	268
textile cycle.....	450
Woolf, D.C. Front-page news! Cotton crisis brings industry back to headlines.....	221-222
Woolman, M.S. Textile problems for the consumer. With T.N. Carver and E.B. McGowan.....	191
Wooten, H.H. Georgia land use problems. With W.A. Hartman.....	397
Zooton, Paul:	
Little hope of processing-tax change.....	249
New committee for textile planning formed in NRA.....	154
Work assignment boards in textile industries.....	53
Working points of cotton colored goods manufacturing.....	24
World. <u>See</u> Consumption, in world; Production in world; etc.	
World consumption estimate lowered..	405
World cotton congress. <u>See</u> International cotton congress.	
World cotton situation. Foreign cotton production. By U.S. Bureau of Agricultural Economics.	173
World cotton trade quadrupled since 1970.....	278
World economic review, 1934.....	494
World economic survey.....	493
World rayon industry in 1934.....	94
World rayon progress.....	405
World's cotton position. III.- Effect on Empire cottons.....	173
World's largest cotton textile.....	53
Wrapping. <u>See</u> Baling.	
Wright, Barrie. Rights and responsibilities of the employer under the "New deal.".....	305-6
Wright, J.W.: Baggings used for covering American cotton bales.....	265
Use of the official cotton standards of the United States....	134
Wu, L.T.K. Crisis in the Chinese cotton industry:.....	53
comment on.....	169
Xavier, Raphael. Posição econômica do algodão.....	132
X-ray: diagrams of fibers.....	418
diffraction studies of cellulose.	230
Xylan, percentage in fibers other than cotton:.....	411
Yakey, H.G.: Crash in cottonseed market predicted.....	472
Yarn: bunches in, causes.....	65
buying for weaving.....	154

Page	Page
<b>Yarn: (Cont'd)</b>	
carding, substitution of combing	
for second carding.....	508
characteristics: relation of fiber	
maturity, Indian cottons.....	413
combed, improvement.....	376
contrasting-color, causing defects	
in chambray.....	412
cost:	
effect of high draft spinning..	169
relationships.....	126
counts:	
determination of staple length	
for.....	411
maintaining accurate.....	291
method of determining.....	22
dye absorption control.....	289
dyeing, preparation for, problem..	332
Egyptian and Egyptian-type, quota	
scheme for British spin-	
ners.....	403, 404, 479
evenness tester.....	63, 139
exports from:	
China, 1932-33, 34.....	400
Great Britain:.....	90
1934.....	91
Japan.....	447
extension, effect of humidity.....	331
fancy, "Fibro" and cotton com-	
pared.....	372
faults, invention to detect slubs,	
etc.....	467
filling, care.....	142
from combed (carded) cotton,	
method of determining.....	62
from fibre-mercerized cotton.....	142
from super-draft roving.....	103
from uncombed (uncarded) cotton,	
method of determining.....	62
imports by:	
China.....	444
Great Britain.....	90
India, 1932-33 to 1934-35.....	363
influence of drawing frame pas-	
sage number on.....	24
irregularity, research.....	331
manufacturing processes:.....	101
<u>See also</u> Spinning.	
marketing:.....	110
direct.....	450
mildew infection.....	82
moisture content, tests.....	232
new type.....	139, 142
packages, developments.....	336, 378
<b>Yarn: (Cont'd)</b>	
prices:	
Great Britain.....	96
margins, carded.....	408
Shanghai, China.....	280
production:	
agreements, Great Britain.....	320
of spinning mules, calcu-	
lation.....	24
on high draft spinning system.	26
properties:	
cotton and linen compared.....	285
mechanical.....	462
quality:	
effect of method of picking	
cotton.....	375
factors affecting.....	233
improvement.....	507
variation, statistical	
study.....	418-419
sampling for strength tests....	22, 99
scrooping, experiments.....	464
semi-twisted, fabrics from.....	179
slub, production methods.....	235
spirality, in knit goods.....	177
statistics, India.....	399, 430
strength:	
control by means of breaking	
tests.....	286
effect of:	
combing.....	287
"Fibro" mixture with cot-	
ton.....	372
filament denier, length,	
and twist per inch.....	228
humidity.....	331
testing methods.....	22, 99, 463, 505
stretch control tests.....	181
tension on the mule, experiments.	467
testing:.....	464
apparatus.....	462, 505
as indication of weaving	
qualities.....	504
cotton and vistra.....	373
England.....	482
Frenzel-Hahn tests.....	373
importance to cotton mills....	62
India.....	20, 286
methods, standards.....	509
results:.....	458
methods of interpreting....	332
trade, Switzerland with Gt.	
Britain, changes.....	360

Page		Page
Yarn: (Cont'd)		
twist:		Yield:
calculations.....	231, 376, 377	Argentina:
chart.....	21	1922/29-1933/34..... 172, 276
control.....	286	greater than in United States..... 489
instrument for determining.....	180	Arizona, under irrigation..... 116
methods for finding turns per		Brazil..... 130
inch.....	62	can we double?..... 159
reasons for.....	231	China:...
setting by heat, moisture, and		1930-1934..... 276
the mercerising process.....	177	1934..... 278
terms:		effect of:
'a-twist' and 'z-twist',		acid treatment of seed..... 40, 158
criticisms.....	179	fertilizers..... 251, 349, 392
S-Z:		irrigation, New Mexico..... 193
adopted as tentative		manure, India..... 349
standards.....	328	nitrogen, Egypt..... 392
approved by American		rainfall:
society for testing		India..... 391
materials.....	176	Sudan Gezira..... 486
proposals.....	62	row width..... 250
twisting, variable speed.....	180	seed treatment..... 117
twistless:		shade..... 113
fabrics from.....	179	vernalization, U.S.S.R..... 201
new process.....	377, 420	Egypt..... 350
unbleached, reduction of duty on,		experiments, intervarietal com-
Switzerland.....	515	petitions..... 198
uniformity tests, Germany.....	458	Fiji Islands..... 388
variation, statistical study.....	232	India:
warp breakage, importance and		1933-34..... 130
elimination.....	181	Burna, variety C-19..... 192
<u>See also</u> Cellulose film yarn;		statistics..... 17
Sisal yarn; Thread.		Japan, Chosen..... 488
Yarn production simplified by new		methods of increasing..... 163
high draft cotton spinning system.	26	Queensland..... 39
Yarn tester.....	180	relation to soil types..... 198
Yarns from fibre-mercerised cotton...	142	South Carolina..... 158
Yarns that control dye absorption....	289	Sudan..... 368
Yarovization.. <u>See</u> Vernalization.		Texas, 1906-1926..... 38
Yearbooks:		U.S.S.R., effect of alfalfa..... 39
Egyptian cotton year book, 1933-		United States, 1934..... 266
1934.....	108	West Indies (British)..... 485
rayon, Textile world.....	432	Yoder, B.M. Shrinkage of cotton.
South Carolina, Dept. of agr.,		With M.L. Willard..... 507
1933-34.....	494	Yoshida, T. Hygroscopic moisture
textile, and consolidated cata-		of cellulose. XIII. With S.
logs, 1935.....	517	Oguri..... 460
Textile recorder.....	432	Yoshida, U.:
Yearbook of agriculture, 1935.....	347	Dimension of micelles of cellu-
Yehia, Emin. Eliminating the middle-		lose fibers. With N. Matsumoto. 289
man.....	97	Further investigation on the x-ray
		diffraction pattern of native
		cellulose. With C. Park..... 507

Page	Page		
Young, H.C. History and control of the boll weevil in Oklahoma. With C.E. Sanborn, E. Hixson, E.E. Scholl and C.F. Stiles.....	353	Zagazig: A cotton market.....	19
Young, V.H.: Control of cotton wilt and other important diseases.....	82	Zakoshchikov, A. <u>See</u> Sakostschikoff, A.	
Cotton disease studies. With J.O. Ware.....	79	Zhuravskaia, N.P. Climate of the new cotton regions. With A.D. Gedeonov, and E.E. Fedorov.....	157
Why do we get poor stands of cotton?.....	118	Zimmerman, H.J. Cotton production in the United States...1934 .....	324
Youssef Bey Nahas. <u>See</u> Nahas, Youssef.		Zimmerman, Orville, statement before House Agricultural com- mittee.....	191
Yu, Ch'i-Pao. Preliminary study on the quantity of chlorophyll in cotton. With T.F. Feng and C.Y. Chou.....	392	on amendments to Bankhead act....	152
Yugoslavia, tariff changes.....	107	Zinichenko, N.P. Iarovization of cotton.....	202
Zischka, Anton: Guerre secrete pour le coton (translation of review),.....		Zotikov, V.E. Theory of the process of stretching cotton fibers.....	232
		52	
		Kampf um die weltmacht baumwolle.	501

ooOoo

ERRATA

- p.2, 1st item: The author's name should be Anhoury.
- p.100, last item: 31(4) should be omitted and "(Special No.)" substituted.
- p.143, 6th item: This item should have been classified under "Technology of Consumption."
- p.223, 3d item: The author's initials should be N.S. instead of N.R.
- p.353, last item: [Bull.] 318 should be [Circ.] 318.
- p.463, 1st item: The fifth author's name should be Simson instead of Simon.
- p.477, 1st item: The name of the periodical is "Nation."
- p.503, 5th item: The author's name is Andrews.
- p.506, 1st item: The name of the periodical is "Paper Trade Jour."



